

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY

(TRILOGY)

BOOK II:

SIGNS FROM SOCIETY AND GOVERNANCE

PUBLISHED BY



JOJO Science and Education Ltd,
LivingWater House,
Surulere Line 2,
Oke-Opa, Ile-Ife, Osun State.

P.O. Box 1674, Lagere Post Office, Ile-Ife

www.churcharise.org
churcharise.blogspot.com

Copyright © 2013 by Church Arise! LivingWater Ministries (CALM)

Permission is hereby granted for the free use of the contents of this book in parts or whole, provided such is for non-commercial purposes, and adequate reference is made to Church Arise! LivingWater Ministries (CALM) as the source and Copyright holder

PRINTED BY O.A.U Press, Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife,

ISBN: 978-136-061-5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY	i
BOOK II:	i
SIGNS FROM SOCIETY AND GOVERNANCE	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
FOREWORD	xxx
INTRODUCTION	32
SECTION I	1
POLITICS IN NIGERIA	1
DESPERATE POLITICIANS, ANTICHRIST MINIONS ..	3
Ongoing Truth Justice And Reconciliation (Oputa) Panel: Shadows Of Things To Come	3
Bomb Blast in Lagos leaves thousands dead.	3
Police Mutiny in Nigeria.	5
Railway director sacked for detecting fraud	5
Plane Had Explosives On Board – Senate Report	6
Nigeria survives first post colonial civilian to civilian government transition	7
Challenges of a Yar Adua’s government	8
Corruption Fights EFCC	9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Boko Haram ... Matters Arising	11
PFN Plots Rejection of Corrupt Politicians in 2011	13
Northern Elites in last-minute religion-fuelled rampage for political power	14
Towards 2011: Pastor Adeboye calls for political vigilance among Nigeria's Christians.....	16
Boko Haram broke Bauchi Prison; threatens to strike in Jos next	16
Jubilee on a Blast.....	18
Boko Haram Confirms Link With Al-Qaeda. Iranian weapons seized in Nigeria	21
Meanwhile, a cache of sophisticated weapons was intercepted by vigilant security at Lagos Port, late October	22
Key Agenda for the President	22
Post Election Violence turned anti-Church.....	23
Calls for “dialogues” are really only thinly-disguised voice of Pharaoh,.....	24
Islamic Chieftain advocates Amnesty for Boko Haram.....	26
Boko Haram now targets Churches.	27
BOKO HARAM: Hands of Esau, Voice of Jacob	29
Boko Haram: Desperate Efforts to provoke the “Christian” retaliation	34
Post Script	36
Boko Haram Peace Moves	37
NOW, NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER NAMES BOKO HARAM SPONSORS.....	38

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Hijab seeks headway in Osun State, SW Nigeria.....	41
SPIRITUALITY BEHIND POLITICS	3
2000 Marabouts ‘pray’ against Obasanjo	3
Did Obasanjo attend Islamic Summit in February?	3
Pastor Adeboye counsels OBJ on way forward.....	4
CAN directs Churches to mobilize members for 2003 elections:	4
CAN to Persuade OBJ to Change Style.....	5
2003 Elections will be peaceful – Adeboye	5
Nigeria will not disintegrate - Godwin Ekuma	6
And Chief Imam joins Chairmanship Race	6
Ifa Oracle for Party Primaries	6
OBJ could seek second term: Omobude	7
Anglican Bishops vow to stop politicians with questionable characters	7
And The Elections Were Peaceful!	8
The Road to May 29 – On the march again.....	10
Nigeria again re-dedicated to God	10
Concerns over Taylor's asylum in Nigeria.....	11
No respite yet for Charles Taylor.....	11
This Day the Noise of Battle.....	12
Nigerians identify themselves closely with their religion.....	13
Multiple Tragedies in Nigeria, present opportunity for the Gospel	13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RCCG to pray one year, non-stop, for Nigeria	15
NIGERIA – A MAJOR END-TIME GLOBAL PLAYER	17
IMF Versus OBJ.....	17
Nigeria warms up to end-time global roles	17
Plans on to get Nigeria to Host another FESTAC.....	19
Prayers intensified for Nigeria.....	20
Nigeria fuels global governance agenda with Bakassi precedence	20
UN develops Osun state as major NWO Centre	22
Child Rights Bill.....	23
Mass Surveillance 101.....	24
Global Economic Meltdown: Nigeria is world’s most resilient economy!.....	25
JUBILEE NIGERIA!.....	26
AL-QAEDA – LESSONS IN MAXIMIZING RESOURCES	27
FRUITS OF NIGERIA’S JUBILEE IN CRITICAL FLOWERING STAGE.....	30
NIGERIA AT JUBILEE: GOD AT WORK.....	32
ICC IS HELPING NIGERIA IN HER CRITICAL TIMES	33
Samples of the Coverage:	34
Setting the ‘revenge’ story straight	34
JUBILEE NIGERIA: JONATHAN ON THE SADDLE.....	35
Boko Haram Confirms Link With Al-Qaeda . Iranian weapons seized in Nigeria	36
Human resource appreciates in Nigeria at Jubilee	37

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

NIGERIA: Travails of national re-birth.....	38
Reactions from the Christian Association of Nigeria (CAN).....	41
New Nigeria emerges.....	43
End-times Implications	44
SECTION II	47
GLOBAL GOVERNANCE.....	47
Here comes the New World Order	49
GLOBAL GOVERNANCE	53
REGIONALIZATION.....	55
Regionalization, precursor for global governance	55
Nobel Laureate seeks single world Currency.....	56
EU plans to create office of Executive President... Tony Blair interested.....	56
ECOWAS Passport to replace Nigerian Passport in September	58
European Union Draft Constitution Unveiled	59
African Union sets up regional government Institutions.....	60
ECO currency for launch July 2005.....	60
New Nigerian Passport is now ready.....	60
Europe Wants to Rival US as Military Superpower, Says EU Parliamentarian	61
And here comes the Global Currency, The Terra	62
The Revived Roman Empire comes of age	63

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Full payment made for Nigeria’s new chip-based passport contract.....	64
European Union's constitution date announced.....	65
US GOVERNMENT EXPLORING MERGER WITH CANADA AND MEXICO BY 2010?.....	65
North American Union Emerging	66
New Africa Order versus New World Order	66
US Congress seeks to recognize and honour Freemasons	68
Sovereignty, secession issues attend Stimulus plan in the US	68
Obama re-Sworn In, Right Words, No Bible	70
The Vacant Seat Number 666 in the European Parliament	71
Nigerians begin to see through World Government’s Obama ..	71
Citigroup says only ‘United States of Europe’ will save euro	74
MANDATORY IDENTIFICATION CARDS.....	77
Mandatory ID card proposed in Zimbabwe.....	77
Mandatory chip IDs implementation begins in Malaysia.	77
Valucard plans to catch ‘em young	78
Mandatory ID wearing for OAU students?	78
ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS	81
Earth Summit date shifted.....	81
Here comes the Earth Summit	82
EARTH SUMMIT NOW HELD.....	83
MILLIONS BEING STERILISED IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES WITHOUT THEIR CONSENT OR AWARENESS.....	88

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Infertility cases rise In Nigeria	91
Kano State, Polio and the New World Order	92
Superflu is being brewed in the lab	93
Bill Gates 'Charity' Foundation Finances Newspaper Purchases.	94
Progress on the One World Government Agenda.....	94
US EPA REDEPLOYS STAFF WHO PRESENTED SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE AGAINST GLOBAL WARMING	96
Copenhagen: A sound defeat for a hyped agenda	97
Bill Gates calls for massive Sterilization of the World - cites Vaccines as proven tool.....	100
Vaccine	103
Global control of food and drugs: SWAT team to the rescue in Detroit.....	104
And In Malawi, Bill Gates' partners demand all must take their measles vaccination – at gun point!.....	106
Food Control – scientists who oppose Genetically Modified foods face global persecution.....	108
Meanwhile, UN rushes final decisions on Global Warming ahead of contrary hard scientific evidences	109
TERROR KITE.....	115
Terrorism, proven trigger for the New World Order.....	115
TERRORISM USHERS IN THE NEW WORLD ORDER....	116
War Against Terrorism – How far?	122
Taliban out, but Terrorism still alive	123

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bio-terrorism war goes on	123
Dealing With Bio-terrorism	124
Bush versus Bin Laden, who is winning?.....	124
It's Fight to Standstill in the International Terrorism battle....	125
G8 Leaders endorse new airline security steps	127
THE UN AND ALLIED STRUCTURES	129
Buddha Bashing in Afghanistan: Internal Religious Affair or World's Cultural Heritage?.....	129
Update on permanent International Criminal Court (ICC)....	130
US Expected Rwanda genocide	130
Setting up the UN for true Global Governance	131
Islam admits serious pressure from New World Order...Christianity is next on the line!	131
Meanwhile, in Nigeria Islam pushes to the South.....	132
Ted Turner Media Houses fight Nigeria	133
Anti-globalization protests in Washington	134
Switzerland joins the United Nations, the number is complete!	134
Bakassi Judgement: A taste of global governance for Nigerians	135
Beware of globalization, Attorney General warns African Leaders	136
THE DIE IS CAST, THE UNITED STATES VERSUS THE UNITED NATIONS	137
Child Right's Bill and Nigeria.....	141
Amnesty International plays 419 with Sharia	142

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

US calls for Global army to tackle failed states	143
ICC: US to suspend aids to 'uncompliant' countries .:	144
BEHIND ENEMY’S LINE.....	144
One World Government is hypocritical- OBJ	145
United States back in UNESCO.....	146
Pope wants New International Order.....	146
Baghdad: United Nations gradually coming back into reckoning.	147
Coming US elections and the NWO	147
International observers for US presidential election	148
The Waitings are over: It’s George W. Bush again.....	148
UN European ‘peacekeepers’ rape women, children in Africa	150
US – UN antagonism heats up still – ahead of UNs 60 th Anniversary	151
RUNNING WITH THE ANTICHRIST’S VISION: THE UN MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS	153
Olympic Games reveal the character of the coming “One World” Dream	154
United Nations bans criticism of Islam.....	156
One World Government Edges closer to reality	157
African Union develops new structures	157
In Europe, Tony Blair braces up to become Executive President	158

TABLE OF CONTENTS

And now, see who else is calling for the establishment of a Global Authority with “real teeth” – The Pope!.....	159
New Agers pummel Islam: Jews, Christians next in line	163
SECTION III.....	171
THE MIDDLE EAST	171
MIDDLE EAST POLITICS:.....	175
40 YEARS OF ISRAELI’S CONTROL OF OLD JERUSALEM	175
Should we expect ‘sudden’ peace in the Middle East?	177
Arafat barred from Bethlehem, appealed to the Pope.....	178
Yasser Arafat’s Brigade continue suicide bombing in Israel	183
Deadly Drama: Palestinians Staged Martyrdom.....	184
High Hypocrisy: EU Condemns Israel’s Fence, Plans her own!	185
Middle-East Watch	185
Middle East Peace back in the News	186
Hospitalization of Sharon further complicates Middle East Peace Process.....	187
War erupts in Middle East. Coming next, Antichrist peace plan!	188
'Fauxtography': Reuters admit Manipulation of War Images to malign Israel	189
Preparing for the true Mother of all Wars: World War III	190
Rumours of War NOT abating, Squirrels arrested	191
Giant Steps Towards The Middle East Peace Treaty And A Palestinian State.....	192

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Major TV Networks Boycotted "Hospital Bomber" Story	196
Edging Toward The 7 Year Middle East Covenant	197
Middle East Rumbblings	199
Barack Obama's Speech	199
Benjamin Netanyahu's Speech(es)	201
Ganging up against Israel	204
After three millennia in exile, Bnei Menashe lost tribe heads home	206
Middle East: Lessons from Sudetenland	207
Quotes	208
Saudi King Calls for Arab Super State.....	209
RELIGION IN THE MIDDLE EAST.....	213
Has the reaching out to Jewry began?.....	213
Temple Mount Maneuverings	215
Riddle of 3 rd Temple Site solved?	216
Kabbalist Urges Jews to Israel Ahead of Upcoming Disasters .	218
Robe to be worn by the next Aaronic High Priest now ready .	219
Temple Institute Prepares Linen Garments.....	222
Earthquake may destroy the Jerusalem shrines - forecast	222
Is Zionism apartheid? Prasch challenges Sizer to public debate	223
Anti-semitism hits the Church	224
SECTION IV.....	229
SOCIO-ECONOMICS.....	229

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.....	233
Paradox of Prosperity.....	233
The Economic Crash at Argentina.....	233
Enron Collapses.....	235
New Chairman For US Federal Reserve.....	235
Iranian Oil burse coming?.....	236
Cashless, Cardless Commerce takes off in Singapore.	238
US elections: Clinton, Obama, McCain.....	238
US faces economic woes: One-World Government agencies move in for the kill!	239
THE FOREX INVASION OF THE CHURCH	240
At the Edge of the Abyss - Worldwide Economic Meltdown looms!	243
Rapid advances towards One World Currency	248
Downturn in economy leading to suicides	250
Globalized Economy prepares the ground for globalized government.....	251
AND JUST HOW BIG IS ONE TRILLION?.....	255
THE NOOSE TIGHTENS ON CITIZENS OF THE EARTH. .255	
Cash and Currency in the end times.....	257
Cash limits gets to Nigeria	262
Fall-out of economic depression: metal scrap thieves ravaging America	264
ETHICS AND MORALITY.....	267
Ritual Killings Not yet abating	267

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Cannibalism Update.....	268
Human Sacrifice.....	268
Euthanasia now legalised in the Netherlands.....	269
Netherlands Senate uphold Euthanasia Bill.....	269
Senate bans provocative attires.....	269
Politics or Child Trafficking?	271
Child hangs self after watching Video Game.....	272
Breast-temptress thieves arrested in Columbia.....	272
Turkmenistan President decrees \$50,000 as Bride Price:	272
Cash Gift for Honest Nigerians	273
FUTA Undergraduate sold friend for rituals:.....	273
WWF calls for children empowerment	273
France on the road to Eugenics:.....	274
A sad spate of suicides... ..	274
Jeffrey Archer goes to Jail.....	275
Other ‘Dividends’ of GSM.....	275
Maiduguri Ritual Killers trial Stalling	276
Cultists struck at Kwara Poly.....	277
Nigerian Prostitutes in Italy become born-again	277
Drug-rape in London.... ..	277
.....In South Africa, it is child-rape	278
Mother buries new born baby alive	278
Pope harps on against divorce, BUT.....	279

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Patricides!	280
GENETIC ENGINEERING –CORRUPTING THE DIVINE IMAGE IN MAN	280
The merciless maze of the World Order	283
Shooting Sprees worldwide:	283
8 Dead in Paris Shooting:	283
Police officers in shooting spree:	283
Gutenberg School Shooting:	284
In Texas, woman killed own children:.....	284
And in Nigeria, Undergraduate roasts own baby alive	284
13 year old student hangs self	285
Ekiti blows hot-cold on Marriage Tax for Churches	285
And Bishop calls for abolition of Church Wedding.....	285
.....While Another gives blessing to unmarried couples, homosexuals	286
Video Review – Harry Potter: Witchcraft Repackaged – Making Evil Look Innocent	286
Incense-burning can cause cancer	289
Widow bathed in acid for not producing male child	290
Man offered to sell 6-month old daughter	290
CA! comments	291
Governors in Two US States Apologize For Monstrous Eugenics Laws.....	291
Chinese Artist eats human flesh – ‘to provoke debate’	292
And in the United States, matricidal cannibal jailed 30 years ..	292

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Marriage crisis in India – shortage of girls.....	293
Chilean couple admits multiple child murders	293
Do-it-yourself euthanasia.....	294
Transgenders	294
Coming N1000 note, LG elections put kidnapping back in the news.....	297
Let Courage rise with danger.....	298
One million people with HIV-AIDS in Lagos	298
Now, prepare for Headless, Mindless Humans!	299
Commercial Cloning of pets progresses	299
Playing God, Scientists to make mice with human brains	300
Abandoned desperate wife puts eye on sale.....	302
Embryos with only one genetic parent created by 'virgin conception'.....	302
Scientists want to create human embryos with three genetic parents.....	303
Playing the 'Big-Parent' with high-tech	303
Harvesting the kidneys of Quake Victims	304
War against public prayers unabating in the US.....	305
In Belgium, "Youths" Kick Man to Death on Crowded city Bus	306
Prestigious Children's hospital launches puberty-delaying programme for kids	306
Homosexuals fight to take over the Western world.....	308

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS.....	311
“Suggestive” Aids-Prevention Condom jingles banned:.....	311
NGO against abortion:	311
Pretoria Court makes case for Commercial Sex workers:	312
Fall-outs from One Child Per Couple policy	312
Sex Education Curriculum now ready – says Council	313
British Government helps Nigeria with condoms.....	314
Cheering News, but... ..	314
More UN Condoms for West Africa	314
Objections to Powell’s promotion of condoms	315
Lurid tales from Berkeley’s Sexuality class.....	316
Undergrad Dumps Baby in Toilet	316
No Wedding For Indecently Dressed Brides	317
University Also Joins The War.....	317
“Respectable”, Pro-Pedophile Book now in the market	318
More Groups push for Abstinence as weapons against AIDS: .	318
Doctors May Get Sued Over Abortion/Breast Cancer Link...	319
Sweden set to criminalize opposition to homosexuality	319
‘Women in ministry’ quagmire	320
Israeli Knesset advocates spouse benefits for Gay MK	320
And more privileges for gays also in South Africa	320
In UK, it is Homosexual assaults - in Church!.....	321
Justifying it all	321
Nigerian Prostitutes in Spain under spell	322

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Extra-marital sex hazardous to health.....	322
More Teens Value Their Virginity.....	322
Latest on transgenders: Man wants to compete as woman in the Olympics	323
Marriage Is Dying In Scandinavian Nations	324
UN resolution seeks to globalize ‘gay’ rights	325
Chinese Trans-sexual man tries Miss Universe competition ...	327
Pastor Jailed for Preaching against Homosexuality:	327
German Study Says Condoms Contain Cancer-causing Chemical	328
Does not hermaphroditism justify transexualism?	328
UN cautiously seeks a voice for gays in Nigeria	330
And here comes Polyamory.....	331
The Dangerous March of Sexuality Education in Nigeria.....	332
Action Health Pushes Sexuality Education on multiple fronts – religious leaders next target	339
Meanwhile, change of name for Sexuality Education in Nigeria	341
Fruits of sexuality education	342
Condoms not the solution to HIV/AIDS – Pastor Adeboye ...	343
One Is Enough: Planned Parenthood leader aborts two of her triplets	344
New World Order and Child Ownership.....	344
Pedophilia in Nigeria.....	345

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abortion linked to later anxiety problems	346
Now, Sexuality Education Folks rise against Abstinence	347
Sexuality Education Movement in Nigeria runs into a brick wall... ..	349
....Now, Sexuality Education Goes ‘Academic’!.....	351
More systematic subtle Assaults on the marriage institution... ..	353
World Homosexuals plan to meet at Jerusalem.....	355
33% repeat abortions in Britain	355
Allstate sacks manager over homosexuality column.....	356
And in the UK, Co-op bank bars Christian group over homosexuality	357
Releasing the sex ‘genie’ in children	357
One Million People Came Together In Defence Of The Family	359
New book promotes sex with children	359
Child STD cases prompt sex abuse investigations	361
Gays continue efforts to gag the rest of Society	361
Sexuality Education people fly new kite: minimization of domestic violence.....	362
New Zealand:	364
United States	364
Homosexual Protesters Invade Family Research Council	365
Bill softens bestiality statute	365
Polygamy on the rise in Norway	366
McAthur pumps over 5 billion naira into selling Sexuality Education in Nigeria	366

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Canada Legalizes "Sex Clubs", Mandatory condom possession proposed in US town.....	368
Gays gaining more grounds in Spain	369
Brazil's prostitutes get own radio station.....	370
Homosexual Advocacy hits THE ROCK in Nigeria	370
Homosexuals seek special minority right status in UK, US, everywhere!	372
Abortionists' "Pro-Choice" Hypocrisy	372
Homosexual Activists' Zero tolerance for contrary views	374
Harvard Introduces Third Gender	375
Radio Nigeria Leads Renewed Stepping Up Of Abortion Advocacy	375
South Africa legalizes Gay Marriage.....	376
New York Plans to Make Gender Personal Choice.....	376
In the US, Professor compels students to advocate for homosexuality.....	378
Conservative family values wane in the US	378
Homosexual Advocacy Groups Exert International Pressure On Nigeria.....	379
Examples and Fruits of New World Order's Sexual Freedom	380
Low birth rates plague developed/developing nations:	382
US Judge supports sex-change demand by prisoner – at taxpayers expense	384

TABLE OF CONTENTS

“Gays” May Spread Deadly Staph Infection to General Population	385
8-year-old boy returning to class <i>as girl</i>	386
Mandatory indoctrination into homosexuality for kindergarden children in the US	386
Condoms flood US schools, including primary schools.....	387
Confessions of a Gay Activist	388
Father's Day cards banned in Scottish schools	390
Gays Go Wild – forcing homosexuality down society’s throat	390
A tale of two Shephards	391
Abortions linked to mental illness	392
Gay-marriage supporters not giving up.....	392
International Planned Parenthood Launches 'Sexual Rights' Campaign	393
Stakes High as Planned Parenthood Launches Major Assault on Abortion Laws.....	394
SILENCING THE CHRISTIAN VOICE ON HOMOSEXUALITY	395
Over Half of Italian Families Childless: Report	397
Music Porn: How the Music Industry Sexualizes Your Children	399
Sex is everywhere	400
The Latest American Invention: Divorce Insurance	402
Its now Official: Warren Buffet is global abortion chief..... donates \$3 billion for mainstreaming abortion practice in regular medicine.....	404

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Flying car debuts in 2011.....	410
Documentary eye-opener to black genocide.....	410
British Professor advocates forced sterilization of “unfit” members of society	412
Learn on our Dime: Condoms promote HIV infections	413
Repelled: New Sexuality assaults on US Military – Ban on gay and abortion remain.....	414
Abortion Agenda also thrashed!.....	416
China forces woman to abort 8-month pregnancy.....	417
In the US, Murderous abortion doctor docked.....	418
Update on murderous abortion doctor “ I don’t know what I did wrong!”	419
Caught on Camera: How Planned Parenthood encourages prostitution of teens.....	422
Sex slavery of youngsters now a global epidemic	422
Meanwhile Comprehensive “catch-‘em-young” sex-ed forges ahead	424
Death of a gay activist.....	425
Prostitutes Pushed to dance on Lagos Streets by foreign funded Sexuality NGOs.....	427
US passports move closer to gender neutrality.....	430
Study links early sex, divorce.....	431
Challenging Hypocrisy: Why not Warning labels for abortion adverts?	432

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Russia leads the Revolution	432
Cisco Fires Christian Consultant for opposing homosexuality	433
Exodus Int'l: Churches Shying from Controversy	434
MStepping up recruitments into lesbianism in Nigeria: it's now "by force, by fire!"	436
US: Planned Parenthood baits teens into homosexuality with jobs	438
Hawaiian churches denied exemption from same-sex civil unions	439
New Sexuality goons remove veil, bare fangs	440
USAID-NIGERIA Tackle High-fertility rate!	443
Ex-lesbian woman's daughter to be given away... announced lesbian at a psychiatric hospital	444
Hooking Kids on Sex: Amazing Video documents Planned Parenthood is more in the sex business than health business...	446
DRUGS	451
Royal Tragedy in Nepal.....	451
Hallucinogenic Drugs used for Crowd Control	451
Dutch Cabinet approves use of marijuana	452
Drug Abuse not abating	452
13 Year old takes after Dad in Drug Trafficking	453
Hard drugs closer to society	453
EDUCATION	457
School Curriculum for Review.....	457
School Violence Japan.....	458

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

....And yet again in the United States, Evolution theory the root cause	458
Education as “tool for Global Peace”	459
And Here a taste of the New Educational Curriculum for the New World.....	459
Cult Renaissance on Campuses.....	462
Lecturer Gunned down at UNIBEN	462
Lagos State on the way to adapting World Core Curriculum on Education.....	463
Fight against homosexuality: world looks to Nigeria for leadership	464
In Britain, trans-sexuals get yet more concessions.....	465
FAMILY AND SOCIETY	467
Breakups of Long Marriages becoming more common	467
HIV/AIDS Statistics Growing Worse.....	468
LASU, UNILAG Go Tough On Indecent Dressing.....	469
UK school kids to be taught atheism in religious classes.....	469
Sexuality education finally here.	470
Eckankar for schools in Nigeria	473
Satan steps up Campus Campaign	477
Abortion-breast cancer link covered up by scientists?	479
National PTA shuts out ex-homosexuals	479
Abstinence pays rich dividends later in life –	480
Christian Professionals and abortion drugs.....	481

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Lies in scientific high places	482
Tough times arrive for Homeschoolers	483
Homeschooling irritates ‘Millenium Development Goals’ Buffs ...	484
US Public Schools: Propaganda and Persecution.....	487
Bill Funds 20 New <i>Elementary</i> School Health Clinics Offering Condoms and Birth Control for Students	488
Deadliest School Shooting In US History Leaves 33 Dead	489
Blasphemy stepped-up: “Bible Fight” The Video Game	489
Emergent Spirituality and Tantric sex	490
Homosexual Indoctrination Curriculum takes off in British Columbia Schools.....	492
Homeschooling harrassment gets to the United States.....	492
California’s Anti Homeschooling Ruling Reversed	494
Special Alert: The New World Order wants your child.....	494
Robot Teacher debuts in Japanese Schools.....	499
TV a time waster, a mind destroyer.....	500
University of Cincinnati organizes “sexploration”	500
Court: Christian School Can Expel Lesbian Students	501
Violence increasing in frequency and intensity	501
US Justice: Government Should Subsidize Abortion In Unwanted Populations	502
Men, women to share rooms at U. of C.....	502
French unease at telecom suicides	503
Catholics mull removal of Pope over Church Sex Scandal	503
Human Lusts no child play	506

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Forced Sterilization revealed in Peru.....	507
One-Third of UK Divorces Blamed on Facebook	509
Teaching Hospital in New Jersey demands Pro-Life Nurses must help out in abortion	510
Famous “Pregnant Man” splits with wife	512
Sweden pushes forward with Gender Neutrality	514
Meanwhile, Some Psychiatrists are set to re-brand Paedophilia.	514
INDEX	519

FOREWORD

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY is a trilogy which confirms with evidences from events around the globe the countdown to the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

In these books the author clearly showed that past and current events happening around the world are fulfilment and confirmation of bible prophecies.

The author in this trilogy showed how political, social, economic and scientific happenings around us are pointing to the sounding of the Trumpet that will herald events leading to the close of activities on planet earth.

The book is also a wake-up call on Christians not to take these events as ordinary as all these happenings impact on our preparedness for the soon-coming King.

The author has used evidences from political crisis, social upheavals, religious wars and scientific findings to support the biblical truth about the end times as detailed in scriptures.

Believers who find some secular books uninteresting, uninspiring and sometimes compromising will find these books not only interesting but also revealing as they clear some religious misrepresentations and misconceptions.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

You will find in these books how subjects of evolution and other scientific fallacies are all falling apart even as proponents of these theories are making more findings to contradict these theories.

The author also drew attention to the physical and other subtle persecution of Christians all over the world even in some so called secular nations. All these stories which touch the heart call for fervent prayers for the persecuted and passion for the lost.

These well researched trilogy are also useful materials for students and scholars of religion who may not have access to scientific discoveries as they relate to the bible.

Reading these books will not only help individuals in their Christian race, it will also awaken the church to arise for the Great Commission .

KOLA BOLANTA
RCCG BRAZIL
SOUTH AMERICA

INTRODUCTION

In this Book, we compile news items and commentaries published in the newsletter *Church Arise!* over a twelve year period, focusing on key social and political issues which demonstrate that unless there is some Divine intervention, sooner than later, our civilization (and probably the entire planet) might soon become history. From the issues of governance – where politicians play do-or-die dirty games; and cut all manner of deals with sinister forces just to ensure they come to power

Since we believe the Lord will still meet this world intact at His second coming, it is then crystal clear that, given the seemingly mad rush of the world to self-destruct, the coming of the Lord Jesus must surely be at hand.

For ease of reference, the materials are presented in seven sections:

Section 1: Politics in Nigeria

Section 2: Global Government

Section 3: The Middle East

Section 4: Economics

Section 5: Ethics and Morality

Section 6: Education

Section 7: Media and the Press

SECTION I

POLITICS IN NIGERIA

1

DESPERATE POLITICIANS, ANTICHRIST MINIONS

Ongoing Truth Justice And Reconciliation (Oputa) Panel: Shadows Of Things To Come

Did leaders looting the nation's treasury and carrying themselves while in office as omnipotent ever thought they would one day ever be required to give account of their deeds in office? Weeping generals and prostrating top socialites - how have careers and reputations built over the decades crumble overnight! But CA! has far weightier concerns: how many of us, particularly Christians, live our daily lives conscious of the fact that we shall all stand at the Judgement Seat of Christ (Rom 14:10, 2 Cor 5:10,)? Or that we shall give account for "every idle word" we ever utter? This is not primarily a question of going to heaven or hell. Rather, it is a question of how will you fare in the podium at the coming divine "Oputa Panel" with all the saints in attendance. (VOL 4 NO 1, 2001)

Bomb Blast in Lagos leaves thousands dead.

One of the widely-felt disasters in Nigeria in recent times was the explosion of high calibre bombs at the Ikeja military cantonment on Sunday 27th January In the resulting melee, as many as 6,000 were re-

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

portedly drowned as multitudes blindly rushed into the canal at Ejigbo in a bid to escape the unknown. Properties destroyed were estimated to be about N10 billion. With the explosions starting at a time when President Olusegun Obasanjo was expected to be paying a visit to the cantonment, it is difficult to wave aside as unfounded, speculations that the incident might not have been a mere accident; and that much more was intended by the perceived villains behind such a scheme. Further supporting the conspiracy theory is the fact that late last year the headquarters of the Nigeria Air Force had sent a red alert signal to all military formations in the country alerting them that some Muslim Ulamas were planning to attack army formations (e.g., Army Routine Order No 142 contains the NDA's version of the signal). On Friday January 25th, two days before the bomb blast, the pro-Islamic newspaper, Weekly Trust did a series of interviews to raise Moslem condemnation of the signal. (see <http://www.gamji.com/weekly-jan25-1.htm> for details of the Weekly Trust interview). The comments of these northern Islamic bigwigs after the bomb blast are not known. We are of course not suggesting that it was the Muslim Ulamas that actually did the sordid job at Ikeja, but the point is clear that this particular unprecedented 'accident' has been the subject of much serious discussion ever before it happened! Yet another support for the view that the explosions might not be accidental is that the gross deterioration of facilities at the Ikeja armoury had been well known in the past, and the possibility of such an explosion has been previously articulated, according to reports credited to the Cantonment commandant. Yet nothing was done. Did somebodies somewhere exploit this situation? Even amidst such a disaster as this, there is still opportunity to learn one thing or the other. It is instructive that very many people actually [very seriously] believed it was the end of the world coming, when the explosions started. One day, a day that will dawn like any other day - like

Sunday the 27th January - the Lord Jesus will actually appear in the sky; and the world will never be the same again. You are wise to prepare ahead for this most discussed unprecedented certain-to-happen event! (VOL 5 NO 2, 2002)

Police Mutiny in Nigeria.

Complaining over unpaid salaries and poor working conditions, police in several states of Nigeria downed tools and refused to report for duty in February. Coming on the heels of great discontent from the military following the bomb blasts at the Ikeja cantonment, the FG took what commentators called “a great risk” in inviting the same “restive” army boys to take over essential security in the nation while the police strike lasted. To further compound the problem, the police, going by media reports, seem to be facing an even greater challenge as its men have become subject even to more hostility and attacks from both unidentified assailants and even the public. For instance, in Lagos according to Police spokesman, Mr Victor Chilaka within the first two months of the new year, as many as 20 policemen have been killed by armed robbers in what is more of assassination than robbery. In Danja, Katsina state, 7 policemen were killed by an irate mob following a fracas that ensued when “a local market cart pusher accidentally nudged a policeman with his cart” (Vanguard 20th January, page 3). (VOL 5 NO 2, 2002)

Railway director sacked for detecting fraud

Former acting director of materials department of the Nigerian Railway Corporation (NRC), Revd. L.S. Ricketts, was allegedly dismissed from service because he uncovered a fraud in the parastatal. The Nigeria Council for National Awareness (NCNA) which petitioned President Olusegun Obasanjo over the matter, said government anti-

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

corruption campaign was being dealt a fatal blow in the case of the erstwhile acting director's dismissal. "The story is unbelievable but it happened this January 2002. Rev., Ricketts exposed a plan to defraud NRC of N343,000 in short supply of Pig Iron and Cast Iron Scraps by an NRC Supply Contractor, in collusion with some NRC top officials. An inquiry was called in and this patriotic act of Rev. Ricketts was acknowledged and praised in the Report that NRC was asked to commend him. Instead of commendation, he was handed a letter of dismissal 48 hours after the report instructing his commendation was released", the NCNA said. No query or warning was given to Rev. Ricketts before his purported dismissal. He is not told nor is he aware of the offence he committed which led to his dismissal. (VOL 5 NO 2, 2002)

Plane Had Explosives On Board – Senate Report

The Bellview crash that claimed over 109 lives in Lisa Village on October 22 last year might not be an accident after all! Ruling out human error or aircraft age, a report by the Senate Committee on Aviation and Special Duties has concluded that the "presence of incendiaries and other explosive on the (Bellview) aircraft" may have been responsible for its crash.

(<http://www.independentng.com/news/nanmar090601.htm>). This is in stark contrast to earlier claims by the official Accident Investigation and Prevention Bureau which categorically ruled out explosion as a cause of the crash (http://africa.news.neoblack.com/news_item.asp?category=Nigeria&newsid=915)

Strangely however, the report (and the few people who seem aware of it), are talking technicalities – putting all emphasis on indicting responsible authorities for failing to detect incendiaries. (Big deal, even in the USA 21 ports recently failed to detect bomb making mate-

rials, see <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11863165>). Obviously the unpleasant hard reality to face here is the confirmed existence and operation with impunity in our midst, of highly-placed heartless mass murderers! Even terrorist actions at least could be understandable! This situation, if indeed true, opens up a new and much more dangerous dimension to Nigeria's security and spiritual situation. Recall that though the investigating police officer (supported by the IG of police), adamantly insisted he found and handed over the plane's 'black box' to investigators, official position remains that the black box was never found! (read a light-hearted treatment of this heavy matter at: (www.odili.net/news/source/2005/nov/18/27.html) **VOL 9 NO 2**

Nigeria survives first post colonial civilian to civilian government transition

Contrary to the confident predictions of both local and international political 'experts', Nigeria witnessed a pretty smooth and peaceful transition from one civilian government to another – for the first time in her post-independence history.

No other explanations are possible other than manifold divine intervention – such as the one that terminated the regime of the likes of General Sanni Abacha and installed that of Olusegun Obasanjo. With so many private armies already in place, all armed to the teeth; and most parties involved having determined it was a do or die affair that they won the elections, many observers “reasonably” predicted a mini-version of the chaos that attended the first general elections in South Africa. Strange are the designs of the Almighty however, and the elections turned out to be much more peaceful than the best optimist had expected.

Heart-warming is the fact that the lone voices boldly declaring that the elections would be peaceful were those of a handful of Pente-

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

costal pastors basing their optimism on the fact that they have prepared ahead with prayers, and they have heard the Almighty God assure of a peaceful transition. This school of Pastors is represented by the General Overseer of the Redeemed Christian Church of God, Pastor E.A. Adeboye – who had made a similar statement concerning the 1999 elections. This year, Pastor Adeboye had mobilized members of his Church to have round-the-clock prayers for over 1 year before the elections. Talk about effectively putting numbers to godly use: the RCCG is the largest Pentecostal group in Nigeria.

Possibly, the transition is yet to be completed, as election tribunals are sitting and might still reverse some of the obvious massive riggings that were witnessed during the elections. The beauty of it all is the manifested sovereignty of the Lord of Hosts to predict, command and achieve peace in a volatile situation as Nigeria passing through its first civilian – to civilian transition. **VOL 10 NO 3**

Challenges of a Yar Adua's government

Few people will doubt that Obasanjo's hand-picked successor, President Umaru Musa-Yar Adua is about the best suited for the job among the motley crowd that contested with him. It was unfortunate that the heavy riggings by desperate gubernatorial candidates in the previous week effectively shut down the rest of the elections; and the genuine desires of the electorates for the Presidential election could not be inarguably determined.

A central issue with Mr Yar Adua is obviously his Islamic faith, which he takes very seriously. We can therefore expect an even worse time for corrupt officials than in the previous administration; and to the glory of God, it can be declared that the final nail has been put on the aspirations of the various NGOs trying to force down the new sexuality on Nigerian kids! Yar Adua also is thus far, handling his relig-

ion with impressive dignity. He has conceded that the Aso Rock Chapel can remain at its privileged conspicuous location close to the President's office, now offers his public prayers to the "Almighty God", rather than "Allah", and as well does his Islamic prayer recitation, mandatory before major speeches, in silence (no one is left in doubt what he's doing though).

The great challenge of Yar Adua's presidency then is how Christians handle THEIR FAITH in the new regime. Already used to enjoying presidential patronage, it is important that Christian leaders recognize the very likely possibility that they might unconsciously drift into interfaithism – the ultimate danger which the Christian faith can least withstand (see 1 John 5:4-5). The Bible enjoins us to love and live peacefully with all, irrespective of their religion – or lack of it. However, to begin to organize joint prayer sessions (as happened in Osun State, during the inauguration of the new SSG) is pure suicide. May the LORD help His Church understand and handle this new and serious challenge appropriately. Amen. **VOL 10 NO 3**

Corruption Fights EFCC

"When you fight corruption, corruption will fight you back". Nuhu Ribadu and his men are currently finding out just how true this statement often repeated by him, is. In recent times the Economic and Financial Crimes Commission (EFCC) is increasingly being forced to take paid adverts to defend itself of specific allegations, mostly raw blackmails; while its operatives are now put on the receiving end, being harassed, hounded and killed. Speaking at ThisDay Global Conference held at Astoria Hotel in New York on Sept 24, Ribadu revealed that no less than eight staff of the Commission have been murdered. He however added that he considered Nigeria and the cause he has

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

been saddled with, worth dying for.
(www.punchng.com/Articl.aspx?theartic=Art200709260283853).

The battle against the EFCC changed dramatically from what must now appear to have been mere skirmishes with mafia groups and “419-ners” as soon as the Commission showed dead seriousness in prosecuting several ex-governors on corruption charges. Not only do these excellencies stand to lose mind-boggling amounts of asset illegally acquired, they would also be stamped with the label of ex-convict, which will effectively terminate their future political aspirations. With several billions of dollars available to this group to play with, and a number of their equally corrupt colleagues still in government one way or the other, the battle against the EFCC is indeed of titanic proportions!

At the moment, the battle is being officially prosecuted using “The Rule of the Law” as a front. Unfortunately, as is being interpreted by the current Attorney General, the Rule of Law invariably means that agencies like the EFCC must operate as parastatals under the Justice Ministry. Or, as is already happening, that some ex-governors can get Court injunctions restraining the EFCC from even conducting any investigation on them at all – based on such arguments as “why-pick-on-me, you-must-investigate-every-other-criminal-also,-simultaneously!” Unfortunately, Rule of the Law seems never to be an issue when it is the masses that are affected – as in the case of the scores of prisoners (including awaiting trials, most likely) that were shot dead during the recent jail break attempt/prisoners protest at Agodi prisons in Ibadan. Not to talk of the innocent Christians gruesomely murdered at Kano more lately!

The battle against corruption in Nigeria is daunting. We believe Christians need to actively join the fray by way of prayers, public commentaries, and offering necessary support to institutionalize the war against this social cancer. It is particularly important that support

for the EFCC comes from within Nigeria than from foreign agencies and NGOs as such could unwittingly throw the Commission into the wings of One World Government advocates. **VOL 10 NO 5**

Boko Haram ... Matters Arising

One major issue that arose for discussion among several Nigerian Christian internet groups is the question of what should constitute appropriate response to intelligence reports about planned Islamic violence – given that there was abundance intelligence report that the Boko Haram uprising was brewing? Of truth, hardly any of the murderous actions of the Jihadists over the years happened without prior intelligence warnings. In fact this is the central issue in the protest letter organized by the Washington DC based International Christian Concerns (icc@persecution.org) to the Nigerian government (Sept 18): that the Nigerian government has failed repeatedly to take basic reasonable proactive actions to protect Christian lives in Northern Nigeria.

According to the ICC, “Since the introduction of Sharia law in northern Nigeria in 1999, religious violence has resulted in the death of 12,000 Nigerians..... The violence and the resulting wanton destruction of lives and property are avoidable. Nigerian security officials have repeatedly failed to take preventive measures before such attacks occur. Also, Nigerian officials repeatedly fail to bring the perpetrators of these attacks to justice.”

The ICC summarized the petition by citing the 2009 Annual Report by the United States Commission for International Freedom,: “*The response of the government of Nigeria to persistent religious freedom violations and violent sectarian and communal conflicts along religious lines has been inadequate and ineffectual. Years of inaction by Nigeria’s federal, state and*

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

local governments has created a climate of impunity, resulting in thousands of deaths.”

But the issue of contention among Nigerian internet discussion groups however is, could Nigerian Christians not have themselves taken more actions – other than prayers – in the face of warnings of imminent Islamic-inspired bloodbaths? Suggestions ranged from at least effectively disseminating such intelligence data from Church pulpits so that most people are no longer caught unawares, to actually forming Christian militias. CA! thinks however, that the answer lies between these two options. As demonstrated several times in the life of Apostle Paul, early Christians made effective use of intelligence information, not only taking actions that frustrated enemies counsel (e.g. Acts 9:23-25; 14:6; 17:10,14;) but also by wisely engaging state machinery and authority figures in ways that could not be ignored (e.g. Acts 23:16ff). As for individuals, the PFN is still sticking, perhaps more emphatically, to the position it announced in 2002 (see **CA! Vol 5 No 1**). Speaking in the wake of the Boko Haram incident, PFN National Secretary, Pastor Wale Adefarasin suggested: "It has been said by Mr. President that everyone has the right to defend himself. Anybody whose life is threatened should defend himself."

And while on the subject, latest reports (surprising as it may be) is that Jihadist elements are again making plans to foment new trouble - this time, in Cross Rivers State, well in Southern Nigeria. According to Tayo Babalobi <lampstandletters@yahoo.com>, at a meeting of the Pentecostal Fellowship of Nigeria PFN Calabar, on September 9, it was reported that two lorry loads of arms and ammunition were sighted at the Hausa quarters of the town. This was in addition to an earlier noticed influx of 12 lorry loads of “Hausas” to augment over 500 Nigeriens (from Niger Republic) who operate mainly as motorcycle riders in Calabar. The build-up, it is reported, has been on-going since the

beginning of the year and could be in preparation towards a Jihad attack in the town.

So, back to the crux of this article: in the face of such information as this, what next? **VOL 12 NO 5**

PFN Plots Rejection of Corrupt Politicians in 2011

Ahead of the 2011 general elections, the Pentecostal Fellowship of Nigeria is assembling some 15,000 youth leaders from across the country to sensitize them on their expected roles of working against voting for corrupt politicians in the 2011 general election.

The delegates are expected to mobilize other youths from the 36 states to register when INEC begins the revalidation exercise, and to also prepare their mind on the qualities of candidates they should support.

According to the PFN national youth president, Dr Abel Damina who is the organizer of the summit, the ultimate aim is to mobilize up to 50 million youths to resist election rigging and all forms of electoral vices during future elections.

Dr Damina said in a statement on 21st April: “We have to be involved in how our leaders are chosen. The process begins with the registration of voters. So, we will get the youths to register and be ready to vote. We also want to sensitize them on the virtues of character building; they should no more allow themselves to be used as thugs during elections. <http://www.thisdayonline.com/>

Also in a similar vein, the top echelon of the Christian community in the country is organizing all-night prayer meetings for the liberation of Nigeria at all state capitals at dates to be announced soon. These would be preceded by regional all-night meetings at Port Harcourt (May 14), Abuja (May 21st) and Lagos (May 28th). Watch out for the announcements and plan to participate fully. **VOL 13 NO 2**

Northern Elites in last-minute religion-fuelled rampage for political power

Nigeria is witnessing a last minute desperate rampage by some caucus of northern elites who are bent on using religion as platform to achieve relevance and maintain political power. As they see the Hand of God turned against them at Nigeria's Jubilee, they have now thrown caution or subtlety to the wind, openly seeking to destabilize the polity and grasping at whatever agenda is handy for support. But the One they contend with is none other than the Lord of Hosts Himself!

In recent times, we see "fulani herdsmen" (the politically-correct name for Islamic jihadists field soldiers), intensity their desperate determination to secure the Middle-Belt buffer zone between Christian majority South, and Islam majority North. The middle-belters are in geographic north, but have a Christian majority. This region then constitutes the battle ground jihadists must overrun before their advertised goal of dipping the Koran into the sea can ever materialise. Hence the incessant attacks.

In what can only be the reflection of utter desperation, the Jihadists are out on naked rampage – not even seeking any excuse or "provocations" before their attacks. On July 3, a day after police stopped protecting the village of Kizachi, in Kaduna State, muslim militants swooped in, in the dead of the night, and mercilessly slaughtered "at least eight Christian believers". The police – in the state where God had recently divinely installed a Christian governor, against all imaginations - had withdrawn their presence claiming their salaries were not being paid. The next night, on July 4, it was the turn of neighbouring Plateau State, when murderous muslims matcheted and

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

gunned to death three Christians in the Ganawuri community. (<http://www.worthynews.com/8499-eight-Christians-killed-in-nigerian-muslim-attacks>) The foreign press always refers to these cold-blooded murders as “sectarian clashes”!

The Nigerian Tribune begins its report on the next wave of attack, which happened on July 17 in this way: “NO fewer than nine persons were murdered in their sleep in Maza Village, Jos South Local Government Area of Plateau State in the early hours of Saturday by suspected Fulanis who invaded the village.” The report continues: “[A]rmed with guns, cutlasses, bows and arrows, [the muslim “warriors”] sneaked into the village,... around 1:00 am and descended on the people.” Among those hacked to death were Reverend Nuhu Dawat’s wife, two children and a grandson. Mr Gaya Suna lost his only daughter who was “caught while sleeping”. See details at <http://www.tribune.com.ng/sun/index.php/front-page-articles/1626-nine-killed-as-jos-boils-again>

Sadly, there is hardly any indication that these callous murdering are about to stop. Especially with no considerable visible progress being made in the case against the 405 arrested so far . (These include “Fulani Herdsmen” who confessed to have been hired by unnamed sponsors for sums ranging from N500 to N1000 each to kill over 500 villagers in Dogon Nahawa in March). Rather, some principal suspects are allegedly being released already! (<http://thenationonlineng.net/web3/saturday-magazine/weekend-treat/4322.html>) Now the “action” is spreading further south with the incident at Wukari, in Taraba state, with the chief instigator no less a person than an Area Commander in the Nigeria Police! (See story below). **VOL 13 NO 2**

Towards 2011: Pastor Adeboye calls for political vigilance among Nigeria's Christians

At the major event of the week-long 58th Annual Convention of the Redeemed Christian Church of God (RCCG), the highly respected General Overseer of the Church, stepped forward to rally Nigerian Christians together to an active participation in the currently unfolding political process. In his usual soft and measured manner, Pastor Enoch Adeboye dramatically shifted gears from a low profile "annual report" he was giving on the enormous progress made in the RCCG within the past year when he said he wished to sound one thing "loud and clear". He called for three imperatives: "I am calling on every Christian, you must register. You must vote." The third imperative was a bomb-shell: "You must be ready to defend your vote!". Expatiating further on this he said: "In other words, from now on, if anybody messes with our votes, we will fight!"

Addressing the electoral body directly, Pastor Adeboye added: "Let the message go out loud and clear. INEC we love you. INEC we will pray for you. But if anybody *dabaru* (local lingo for "messes up") our votes, we will fight"!

Unusually strong words with a clear message: we are not going to mess up our Jubilee opportunity. Our time is now! **VOL 13 NO 4**

Boko Haram broke Bauchi Prison; threatens to strike in Jos next

Despite having written ahead in several pamphlets and at least one direct letter to authorities at the Bauchi Prisons, members of the Boko Haram sect successfully broke through the Bauchi Prison and set their members and other convicts free on Tuesday Sept 7. Prior to the strike, the infamous Islamic group had boasted that their members

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

awaiting trial in the prison would not spend the end of Ramadan Eid-el Fitr celebrations in prison. Surprisingly, they succeeded in releasing all 157 male and 17 female sect members during the broad day time operation during which four people, including a policeman and a soldier, lost their lives.

Quite significantly, the Islamic sect ominously warned that its next dastard action should be expected at Jos. In the same pamphlets and letters which were used to pre-announce the attack on the Bauchi Prison, the Boko Haram commiserated with the Moslem community in Jos, Plateau State capital “over the recent crises” and explained that its mission is to “bring back the full implementation of Sharia law, freedom of Moslems and takeover of power from Christians”. (Guardian and Vanguard newspapers of Saturday, 11 September 2010) See **Vol 12 No 5** for more on the deadly Boko Haram Islamic sect.

A number of these escapees later returned voluntarily following the promise of an amnesty for those who renounce the sect. However, at press time, only a few names among them have been announced as qualifying for the amnesty. This indeed led to the burning of the school prison in protest early October. <http://tribune.com.ng/index.php/news/11865-boko-haram-members-set-bauchi-prison-ablaze>

Meanwhile, the Boko Haram continues its parallel war against the establishment that probably created and nurtured it - the Sharia-pushing government in Borno state. At the last attacks on 7th October, the National Vice Chairman (North East) of the All Nigeria Peoples Party, and in-law to the state governor, Alhaji Awana Ali-Ngala was killed by Boko Haram - right in his Maiduguri residence. A few hours earlier, the Boko Haram had paid a deadly visit to the residence of the Speaker of the State House of Assembly, where they shot two security operatives. **Vol. 13 No. 4**

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

Jubilee on a Blast

Amidst what is now being dubbed the “Independence Bomb Blast (IBB)”, the 50th anniversary of Nigeria’s independence was nevertheless celebrated on October 1!

Forces opposed to the celebrations had gotten so desperate that they sent warnings to the government, about a week to the event, demanding that the celebrations be cancelled else, hell would be let loose. The warnings, sent by email, in the name of MEND (Movement for the Emancipation of the Niger Delta) claimed the developmental issues in the Niger Delta have still not been addressed and therefore no celebrations would be allowed. Of course, it is most strange that such an issue would be pressed so strongly now that an indigene of the Niger Delta, by sheer divine arrangement, is in the saddle of the nation’s affairs – and is poised to remain in that position with the approaching elections.

In any case, President GEJ dared the faceless MEND and continued with the celebrations. Finding the security at the Eagle’s Square too tight, the bomb blasters detonated two or three bombs about a kilometer away, at the cars parked along the roadside. About a dozen innocent Nigerians, mostly security personnel, died in the blasts.

Matters have clearly now come to a head, and the bomb blasters have probably bitten more than they intended to chew. Apparently, their calculation was that, if there were to be any blasts at all (i.e if the celebrations were not curtailed), no lives would be lost and then, going by the response of Nigerians to recent past bomb explosions, the matter would simply die a natural death without any investigations. In this case however, they have gone too far. A number of people are currently standing trials, both in Nigeria and in South Africa. And they are not being treated as freedom fighters at all, but rather, as the common cheap criminals they certainly are

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Going by the arrests made so far, (and the responses elicited) It is becoming clear that this “MEND” has virtually no presence or sympathy in the Niger Delta but is mainly built around a few individuals within and outside Nigeria. In fact, the “MEND” had written that the blast was to be a one-time event – suggesting lack of resources for a sustained militant campaign, which the real MEND was known for. There are other glaring differences in the modus operandi of this new MEND and the original one whose leaders, save Henry Okah, have embraced the amnesty programme of the FG. For instance, the real MEND operated in the Niger Delta creeks, devastating oil installations; but the new MEND operates in Abuja and targets, according to latest sms threats, President Jonathan’s campaign rallies! Curiously also, with the arrest of Charles Okah, (Henry’s brother), the new MEND has abruptly written to say it was stopping the popular email interviews with its official spokesperson, Jomo Gbomo - giving credence to the widely-believed notion that the man behind that pseudoname is none else but Charles!

Most certainly, nobody is fooled by the amateurish script that attempts to claim that the Independence Bomb Blasters were acting in the interest of the Niger Delta. Their action is clearly designed only to ridicule the President and spoil his chances (or Niger Delta’s, if you like) at the coming elections. The President was caught between the proverbial rock and a hard place. Cancelling the Jubilee celebrations (spiritual implications aside), would have finished him off politically: for every other major event he plans would be sure to receive a “MEND” threat demanding a cancellation! Of course, going ahead with the celebrations despite the threat also brought its own criticisms and problems.

The President actually got an initial dose of the political barrage the blasts were meant to open him up for. Even as the clouds from the

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

blasts still hung in the air, the campaign office of Ibrahim Babangida issued a press statement suggesting that their supposedly wise and tough candidate is what the times demand. This is of course an utter balderdash, considering that it was precisely during IBB's unfortunate past rule that bomb blasts were first introduced into Nigeria's polity. In any case, with the government's decision to treat the blasts as the pure crime that it was, and the establishment of a link between IBB's campaign chief and the people arrested for the crime, those who would politicize the bombing are realizing they are in far deeper waters than they bargained for!

Amazingly, the bomb blasts could not stop the Jubilee celebrations. Apart from the foreign heads of government who had to leave, the ceremonies proceeded calmly to conclusion! President GEJ declared this as unprecedented and interpreted it as confirming the emergence of a new Nigeria.

We agree with him that the cross-over into Nigeria's spiritual Jubilee has succeeded, despite the devil's desperate efforts to force an abortion. And in his desperation, the Enemy has revealed his hands, perhaps prematurely. Imagine, for instance, if the bombers had only been able to exercise restraints until election time before initiating their blasts – targeting, for instance, INEC's headquarters a few days to distribution of electoral materials, etc, etc? Now thankfully, and hopefully, the security people have received a long-enough notice and would be able to prevent such more fundamental disasters in the future.

Now that the Jubilee celebrations and proclamations have finally, forcefully happened, according to Leviticus 25:10, what remains is restoration and recovery. The horses can now take their rest while the Nigerian eagle begins to soar (reference to our Coats of Arms!)

We however hasten to remind Christians of the situation in Daniel 9. After Daniel had understood through the Scriptures that the time of liberty for his people had come, he took action in serious waiting upon the LORD. And even when it appeared as if nothing was happening, he persisted until the devil's desperate last-ditch ploy to block the already released answer was thoroughly thrashed and vanquished! May we not give up until we fully realize the promised blessings of our Jubilee, this season!

The next critical battle field is the coming elections. As counseled by that revered man of God, Pastor Enoch Adeboye, we must all be ready to get registered, to vote for our candidates of choice, and significantly, also to prepare to defend our votes. Our time is now. God bless Nigeria! VOL 13 NO 5

Boko Haram Confirms Link With Al-Qaeda. Iranian weapons seized in Nigeria

The Muslim Fundamentalist group, Boko Haram has confirmed that it is now operating under the umbrella of Al-Qaeda. In posters that flooded the city of Maiduguri, pasted on the evening of Thursday 21st October, the group threatened to continue with its serial killings in Borno and other adjoining states in the North. Significantly, the posters featured the logo of al-Qaeda in the North Africa - an open Quran, flanked on each side by Kalashnikov assault rifles and a flag in the middle.

According to the Saturday Tribune of October 23, the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) had earlier in the month carried an interview with a spokesperson of Boko Haram in Maiduguri, where the group demanded they be granted amnesty, such as was accorded Niger-Delta militants.

Meanwhile, a cache of sophisticated weapons was intercepted by vigilant security at Lagos Port, late October

An international twist was introduced when Israeli security announced that the weapons, which originated from Iran, were actually meant for Gaza and were only being passed enroute Nigeria. Apparently the Iranians were still thinking of pre-Jubilee Nigeria where anything goes! In those days, it might not have taken more than a phone call from Arabia land to the Nigerian Presidency before the cache would have been cleared for re-export, as the people involved were reportedly trying to do. **Vol 13 No 5**

Key Agenda for the President

From opinion polls conducted by the media houses, Nigerians' basic requests to Mr President is a short list: Energy, Education and Jobs.

Church Arise! agrees with these basics, but feels there is by far ONE most urgent fundamental issue the President must settle, so he can truly settle down to effective governance. It has to do with a solemn promise Mr President had to repeat several times, at different tragic occasions, in the past few months: the promise to allow **the law** take its course with respect to those who killed other Nigerians with impunity for political ends.

From sponsors of the Jos killings, the Independent Bomb Blasts, the post PDP primary election bomb blasts, the pre-national elections bomb blasts (Suleija, Maiduguri, Kaduna), to finally, the post-election massacres. It's only if and when, by God's grace, the deadly snakes behind these events, now stunned, are finally beheaded that David can truly celebrate over Goliath.

President Jonathan, please strike the blow by putting patriotic, firm and bold people in the right offices, with clear mandates. We saw this approach work in the case of INEC. By God's grace, it

will work again. The LORD is with you. Goodluck, just do it! **VOL 14 NO 2**

Post Election Violence turned anti-Church

Although the top Moslem contender in the last Nigerian Presidential election won the majority of the Northern votes and lost woe-fully in the South (half of where he never even bothered to campaign), he still felt the results should have been otherwise. However, the supposed spontaneous “protests” against the election results soon turned into an organized militarized campaign against the Church in the North. Eye-witness accounts told Church Arise! of a systematic sacking of churches and cold blooded murdering of Christian families around the Zaria metropolis; but the mother of all sacking was probably that in Kafanchan.

A formal report by the catholic non-governmental organization, the Justice and Development Commission has provided a detailed eye-witness account of the horrific killings in Kafanchan, beginning around 10.00pm Monday 18th April, following an unusual call to prayer (Kiran sallah) at the mosque, and lasting several hours till the next day, without anyone daring to intervene on account of the intensity of the attack and the sophistication of the guns involved. At least THREE HUNDRED people were given mass burial, not counting those given individual burials by their families.

The report and analyses, raising a number of fundamental questions, can be found on the website of the Catholic News Service of Nigeria. **VOL 14 NO 2**

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

Calls for “dialogues” are really only thinly-disguised voice of Pharaoh, the man (and his coalition) that had publicly vowed to make the country ungovernable if not allowed to rule Nigeria.

In the beclouded vision of Nigeria’s Pharaoh and his spokespersons, it is reasonable to compare the Boko Haram situation with Niger Delta militancy. In the last edition, we explained why this is ar-rant nonsense. It is instructive to watch Boko Haram’s conditions for dialogue grow with time, with each terrorist action. Late last year, sect spokesmen were virtually begging to be treated with respect and making the reasonable demands of having unmolested access to their mosques and unconditional pardon for detained and exiled members (see <http://allafrica.com/stories/201010140307.html>). By February 8 this year, after the successful high-profile killings of a gubernatorial candidate and his security details, the demands grew to include calls for the resignation of then governor of Borno State, Senator Ali Modu Sheriff. After the Abuja beer parlour shootings in June and when calls for amnesty became vociferous, Boko Haram stepped up the list. Now included are demands not only that the former governor and a host of traditional rulers be prosecuted under Islamic laws, but that the newly-elected governor for Borno state also resigns or be removed by President Jonathan. Finally (at least for now), is the demand for the “strict practice of Sharia law in at least 12 Muslims-dominated states in the North, equivalent to one-third of the country.” <http://www.informationnigeria.org/2011/06/boko-haram-conditions-for-ceasefire.html>.

Yet, not only top mainstream Islamic clerics (as we reported in **vol 14 no 2**), but now the main opposition political party in the country, is insisting that these demands can be discussed! While we have a great deal of sympathy for the young people being destroyed in the name of Boko Haram, there is little doubt that the real powers behind

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

the sect are either outright foreigners, or at least heavily brainwashed people who see themselves more as Al Qaeda than Nigerians. Worse still, any supposed dialogue with Boko Haram will not even be with these rabid Islam-inspired ideologues, but with the desperate politicians who have now found a new tool to empower and use. (See again, for instance, <http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2011/02/nigeria-travails-of-national-re-birth.html>)

Like we warned in the last edition of CA! (**vol 14 no 2**), before the President could settle to the important business of providing electricity, education and employment, he must need settle the security issue first - simply by allowing the law to take its course with respect to those already indicted in the several bombing incidents. In other words, the temptation to resort to a “political solution”, no matter how nicely it is couched, must be totally resisted.

For instance, in the initially encouraging steps taken by the President, a Panel was constituted to study and report on the bomb blasts and related violence. Soon however, it became clear that the unwieldy 22-man Judicial Panel lacked even the power to compel people to appear before it. Moreover, the 82 year old, controversial Sharia-advocate, Sheikh Ahmed Lemu was deemed the right candidate to chair the Panel! As we write, (today June 22) the six weeks given the Panel to submit its report is expiring, yet hardly anything has been heard concerning its activities.

Hopefully, the President was just trying to test the grounds with the Panel. But it should be clear to him that time is not on his side. The enemy is far more desperate than the President perhaps realize. With the security outfits now soundly aroused, knowing they are prime targets in the new war, all the President needs do is put men of proven integrity, capacity and drive, in the right offices to implement the newly passed anti-terrorism bill. And like the God of heaven helped

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

Attahiru Jega at the elections, we can look forward to the Divine hand discomfiting Pharaoh's chariots mid-sea, making him history as Nigeria moves forward to fulfill her glorious destiny. http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2011_06_01_archive.html **VOL 14 NO 2**

Islamic Chieftain advocates Amnesty for Boko Haram.

The Secretary General of the Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs (SCIA), Alhaji Lateef Adegbite, has urged the Federal Government to meet with the leadership of the Boko Haram, an organisation that has been launching violent attacks on state institutions and personalities.

Comparing the Jihadists with the Niger Delta militants, Alhaji Adegbite told the Nigerian Compass newspaper, that such a meeting would help the government understand the "motives and grievances" of the group.

It is amazing that the highly placed officer of Islam would claim ignorance of the well stated "motives and grievances" of Boko Haram – which they never fail to clearly state with each killing they carry out. Unlike the Niger Delta militants who are asking for schools, hospitals, jobs and better conditions of living, Boko Haram militants are demanding, on the authority of Islamic scriptures, that western education, facilities, rule of law, etc are "haram" and must be done away with as the condition for peace! They further consider being killed for such a demand is about the only guarantee of a blissful after-life for them, rewarded with 72 virgins for each man!

The top echelon of Boko Haram has to be firmly dealt with. Expecting a peaceful resolution with them would be like requesting the United States to discuss with Osama bin Laden to understand Al

Qaeda's "motives and grievances".

Boko Haram now targets Churches.

Further confirming other evidences that the Boko Haram phenomenon was just a tool for making Nigeria ungovernable as threatened by Alhaji Atiku Abubakar earlier in the year, Churches, rather than state institutions or beer parlours, have now become major targets for bombing campaign allegedly perpetrated by Boko Haram. The first of the incidents was the bombing of the All Christian Fellowship in Suleja at 3.00 pm on Sunday July 10. A distraught Christopher Ogbogu described on national television how the bomb, packed in a polythelene bag, had exploded killing three people, including his 51year old wife Theresa, and mother of his five children. They had gone to Church ahead of an evening committee meeting.

The General Overseer of the Church, Rev William Okoye insisted that the motives for the bombing could not only have been religious, but political since the people claiming responsibility obviously lacked capacity for the actions. Rev Okoye was one-time the chaplain of Aso Rock chapel and a key figure in the battle to institute righteousness in the nation. (See an extract of his booklet, Clash of the Champion, Battle for the Soul of Nigeria featured in the Exhortation Column of CA! **Volume 4 No 5**, in 2001). Church Arise! sympathises with the man of God and his congregation and urge them not to grieve as people without hope (1 Thess. 4: 13).

A day after the fatal explosion at All Christians, another bomb exploded at the Evangelical Church Winning All (ECWA), but mercifully, there were no casualties . According to an eyewitness, the bomb was thrown into the premises of the Church in the Madalla suburb of Suleja while members of the congregation were taking part in a weekly

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

prayer service at around 9pm on Monday 11 July. The bomb fell short of the church building, damaging the outer walls but causing no injury. (<http://au.christiantoday.com/article/nigeria-another-church-in-suleja-targeted-by-bomb-attack/11541.htm>)

On July 28, the spiritual head of Muslims in Nigeria, the Sultan of Sokoto and President General of Jamatul Nasril Islam (JNI), Alhaji Muhammad Sa'ad Abubakar spoke for the first time on Boko Haram (and also on Islamic Banking) (www.vanguardngr.com/2011/07/islamic-banking-has-come-to-stay-sultan/) Interestingly, the Sultan said that the state of affairs in the North Eastern part of the country should not be blamed on Boko Haram, rather that the government should fish out those behind the violence. While most Nigerians agree that there is indeed a clear mismatch between the “voice” and the “hand” behind the violence, nevertheless since Boko Haram is the one claiming responsibility, it can not be totally absolved. In his own reaction to the statement, the president of the Christian Association of Nigeria (CAN), Pastor Ayo Oritsejafor, thanked the Sultan and urged him: “if the eminent citizen has superior information, he should avail the nation’s security apparatus with such to put a stop to the daily massacre of innocent Nigerians in that part of the country, because every Nigerian is sick and tired of the continued violence in that region and the attendant effect on the nation’s economy.”

Meanwhile, a letter written in the name of Boko Haram is urging people who use the name of Boko Haram for their own agenda to desist from doing so. Though another counter notice was also issued attributing the first notice to the work of Nigerian security, there can be no doubt that the name Boko Haram has become a cover for many with hidden agenda. For instance the direct trigger for the closure of the University of Maiduguri was a notice purportedly written by Boko Haram and pasted at several places on campus, threatening that some

strategic buildings were to be bombed. However another Boko Haram faction dissociated themselves from this threat. Observers noted that the notice was written in English, contrary to the general practice of the real Boko Haram **VOL 14 NO 2**

Stop Press: The FG has raised a committee to dialogue with Boko Haram. (www.vanguardngr.com/2011/07/fg-appoints-committee-to-dialogue-with-boko-haram/) At least, seeing that both the former Borno State Governor, Ali Modu Sheriff and former Gombe State Governor, Danjuma Goje (now a distinguished senator of the federal republic) have made humiliating apologies to Boko Haram to secure the group's clemency, (www.jihadwatch.org/2011/07/nigerian-governors-apologize-to-boko-haram-as-group-goes-on-yet-another-murderous-rampage.html) some people at least must know who and where the real Boko Haram is. The article on the frontpage of this edition shows how the list of "Boko Haram demands" has been growing to include amazing unrealistic contents – and yet, top politicians are urging urgent acceding to these! **VOL 14 NO 2**

BOKO HARAM: Hands of Esau, Voice of Jacob

The existence of the Political Boko Haram wing can no longer be doubted by any informed observer. Following the desperate attack on the UN building on Aug 26, the wind has blown away the last strip of veil under which some politicians have been carrying out their open threat of making Nigeria ungovernable. Boko Haram chieftain, Ali Tishau, virtually declared on Africa Independent Television (AIT) that his organization did not carry out the UN bombing. Here is the flow of discussion on the interview: "Did you blow up the Police HQ?" Reply: Yes we did! This is because. ... bla, bla, bla. Next Question: Did

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

you blow up the UN building? Reply: “I would not answer [that] question....for some reasons!”

What else does BH have to say to confirm that a virus had taken over their system and that it was this virus that has been providing the bite for many of BH actions - and even on occasions (as in the UN bombing), had been implementing its own programme? In any case, why would BH want to bomb the UN building? A supposed stand-in for the usual spokesperson was quoted as saying “because United States (US) and the UN are supporting the Federal Government to persecute Muslims in Nigeria. (<http://www.vanguardngr.com/2011/08/un-house-bombing-why-we-struck-boko-haram/>) Puerile afterthought! It was clear the whole point of the Bomb UN was to embarrass Nigeria and keep up the attention on BH, which attention was waning before the bomb blasts.

To further confirm the desperate intention of Mr Making- Nigeria-Ungovernable, to keep up the crisis, a co-founder of BH, Babakura Fugu, who hosted former President Obasanjo in a promising peace parley, was shot dead two days later - supposedly by BH! The media houses were forced to admit that at least there were now factions within BH. And predictably, would-be testifiers at the Government Panel investigating the crisis promptly began giving the Panel a wide berth. Earlier on, the governor of Kano state, that is a sitting governor in one of the key states in the country, Rabiu Musa Kwankwaso, following threats of a BH strike unless detained members were released, quickly “granted unconditional pardon to 20 inmates” – identity not specified. Furthermore, speaking in Hausa, governor Kwankwaso requested for other agencies of government to release detained BH members adding that, “As a government, we consider all Islamic and Christian religious sects the same”.! (Channels TV, August 30)

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

There is an instructive parallel between recent events within BH in Nigeria and the Talibans in Afghanistan. It has been known for long by intelligence forces that the Haqqani, nominally under Talibans were actually the hit squad of the Pakistani Secret Services ISI. But everyone preferred to ignore the facts. However with things falling apart between the US and Pakistan, following the killing of Osama bin Laden in Pakistan, under the very nose of the elite military establishment, diplomacy is giving way to rough street talk. When the US accused the ISI, as being (through the Haqqani) behind the 9-11 anniversary truck bomb that recently wounded 77 US soldiers, the Pakistani retorted that the statement was "irresponsible". No mention of whether it is true or not. <http://www.jihadwatch.org/2011/09/us-officials-pakistani-intelligence-urging-on-haqqani-jihadists-against-us-targets.html>

In any case, the interesting parallel we refer to, is between the BH-labelled UN-building bombing and the Talibans-labelled killing of former Afghan President and current chief peace negotiator, Burhanuddin Rabbani. On Tuesday Sept 20, a suicide-bomber claiming to be from the Talibans had packed high explosives in his turban and under a well concocted plan of bringing a juicy peace deal, sought audience with Rabbani. As they embraced at the meeting, ... kababum bum! Fireworks!

Even though the initial reports, as routine, promptly ascribed the bombing to the Talibans, realizing the real import, the Talibans soon back-pedalled. Contesting the earlier report by the Reuters news agency that said the Taliban accepted responsibility, the group issued a statement saying: "Our position on this issue is that we can't talk about it and all the media reports that claim responsibility are groundless....Right now we don't want to talk."

Most people in the intelligence world point the fingers at the Haqqani, but probably due to some pact between them, the Talibans

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

are hesitant to overtly dissociate themselves from the bombing. Yet they know as well as everybody else that killing Rabbani was far beyond their agenda. A summary of the situation is provided in the Guardian, (UK) of September 21:

“Diplomats say it raises the possibility that Mullah Omar and other high-ranking Taliban leaders may not have approved, or even have been aware of, an operation conducted by a splinter or affiliated group linked to Pakistan's powerful military intelligence agency, the ISI, which has long-standing ties to militant groups.

“A western expert on the Taliban, who did not want to be identified, said senior figures within the movement had tried to bypass the ISI and hold direct talks with Karzai's government and the US, and Pakistan had responded with ruthless efforts to reassert control of any negotiations.

“He said spectacular attacks in Kabul in recent months were probably designed to derail any independent Taliban contacts with the government, while the killing of Rabbani could have been aimed at putting all talks on hold for several months.” For more details see <http://www.jihadwatch.org/2011/09/taliban-oddly-quiet-about-rabbani-assassination.html>.

Boko Haram has no business or interest killing UN staff. But having enjoyed all along the “support” of their un-named benefactors in achieving spectacular bombings far above their normal capacity, are they now going to overtly denounce the UN bombing? We believe this is exactly the situation behind Mallam Tishau's “I won't answer that question” when asked directly on Raymond Dokpesi's AIT if BH indeed bombed the UN building.

And now, perhaps wary of being used endlessly, the real BH is eager to get back to the negotiating table, and like we noted in the last edition of CA!, their requests are really basic – stop the harassment, com-

pensate those killed extra-judicially and let's get back to living. Indeed, when AIT pointed out to Ali Tishu that installing Sharia in all the North is now touted as one of BH requests, he retorted that rather than requesting more sharia controlled enclaves, BH is really more interested in witnessing genuine sharia within the states who claim they have already adopted sharia. He cited situations of petty thieves being amputated while bigger thieves in authority loot the state treasury and still emerge as heroes. Or the harassment of local prostitutes to be replaced by sophisticated ones imported from abroad.

Just like the situation in Afghanistan, the UN bombing and the killing of Babakura Fugu in Maiduguri clearly show that some mid-level operators in Boko Haram are under a different payroll; and their Paymaster would rather there were no negotiations rather than one where he cannot call the shots.

Meanwhile, the overall effects of all these terror incidents are the same all over the world and they are serving the same one grand purpose. They are helping to force the hand of governments in installing infrastructure and measures that would safeguard against terror – while at the same time tearing away the thick cloak of privacy citizens (and criminals) have enjoyed from time immemorial! (Please see e.g. **Vol 4 No 6** for more on this Hegelian approach of creating “world problems” to be solved by particular methods dictated by New World Order advocates). Developments along this line, which might have taken decades to occur under normal circumstances especially in the underdeveloped parts of the world, would now be prioritized and effected within months. That indeed is the general character of end-times “civilization”, especially in those areas critical to the emergence of the antichrist. Just as the 9-11 bombings changed the face of security and privacy rights in the US and Europe, the same spiritual forces are ensuring that similar infrastructure are coming to Nigeria, en route other

developing/under-developed countries. The soon-to-be-revealed antichrist needs all these facilities and structures to establish his short-term totalitarian reign on earth following the rapture of the Church. These events are surely on us.

Vol 14 no 4

Boko Haram: Desperate Efforts to provoke the “Christian” retaliation

The (now former) IG of Police said the over 100 members of Boko Haram (BH) the police have arrested are mere foot-soldiers and that the sponsors, the real “BH” are still at large. Pawns also certainly are the over 60 fanatics mowed down by the military at BH armory in Yobe.

But is the real BH really at large and unknown? Don’t the top northern elites know before who they have been covering, as they are unable to voice any criticism against BH actions? Indeed, governors and senators have had to issue public statements *in support* of BH at critical times. For example Kano’s Kwankwoso (see Vol 14 No 4) and ex-governors Ali Modu Sheriff and Danjuma Goje (from Borno and Gombe states respectively, Goje is now a serving senator), all came out big time to advocate for, or apologize to, Boko Haram! (see Vol 14 No 3)

Moreover, we all know who it was who swore to make Nigeria ungovernable just days before the BH menace moved from being the child-play it was (local scuffles with guns, bows and arrows) to deployment of sophisticated high-tech bombs. And one wonders why the case against the serving Senator from Borno State, Ndume, named as a major sponsor of BH, cannot be accelerated in a season like this.

Anyway, as the cruel sadistic killing of innocent citizens continue, and apparently the security forces seem to be finally waking up, Boko Haram's game plan to keep the country ungovernable obviously is a desperate effort to turn the battle into a major Moslem- Christian conflagration. In Vol 14 no 3 we highlighted how the original BH retaliatory war against government agencies developed overnight a new life of its own, groping for new causes to justify, expand and sustain its senseless killings – from the Plateau palaver, to an ethnic Hausa-Igbo one, before finally the Church was chosen as having the best possibility of starting a really big and sustained chaos.

Thank God, even in the face of extreme provocations that has now seen Christian festivity periods become seasons of carnage, the Church has been able to largely keep her members in check. Though the Christian Association of Nigeria has (rightly in our opinion) instructed that Christian communities make every necessary effort to defend themselves if attacked, most Christians realize the futility of killing back other (usually innocent) individuals, supposedly to avenge previous killings of innocent souls by Islamic fanatics. Whereas incidents whereby some aggrieved individuals spontaneously carry out reprisal attacks cannot be entirely ruled out, reports about organized Christian groups carrying out pre-meditated retaliatory killings are merely what the brains behind Boko Haram are wishing for. It is alien to Christianity.

However, either due to naivety or plain deliberate mischief, some news media houses are working extra time, attempting to fan such embers, wherever they perceive one, into the inferno BH hopes for. Any incident around mosques (such as reported incendiary attacks at an Islamic school in Sapele, or some chaos at Maiduguri) are given maximum coverage and are touted as possible retaliatory moves by Christians! With the current situation of things, however, any bomb at

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

Maiduguri can be safely ascribed to BH – whether it targets a church, school, or “the vicinity” of a mosque!

Of course, even in BH’s madness, there is a method. While scores are killed in attacks on Churches, the make-look “retaliatory” attacks at mosques are only symbolic. As it were, the only time BH truly hurt moslem interests was the deadly Kano bombings. Many BH operatives were reportedly saddened as they lost several members of their own kiths and kins. And no wonder, Mallam Sanusi Lamido the ultra partisan governor of Nigeria’s Central Bank threw all decency and pretense aside as he authorized an unprecedented compensation of N100 million out of public funds to the victims! (for an account of a little known antecedent of Mallam Sanusi in Islamic fanaticism, please see <http://eghes.blogspot.com/2012/02/mallam-sanusi-lamido-sanusi-boko-haram.html>)

It is not only foreign media such Al Jazeera that are furiously trying to sell this dummy of supposed Christian retaliatory strikes. Even local newspapers are giving serious publicity to unknown fringe groups threatening to be preparing to carry out Christian retaliatory strikes. (See <http://www.vanguardngr.com/2011/09/boko-haram-christian-extremist-group-akhwat-akwop-threatens-retaliation/>, <http://www.vanguardngr.com/2012/01/boko-haram-group-vows-to-retaliate-further-attack/>, etc for examples of such nonsense).

More than any other development, this desperate search by Boko Haram for new fuel materials to stoke its expiring fire is one major evidence that the days of BH are numbered. May this politically sponsored menace die a sudden death the same way it rose to prominence.

Post Script

Emerging events show a cornered rabid Boko Haram on its death throes. First there was the arrest of a major BH field officer, Kabiru

Sokoto – at a government House in Abuja. His arranged escape by top police echelon has turned out, like everything Satan does, to be a further big mistake. Not only does the event show the extent of infiltration of government security units, as well as the clout of people calling the shots in the name of the organization, the incident has provoked a major necessary re-arrangement in the security apparatus, including the inglorious sack of the IGP. Moreover, Kabiru Sokoto has been re-arrested and is presently talking like a parrot, shedding invaluable light on the operations of Boko Haram. As at press time, the BH phenomenon has all but shed its Islamic toga and is now being portrayed as the Northern reaction to inequity in national wealth distribution. Kicking off this strange and senseless proposition was none else but Central Bank governor, Lamido Sanusi; and who else will join the train but the coalition of Northern leaders, the Arewa Consultative Forum, and lately the Northern Governors' Forum. At least BH is no longer hiding under façade of Mohammed Yussuf's rag-tag religious body. In its last dying days, the real BH is coming out of hiding, **vol 14 no 6**

Boko Haram Peace Moves

It is now open news, that Boko Haram handlers are desperately seeking peace deals with the Federal government. The big question is, "what would be the terms of such a deal?" Obviously, the least BH could ask for, even if it drops its demand that we all must be their slaves, would be that their prisoners be released. With all the efforts to compare the situation with the amnesty programme in the Niger Delta, it won't be any surprise if a hefty financial demand is also brought into the bargain. Now that would be utterly suicidal for any sensible government. If anybody thinks Christians' refusal to be provoked into reprisals over

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

the scores of lives wickedly terminated in the name of Allah, means the deaths were not painful and could be glossed over in order to buy supposed peace, that fellow will be making a grave mistake.

Though refraining from fighting evil with evil, Christians are certainly fighting – and are winning! With our prayers, severely compromised state machinery is working again; and against all odds, BH is fizzling out. The call for “peace” from BH is nothing but a confirmation of the desperate strait it is in. All it seeks is a breather so it can go re-gather steam. It is obvious that the insurrection is designed to last till the next presidential election in 2015!

To summarise our position: there is nothing wrong with talking peace with BH. Whether the insurrection is crushed on the field or on the table, it makes no difference – as long as the snake loses its head. What will never be accepted is anyone trying to ask that justice not be applied to the terrorists apprehended. Anyone who tries to test that ground will find the full weight of the Force that is humiliating BH turned against his personal life and family. Korah and company (Num 16), Sennacherib (2 Chr 32:21) and Herod (Acts 12:21-24) are examples of people who have tasted what we are describing here! **Vol 15 no 1**

NOW, NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISER NAMES BOKO HARAM SPONSORS

Despite pockets of desperate acts -suicidal shootings and bombings - still directed squarely at the Church of God in Northern Nigeria, there are rising hopes that the proverbial light at the end of the tunnel might just be around the next corner. That the Boko Haram matter is fast approaching its climax and eventual terminus became evident when the National Security Adviser to the President, General Gabriel Owoeye

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Aziza recently went public on who are the major actors behind the entire wicked saga.

Incredibly, some people still insist that even the NSA does not know what he is saying!

(<http://www.sunnewsonline.com/webpages/news/national/2012/may/08/national-08-05-2012-0018.html>). Here is a man who sees all the reports, is familiar with all the arrests made (even though no known prosecution still!), and eventually gets all the blame for security lapses in the country. Yet people who are unhappy about his prognosis wasted no time in trying to discredit him and reduce his very weighty statement to a mere peppercorn-joint analysis. Any wonder why nobody had shown any enthusiasm about names-naming prior to this time? The personalities involved have got well established machinery most people would prefer not to get entangled with. Starting from their minions in the “free press”, the battery of SAN lawyers under retainership, to the professional killer squads.

But even the NSA stopped short of mentioning names. Northern politicians within the ruling Party who were aggrieved at the zoning policy of the Party are behind the bombs, he had said. And he really did not need to say anything more!

In any case, as if we didn't know! When at the peak of zoning or no zoning palaver within the Peoples Democratic Party, Atiku Abubakar said he would make the country ungovernable and that violent change had then become inevitable, we all heard and the records are still there. Strangely the press, depending on their individual sponsors and their peculiar agenda all now comment as if Abubakar never said those things.

The next episode in the tragi-comedy show ongoing in Nigeria is Charles Orkar now saying it was actually the President, Goodluck Jonathan that organized the independence day bombing. Jonathan was

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

having his first major outing as an elected president and he had invited the whole world to come celebrate Nigeria's Jubilee with him - even despite severe threat by terrorists who insisted he must cancel the celebrations lest they bomb. The whole point of the threat was clearly to portray Jonathan was a weakling not fit for the office, and would have been followed by more and more threats. Jonathan's defiance and the resulting explosions at the precincts of the Eagle Square are now history. It is then comical that Mr Orkar should imagine anyone dumb enough to buy the words of a notorious terror-monger suggesting Goodluck Jonathan as the mastermind behind the bombing. More is the tragedy that some national dailies (for example the PUNCH) had the guts to put this accusation as screaming front-page headlines, with all manner of silly analyses insinuating that the allegation might just be true!

Even more interesting is Orkar's deposition that the President organized the bombing in order to push the blame on Ibrahim Badamosi Babangida (IBB) one of the figures who desperately appealed, to no avail, to the Zoning formula of the PDP in order to edge out Jonathan from the presidential race in 2011. IBB was conspicuously missing at the Independence Day Jubilee ceremonies. It seems evident to us that Orkar is merely attempting to jump the gun. Now, before names become publicly named in Nigeria, and before hard evidences are produced in Court in South Africa - all no doubt implicating IBB (as if we didn't know!) and Raymond Dokpesi (IBB's right hand man and chief campaign manager), the desperate game plan is to make the association in public and reduce the trial to a media one rather than a sober legal one. As a media mogul (owning the very influential African Independent TV and sister radio stations), Dokpesi and his principal would be far more comfortable with a hyped media trial than a real one that will certainly send them to jail. Just like ex-governor James Ibori was hu-

miliated at the courts in London, IBB and cohorts know what await them in a fair trial, particularly in a foreign land.

Taking the cue from the NSA, the various security organizations are now putting together, for the first time, a Watch List comprising names of major actors to be placed on active surveillance with the goal of proving their culpability in the Boko Haram killings. And so, with fingers crossed and trusting in the wisdom of God to catch the crafty in their own conceits, we await the next developments which will help Nigeria permanently put these security failures behind. The good news then about the NSA's disclosure is that it indicates that the heat must be really getting to the bad guys, hence these desperate pranks.

What broad lessons can Christians learn from all these developments? We see a desperate devil troubling the world using all means possible and all agency available (Rev 12:12). We take courage playing our God-mandated patriotic duties and thus not only saving ourselves from corruption, despair and despondence, we actually rise to save others, shine and do exploits (Daniel 11:32). Thus we confirm the Scriptures: "and the light shines in the darkness, and the darkness comprehends it not" (John 1:5). Shalom. **Vol 15 no 2**

2.1

Hijab seeks headway in Osun State, SW Nigeria

Following well-established patterns and precedents, played out in several countries all over the world, Islamists in South West Nigeria feel sufficiently empowered to make a powerful push to enforcing the Islamic dressing code in public schools in the state. This is no spurious allegation by any political party or state security for that matter. The crudely concocted plan is right in public domain. Championed by an Islamic faithful, Professor Is-haq Akintola of the Lagos State University, the first phase is right on course.

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

The plan is simple, brazen and makes no pretensions to finesse. Is-haq's essay on his blog, titled Letter to Yoruba governors (<http://drishaqakintola.blogspot.com/2012/04/hijab-letter-to-yoruba-governors.html>) would provide a pseudo-intellectual basis for subsequent action by the Osun state governor – who is clearly the major addressee of the essay. “Your Excellencies, Ogbeni, Omoluabi, As-Salaam Alaykum” the article had began. The two additional titles used are exclusive titles adopted by Governor Aregbesola; and he is mentioned later in the body of the essay as having being involved on the subject matter. In any case, among his peers, Governor Aregbesola is easily the undisputed Sharia Champion in the region.

The article, as is common with militant Islamism, was replete with thinly-veiled threats. “Signals coming from certain recent incidents in the region” are threatening the long-standing peace,” Is-haq warned. He seemed oblivious to the fact that it is he and his fellow Islamic activists that are disturbing the status quo with their insistence that school uniforms should no longer be uniform in the state. Rather, Muslim-labelled pupils must have their separate uniforms and presumably as many other religions or sects as wish could have theirs as well. One wonders what this has got to do with providing qualitative education!

For good measure, Prof Is-haq threatened that the matter may result in “extremists from outside” the region capitalizing on it to foment trouble – a veiled reference to Boko Haram! (He was to mention BH directly by name later in the article).

The professor of Islamic studies could not really articulate a basis to explain why Muslims have suddenly woken up to realize that the standard dressing by female students in public schools is “fit only for night clubs” and would certainly be the precursors for “HIV and AIDS, early pregnancy, juvenile delinquency, etc”. His attempt to re-

fer to history was very clumsy. He seems to be saying that Muslim school children used to wear the hijab before the British colonialists “forcefully reversed this trend”. But that of course would not make any sense seeing there were no uniform-donning public schools before the advent of British missionaries (not the colonialists who were mainly interested in trade).

He therefore concocted a very unreasonable and incredible scenario: that supposedly Christian teachers were beating up Muslim “students who wear the hijab outside the school premises”.

He particularly referred to Iwo as the site of one such altercations. It would have been crazy enough for any teacher to beat up a female student on the streets simply because she was dressed in Islamic garb; it would be doubly crazy to do so in Iwo, the base of the now nationally famous TAWUNIL organization, and where it is a common street-sight, seeing female folks compelled to put on the hijab and flowing gowns irrespective of weather conditions – night and day. Ominously, Is-haq warned that despite the supposed “skilled diplomacy and personal involvement of the state governor to douse tensions” at Iwo, “Yet the last may not have been heard of the (matter)”.

The big question is why this sudden life-and-death clamour for an Islamic uniform in public schools? (It is already mandatory in private Islamic schools in the state, and students from Christian homes who choose Islamic private schools for whatever reason are required to be likewise attired. In the Northern public schools which Prof Is-haq also referred to – it is mandatory that all students, whatever their religious affiliation, be uniformly attired in the Islamic garbs). Prof Is-haq himself provided some of the answers when he wrote: “What is in a school uniform? Muslims strongly suspect that a cut-throat game of numbers lies behind the opposition of Christians to Muslim demand for use of hijab in schools.”

DESPERATE POLITICIANS

Cut-throat game of numbers. Now that's a game Islamic activists are obsessed with. In fact, as we pointed out in a recent edition of CA! (Vol 14 No 6), that is precisely why accurate national census with religious affiliations indicated has proved impossible in Nigeria. Muslims always oppose and frustrate any measure to get accurate numbers, so they can go on quoting their self-deluding 50:50 figure as the Christian:Muslim ratio in Nigeria. In any case Christians know they can never use school uniform to reflect the number of people who have committed their lives unto the Lord Jesus. "The cloak does not make the monk" it is said. It is Muslims that are obsessed with the idea. And that's why, for instance, any Muslim who attains to any high public office is soon visited by the local Ummah and compelled to begin to use some Islamic names – so as to facilitate counting for their number game.

Even more importantly, based on happenings elsewhere in the world, it is clear that the hijab is one effective way of forcefully bringing Muslim girls under control. For instance, in London's Tower Hamlet, the Taliban regularly issues death threats to women who refuse to wear the Hijab. (see <http://www.gatestoneinstitute.org>); and in the Minya province of Egypt, Salafis are currently threatening to kidnap any girl (Christian or otherwise) found not wearing the hijab (<http://www.copts-united.com/article.php?I=758&A=33765>). Terror-stricken parents are reportedly keeping their daughters indoors, thereby missing school. Introduction of the hijab will be a direct way of requiring Muslim girls to declare their allegiance to Islam - and it is well known how Islam treats its apostates. As a matter of well-established doctrine and well-demonstrated practice, a Muslim who decides to stop being one is regarded as simply not fit to continue to live!

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Governor Aregbesola is currently on the spot for a number of allegations. While some he has refuted – such as his trying to substitute state security personnel with personal Islamic guards from the TAWUNIL organization (he says he is only supplementing with the guards); others his fans cheerfully admit as true – such as his openly and rancorously threatening to remove the governor of another state from office for the gross “sin” of refusing to change political affiliations. Hardly Omoluabi, to say the least! (see details in www.osundefender.org/?p=27647 for instance). Our candid advice will be that the governor squarely face the business of governance to justify and sustain the considerable goodwill he still enjoys from the state’s citizenry.

In the meantime, Governor Aregbesola seems to be going ahead full-steam with the Islamic garb agenda. For now, he has decided that all public school students should wear the same uniform all over the state – and the state would design and provide the uniforms - with hijabs included, naturally!.

(<http://www.sunnewsonline.com/webpages/news/national/2012/apr/21/national-21-04-2011-08.html>). Hence if this idea is eventually implemented, students will no longer be identifiable as students of particular schools (e.g. during school debates or sporting events), but rather as Muslim students versus Christian/animist/etc students.

Quite sickening. **Vol 15 no 2**

2

SPIRITUALITY BEHIND POLITICS

2000 Marabouts ‘pray’ against Obasanjo

So screamed an headline in the Nigerian Tribune (March 11, pg 2). According to the report, “malevolent opponents of President Olusegun Obasanjo have been stopping at nothing to ensure his regime be prematurely terminated owing to their exclusion from the epic centre of national issues and their complete sense of loss in the ongoing political dispensation”. The report said that the 200 marabouts from Algiers, Rabat, Tunis, Senegal and some part of the Middle East and Saudi Arabia have been commissioned to do day and night spiritual battle against the government of born-again Olusegun Obasanjo. More matured Christians will not need to hear this kind of report from a secular newspaper to apprehend the spiritual battles going on for Nigeria. Are you praying for Nigeria? (1 Tim 2:1-2) **(VOL 4 NO 3, 2001)**

Did Obasanjo attend Islamic Summit in February?

IBB’s right-hand man, Prof Omo Omoruyi is making serious allegation that President Olusegun Obasanjo might be caving in to unrelenting efforts to make him accept Nigeria as an Islamic State! Moreover, the Political-strategist professor affirmed that Obasanjo attended (dis-

creetly – “stole to”) the 3rd Summit of the Islamic Group D8 in Egypt on Feb 24, 2001. Prof Omoruyi asked rhetorically, “What was going through President Obasanjo’s mind when he took off for Cairo that day? Where did [he] tell Nigerians he was going when he took off for Cairo?” He concluded that “it is obvious that the pressure is too much for President Obasanjo”. (Guardian March 16, 2001, page 8) Although a few issues would need to be clarified in a report as this, CA! feels it further underscores the need for every Christian to intercede for the President and land of Nigeria. **(VOL 4 NO 3, 2001)**

Pastor Adeboye counsels OBJ on way forward

“Pin-drop silence”. That was the expression that kept recurring when observers described the situation after Pastor E.A. Adeboye concluded his message at the service marking the 2nd year of democracy at Aso Rock Chapel. Pastor Adeboye’s message could be summarized by the following extract: “When the heat was on us, we were holy. Now, victory has come, we relax; we have room for impurities and sins.” He closed by openly thanking God for giving him the “courage to speak the truth”. (Redemption Light, June 2001, pg 6). **(VOL 4 NO 4, 2001)**

CAN directs Churches to mobilize members for 2003 elections: General Secretary of Christian Association of Nigeria, Charles Obasola Williams has said that Christians must be mobilized for registration and voting in the year 2003 elections to ensure that “God-fearing people, with the right vision, are duly elected to govern our nation”. (Guardian June 6, pg 5). The Pentecostal Fellowship of Nigeria (PFN) had earlier flagged the mobilization drive among its membership (Punch May 6, pg 38) urging Christians to both participate in

party politics as well as vote in elections according to their convictions.
(VOL 4 NO 4, 2001)

CAN to Persuade OBJ to Change Style

“Displeased with President Olusegun Obasanjo over some of his public utterances”, the Christian Association of Nigeria said it would send its officials to counsel the President against such pronouncements in future. CAN says the visit to be led by its National President of CAN, Dr Mbang, is “urgently” needed to save the President from “some psychopaths” who are allegedly disguised as “friends and loyalists”. Particular mentions were made of the President’s utterances against university lecturers (ASUU), and the economist, Sam Aluko (Guardian, 27th Jan. Pg 25). (VOL 5 NO 2, 2002)

2003 Elections will be peaceful – Adeboye

Amidst the general apprehension in the country concerning the forthcoming elections in Nigeria, highly respected General Overseer of the Redeemed Christian Church of God (RCCG), Pastor Enoch Adeboye has declared that according to the almighty God, the elections will be very peaceful. His exact words, “it will be so peaceful that, by the time it ends, people would wonder whether there was an election. Anybody who wants to disrupt the peace of Nigeria, God will put to sleep. You can quote me”.

Pastor Adeboye made this comforting declaration at the Special Holy Ghost Service organized by the RCCG at Abuja on Friday 24th May. Among the tumultuous crowd that thronged the Christian Praying Ground venue of the programme were the President of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, Olusegun Obasanjo and the Senate President, Chief Pius Anyim Pius, among other dignitaries. All this of course does

not mean that the intensity of on-going Christian prayers for the elections should be reduced! (VOL 5 NO 4, 2002)

Nigeria will not disintegrate - Godwin Ekuma

The South East coordinator of Nigeria Prays, Mr Godwin Ekuma, has said that Nigeria would not disintegrate in spite of her political, ethnic and religious crises. Speaking at Enugu, Mr Ekuma said the level of prayers that Christians have been offering for the country would not allow the crises to consume the country. (Punch July 17, pg 11) (VOL 5 NO 5, 2002)

And Chief Imam joins Chairmanship Race

In another development, the Chief Imam of Tukur-Tukur in Zaria has declared his interest to contest for the chairmanship of the newly created Waje Local Government. Imam Aliyu Ibrahim will continue as the Chief Imam even after he might have been elected chairman. Speaking with Weekly Trust, he said "The distinction between spiritual and political leadership is a later conception introduced to suit Western secularism...In the good old days, an Imam used to be the judge as well as the political leader of the community." Mallam Aliyu is also the chairman of the National Council for the Propagation and Defence of Sharia (JTI). (Weekly Trust, Sept 5).

At CA!, our only comment is that Christians should note and follow developments such as these very carefully. The number of occultists and adherents of other interest groups vehemently opposed to Christianity who are interested in political offices at all levels are simply legion. (VOL 5 NO 5, 2002)

Ifa Oracle for Party Primaries

At Ise-Orun local government council of Ekiti State, the selection of candidates for Party primaries has been handed over to the Ifa oracle.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

ThisDay newspaper describes the setting: "A mammoth crowd of party faithful gathered at the palace of the Oba at his instance for the verdict of the Ifa oracle. Hell however was let loose as the Oba announced two names (for the two major parties in the Local Government), amidst incantations and unprintable words purportedly as revealed by the Ifa oracle".

(ThisDay, August 28, page 11). Youths, mainly, reportedly rejected this selection as the candidates announced were the very unpopular ones! **(VOL 5 NO 5, 2002)**

OBJ could seek second term: Omobude

The General Superintendent of the New Covenant Church, Rev. Felix Omobude has called on Nigerians to allow the constitution prevail over the controversy on President Obasanjo's bid for a second term. Commenting on the position taken by the Chief FRA Williams-led group, Patriots, which urged OBJ to jettison his second term bid, Rev Omobude said the President had the constitutional right to seek another term. He advised National Assembly members to busy themselves with what the people voted them into office to do, and leave the issue of whether or not to accept OBJ for second term to the people (voters). It is widely believed that the whole impeachment threat is designed to frustrate the President's bid for a second term. (Reports from Punch, Oct 21, page 10). **(VOL 5 NO 6, 2002)**

Anglican Bishops vow to stop politicians with questionable characters

Arising from a meeting in Ukwere, Orlu Diocese, Bishops of the Anglican Church in Nigeria have vowed to stop politicians, especially

Christians, who are found to be of questionable characters from seeking re-election or fresh mandate in the forthcoming elections. Speaking on the issues, the Bishop of Offa Diocese, Rev Gabriel Akinbiyi said the decision was reached after a careful consideration of the disappointment and disgrace which the politicians had brought to the Church. Said the Bishop: “We will campaign against them. We will pray against them, because many of them are a disgrace to Christianity. A Muslim will stand for Allah, a pagan will stand for Sango and they will call for cultural revival, but a Christian will get there and seal up his lips. ... We look for people [Christian politicians] who will stick their neck for the truth, we cannot find any. And that is why we are suffering”. (Punch Dec 10, pg 12) **VOL 6 NO 1**

And The Elections Were Peaceful!

To the glory of God Nigeria has now practically scaled through the much dreaded civilian-to-civilian transition, with the gubernatorial and presidential elections already concluded. Although the election tribunals are yet to begin sitting, making the results still tentative in a way, the big issue is the peaceful manner in which the elections had been conducted.

The months leading to the elections had been characterised by massive importation of fire-arms and sophisticated weapons, organisation of private armies - together with fake uniforms of the Nigerian police and armed forces, etc. The stage seemed set for a very bloody battle indeed. Probably hoping to ride high on the wings of the anticipated violence, the movie industry in Hollywood released in March their film, *Tears of the Sun*, depicting a rescue operation in a hypothetical war-torn Nigeria. It seemed the best that the most optimistic voices could do was to keep mute and hope for the best.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

And it was such a prevailing climate that made the confident voice of the Church, proclaiming peace, so resounding. First it was Pastor Enoch Adeboye, the highly respected General Overseer of The Redeemed Christian Church of God, who assured the nation that his Daddy (God) had told him that the elections would be peaceful. Back in May last year, at Abuja, he had said "[the elections] will be so peaceful that, by the time it ends, people would wonder whether there was an election. Anybody who wants to disrupt the peace of Nigeria, God will put to sleep. You can quote me". We obliged by quoting him in **Vol. 5 No. 4.**

Pastor Adeboye's was not the only voice representing the Church on the Nigerian election. Dr Umai Ukpai (national vice-president of Christian Association of Nigeria) early last year confidently told the nation that there is no way the elections would not be peaceful if only on account of the level of prayers Christians are sending heavenward. He then at that time announced that he was coordinating a 200-day fasting and prayer for the success of the elections. Another major effort that did not go unnoticed was that of Bishop Wale Oke of the Sword of the Spirit Ministries which, close to election time, organised a mass prayer action, attended by top government officials and politicians, including President Obasanjo, to break the jinx of political violence that had been overwhelming the nation consistently every ten years since 1963.

The clear fact demonstrated by all these developments is that God Almighty is firmly in control of affairs in Nigeria. If only the Church will arise and consolidate, greater victories remain ahead!

The Road to May 29 – On the march again...

Though the atmosphere is much less tensed, the journey to the swearing in of the newly elected government in Nigeria on May 29, is in many ways quite similar to the situation four years ago. We hereby wish to remind children of God that "**It is not over till it is over**"; and they should therefore intensify their prayers for a smooth and successful transition. Remember our article then on the historical significance of May 29? The Ottoman Turk army of Mehmed II gained the victory only because the Christians overlooked the Islamic flag left by a group of the Sultan's soldiers who had already been routed up. May such never occur in our country in Jesus' name! Refresh your memory by reading the article again in Vol. 2 No. 3 May-June 1999 edition -- available in the archive section on our website (www.churcharise.org)

Nigeria again re-dedicated to God

A National Service of Thanksgiving and Dedication was the closing event in the series of activities to inaugurate the 2nd term of President Olusegun Obasanjo. Anchored by the Chaplain of the Aso Rock Chapel, Rev. Yesufu Obaje, the event attracted over 7,000 people including notable Nigerian Christian leaders such as CAN President, Prelate Sunday Mbang, Archbishop Peter Akinola, Archbishop John Onaiyekan, Bishop Wale Oke, Bishop David Oyedepo, Rev. Wilson Badejo, Rev. Moses Aransiola, and several other notables.

During the sermon at the service beamed to about 4 million TV and 60 million radio audiences across the world, Pastor Enoch Adeboye declared every curse on Nigeria broken in Jesus' name. He further asked Nigerians to develop a new attitude towards the country. President Olusegun Obasanjo in his own address vowed to dedicate the rest of

his life to serving God, and in response to an earlier charge by Pastor Adeboye, said he is now a "brand new president". (Redemption Light, June page 19-21).

Concerns over Taylor's asylum in Nigeria

Christian leaders in Nigeria are among other important groups (including journalists, lawyers, human rights activists, etc.) who are not quite excited about the asylum granted former Liberian warlord and cult-master Charles Taylor to live in Nigeria. According to Pastor Enoch Adeboye of the RCCG, "such people usually carry along with themselves the curses of commotion and war", while Dr. Sunday Mbang, the Methodist Prelate and president of Christian Association of Nigeria (CAN) said he would be leading a delegation of CAN "to have a chat with President OBJ on the development." (Guardian Aug. 4, pg. 4).

Meanwhile, the President of the Christian Association of Liberia (CAL), Rev. Isaac Rowland was among the several Christians that the Macedonian Institute has helped evacuate to Nigeria. (Vanguard, July 14, pg. 12) **VOL. 6 NO. 5**

No respite yet for Charles Taylor

The opposition to Charles Taylor's stay in Nigeria is still unrelenting even as reports of his continued interference in Liberian politics have earned him personal warnings from his chief host, Nigeria's President Olusegun Obasanjo.

The Human Rights communities in Nigeria have now formed themselves into the Nigerian Coalition on International Criminal Court to compel OBJ to surrender Taylor for trial. According to Femi Falana, Secretary General of African Bar Association (ABA) and member of the

new Coalition, "any moment from now, we'll be invoking the 1996 statute of Rome to compel Nigeria to surrender Charles Taylor for trial before the ICC (International Criminal Court)". He further expressed his delight in the fact that OBJ has now modified his position by maintaining that if there were enough charges indicting Taylor, he would consider the possibility of releasing him. The relevant papers and documents are now available, said Falana. He further disclosed that the ABA was not insisting on Taylor's conviction, but that he should stand trial. **VOL. 6 NO. 6**

This Day the Noise of Battle.....

The spiritual atmosphere is thick over Nigeria, yet it is amazing there are Christians who are not aware that anything is in the offing! Consider these troubling facts: Charles Taylor is already taking residence in Calabar, (which many insist is the nation's occult capital) and the world's no 1 voodoo man from Haiti considering joining him. With the President already roped in with the declaration of 'culture and tourism' as one of the 6 major pillars for economic recovery, it is not surprising that some are now talking of a national masquerade festival (This is being touted for November, apparently to be patterned after the Bulgarian International Festival of Masquerade Games). There is no doubting the fact that the Presidential Adviser on Culture must indeed be hard at work casting spells on his principal!

What all this building-up/reinforcement of satanic forces in the country clearly indicates is that a big battle is imminent – or probably already on-going (considering stories of security breaches, mass actions, unending inter-communal killings etc). Christians should not be transfixed by these developments however. We must reach for our weapons and join in the battle. We need to listen to the Holy Spirit

and network with others in our neighbourhood for structured authoritative prayers. **VOL 7 NO 3**

Nigerians identify themselves closely with their religion

Religion, rather than ethnicity is the main determinant of identity in Nigeria, a BBC global survey has revealed. The BBC was rather surprised that like the rest of the world, only 6% of Nigerians and Africans in general, identified themselves first in terms of ethnicity than anything else. The only exceptions were South and East Africa where nationality came first.

The BBC World Service “Who Runs Your World?” Survey further showed that Nigerians, more than any people in the world, trusted their religious leaders most and are in fact willing to give them more power. Three-quarters of those questioned in Africa identified religious leaders as the most trusted group, compared to only a third worldwide. In Nigeria, the figure is 85%. Politicians in Africa, as in the rest of the world, are the least trusted. Less than a third believe their government reflects the people's will, with Nigerians especially unhappy.

(http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/who_runs_your_world/default.stm). **VOL 8 NO 5**

Multiple Tragedies in Nigeria, present opportunity for the Gospel

When the village head of Lisa said the crash of the Bellview plane at his village, though saddening, yet had some silver linings for his community in the recognition and provision of some infrastructure that followed, what really come to the mind of many are the sickening re-

SPIRITUALITY

ports of how villagers around Lisa had besieged the crash site in their hundreds, systematically robbing the dead victims of whatever is of any value. A demand was further made by the community for two million naira to be used for the “spiritual cleansing” of the environment and appease the spirits of the dead. Yet all this is child play compared with the even more saddening situation in the Asian earthquake, where the dead in Pakistan were robbed even of their body parts, notably their kidneys!

However, the demise of Nigeria’s first lady and that of 117 passengers and crew of Bellview airline in the same weekend of 22nd October did provide an opportunity for many to hear the Gospel in crispy clear terms, probably for the first time in their lives. It is difficult not to notice, and be grateful, with the way Christian leaders (in the most) powerfully and patiently presented the Gospel facts to their august audiences, most of whom would probably never have ventured anywhere near a presentation of the Gospel. From the prelate of the Abuja diocese of the Methodist Church who preached the sermon at the service of songs for the departed First Lady on Wednesday, to the Aso Rock Chaplain, Rev Okoye, who spoke at the Thanksgiving service on Saturday, the message of sure resurrection and eternal judgement based on the response of each individual to the love of God offered through the Lord Jesus Christ was boldly and clearly set forth – and broadcast live to millions of attentive audience both within and outside Nigeria. Probably, the Gospel has never been so thoroughly and widely preached, and received, in Nigeria as on these otherwise sad occasions. May the Lord comfort the bereaved and grant that the seed of the Gospel sown bring forth a rich pleasing Harvest unto Himself. **VOL 8 NO 6**

RCCG to pray one year, non-stop, for Nigeria

The Redeemed Christian Church of God has began a one year round-the-clock chain prayer for Nigeria. As to be expected, the year 2007 elections is one of the major prayer points. Meanwhile, Pastor Adeboye has corrected the earlier impression that a channel of the Voice of America was being sold to the RCCG (see CA! Vol 8 No 3). What actually happened was that the channel was offered for the use of the RCCG – not an outright sale. However this was not made clear to Pastor Adeboye at the time of the offer, made over the phone. The man of God (during the Church’s convention in August) has however taken responsibility and tendered a public apology for the inaccurate statement. **VOL 9 NO 5**

=====

3

NIGERIA – A MAJOR END-TIME GLOBAL PLAYER

IMF Versus OBJ

Weeks after the European Union criticised Nigeria for not withdrawing the International Monetary Fund (IMF) \$1 billion (about N115 billion) granted the country last year, the Nigerian government has repudiated the loan facility in its entirety. This confirms the arguments by several interest groups that Government's bewildering programs and policies were attempt to meet IMF conditions for this loan! Now suddenly, early March, Govt says it is no longer interested in the loan "for the higher value of peace and stability in the country" – despite obvious intense pressure from groups such as the EU. (VOL 5 NO 2, 2002)

Nigeria warms up to end-time global roles

As the leading black nation on earth, Nigeria's strategic placement in the scheme of things is already guaranteed and obvious. However after years of life and- death struggle in the hands of military voodoo directed leadership, Nigeria is now becoming alive to her destiny these end-times. The crucial role the Lord is using the Church of Nigeria to play in making a clear stand for the Word of God within the Anglican

NIGERIA

Communion [with other denominations in rapt attention!] with respect to the issue of Promoting a Christian Agenda for the End Times homosexuality is very clear and heart-warming. At the last Holy Ghost Congress, several men of God from different countries affirm their belief that God is using the RCCG and her General Overseer, Pastor Enoch Adeboye, to lead the last global revival that would usher in the second coming of the Lord Jesus. One of them from the United States went back home with Nigerian soil! And now, in most nations of the world, among the biggest and most-thriving Churches are those pastored by Nigerians. PTL!

Meanwhile President Obasanjo's former "one-man army" against corruption (*read his frank confessions during a 3 hour night vigil with Christian leaders in Punch Nov 9, pg -II*) seems to be gathering more followership with the gradual emergence of the El Rufais, and Akunyilis. Most prophecies for the new year 2004 from several quarters indicate this will be a bad year for corrupt officials. Indeed the Christian Association of Nigeria has announced it would stage a "one-million man march", against corruption on

Jan 11. (Tribune, Jan 5. back page).

On whether a new regime after him will not reverse all the hard-won successes of his government, President Obasanjo confidently declared: "The God of Nigeria, the God of Obasanjo, will not let them (profligate individuals aspiring to the country's leadership in 2007) get there. ... I regard what I am doing as a calling. I don't believe that God is a God of abandoned projects..."(Punch Dec. 12, pg 44). At the Holy Ghost Congress, President Obasanjo sang: "I see a new Nigeria, in the hands of the LORD". It is our Christian duty to keep on praying for our country and leaders (1 Tim 2: 1-2).

Plans on to get Nigeria to Host another FESTAC

Just as Nigeria is finally emerging from the penury, debts and curses that saw her fortunes take a big dip after her hosting the so-called Festival of Arts and Culture (FESTAC) in 1977, plans are underway to get the country to do an encore in 2010. According to Dr Ahmed Yerima, Director-General of the National Theatre, the Ford Foundation is working towards providing funds to get the event staged again in Nigeria in 2010. To prepare for that event, a mini-FESTAC is to be organized for Senegal for next year – at least to give the impression that the organizers are not necessarily focused on Nigeria in particular. No edition of the event has happened in Africa 30 years after Nigeria first hosted it. www.thisdayonline.com/nview.php?id=66699

The main characteristic of FESTAC, as demonstrated by the 1977 edition, is the renaissance of long-dead gods and powers, and consequent spiritual defilement of the land. Heavy funding is provided to lure people back into servicing long-abandoned satanic altars and the re-enactment of various blood sacrifices; with attendant release of hordes of all manners of demonic entities upon the land.

Incidentally, the annual Holy Ghost Congress being organized by the Redeemed Christian Church of God has its origin in the spiritual anger Pastor Enoch Adeboye had at Nigeria's hosting of the 1977 FESTAC. At that time, Pastor Adeboye got a small team together and they had a parallel Congress to celebrate the Lordship of Jesus Christ in Nigeria. It was that obscure meeting held in a secondary school at Ilesa in 1977 that has become the precursor for the annual Holy Ghost Congress which 9th edition last December had delegates from virtually all over the world, and President Obasanjo himself participating quite prominently. **VOL 10 NO 1**

Prayers intensified for Nigeria.

It is gratifying to see the level of prayer being made by the Church for Nigeria, particularly as the country approaches the critical civilian-to-civilian transition in May. Apart from various Nigeria-based Churches and organizations, many of which have announced various prayer campaign for the nation, the Window International Network (WIN 10-40) which organized a Global Day of Prayer for Nigeria on June 4 last year has again called a 40-day fast, dubbed “40 Days to Move Nigeria Forward in the Right Direction.” The fasting, involving Christians from all over the world, is already ongoing between Jan 1 to Feb 9, 2007 and has the Church in Nigeria as its main focus. How are you contributing your own quota of prayers for the well-being of Nigeria? **VOL 10 NO 1**

Nigeria fuels global governance agenda with Bakassi precedence

For the first time in the history of nations, according to experts, a sovereign country has voluntarily cedes part of its territory to another country – at the instruction of an international organization. At the same time that Russia was foraging into Georgia, and the US declaring international (UN) agreements not approved by her Congress (e.g. Kyoto protocols) as non-binding and un-implementable, Nigeria released the strategic Bakassi peninsula to Cameroun, at the instructions of the International Court of Justice, overruling Nigeria’s laws and strategic interests

Land squabbles are as old as human society. When humans are not fighting over land as one nation against another nation, they are

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

bound to do it either as one state of a federation versus another state, or at city, village or even individual levels! And the outcome of such squamishes are not any different – they are always bloody and span generations. Watch out, as different interest groups (akin to Nigeria’s Niger Delta militias) arise among the Cameroonians each laying claim to Bakassi!

In the light of this reality, the real big issue to which CA! would want to draw the attention of every reader, is the impetus this action by Nigeria has given to the One World government agenda. Clearly, this action has demonstrated (as we’ve heard repeated *ad nauseam* in recent times) that international interests and laws are superior to our national ones!

The follow-ups to this development are not hard to imagine. We can expect very soon to hear arguments about how, for instance, the proposed Nigerian law against homosexuality (which had remained a proposal for almost 3 years now, as we warned in Vol 9 No 2 and Vol 10 No 2), is against and inferior to the presumed global opinion on the issue. And, while still on that example, the UN is not leaving anyone in doubts what this supposed ‘global opinion’ is, with the recent granting of “consultative status” to two gay-advocacy NGOs from Spain and the Netherlands. This move has been widely interpreted as designed to weaken the sovereignty of nations, especially with respect to opinions on “sexual rights” issues.

(www.worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=71256).

There are countless other efforts, of course, by which global governance advocates seek to change the face and mind of society. Some of the important ones we have been stressing over the years include environmental issues (such as the obdurate insistence that global warming is caused by man despite concrete evidences to the contrary), and educational issues (where for instance all the paradigm is built on the

NIGERIA

incredible assumption that man evolved from animals which evolved from inanimate objects which in turn evolved from quantum fluctuation of nothing!)

The concept of using a higher law to override inferior ones by global government advocates (a bastardized version of the law of spirit of life overriding that of death as in Rom 8:2) has long been recognized and used by agents of the antichrist. For instance, the Roe vs Wade precedence in the US in 1973 made abortion legal all over the US, eroding the existing laws in several states opposing abortion. About 50 million babies (including those who initially survived the abortion procedure!) have had their lives legally terminated since, in the same country where to destroy the egg of an eagle would attract a stiff jail term and up to \$250,000 fine!

We warned in the last edition that all the spates of the laws from individual states in the US proscribing mandatory implantation of the microchip will also be easily swept away by one federal law (or should we say UN law!) at the appropriate time near the unveiling of the antichrist.

“For the Kingdom is the LORD’S: and he is the governor among the nations” - Psalm 22:28. VOL 11 NO 4

UN develops Osun state as major NWO Centre

Nigeria’s fabled state of the Living Spring, Osun state, (home state to CA!) is spiritually notable on many grounds. Not only is it home to Ile-Ife, the spiritual and historic source of the Yoruba race; it is also home to the Osun river after which it is named. The state is gradually assuming more and more prominence in the emerging UN-powered New World Order (NWO). One recent major development along

this line is the coming of the UN to set up shop in the state via the recently approved special UN heritage Centre for Black Culture and International Understanding (CBCIU), specifically for the Osun groves. The resident deity, the Osun goddess, is famous for ‘her’ touted ability to give of her many spirit children to barren women who come in supplication at the annual Osun festival – seen by many as a period for licentious frivolities.

While this move by the UN (which led to an extensive nationally publicized war of words between the Nigerian Nobel laureate and agents of the former President) is likely to translate to considerable boost for the economy of Osun state (via tourism), Christians in the state must be alert to the associated spiritual (not to talk of moral) implications as the Osun deity becomes re-energized and re-positioned to secure significant footholds in state life.

Child Rights Bill

Another area where Osun State is showing ‘leadership’ in the emerging New World Order is in the ratification of the “Child Rights” bill for which the State has now become a top advocate and defender. Many people were disgusted (and enlightened to the real agenda of the Child Rights advocates) as a major advocacy group gave an extensive interview on the State TV recently in an attempt to sell the bill to the citizenry. For instance, the obviously shocked interviewer was told, glibly, that her concerns about not being able to enter her young daughter’s room except given “permission” to do so by the daughter (as apparently required by the Bill) is inferior to the need to teach that daughter the art of respecting other people’s privacy by the parent’s practical demonstration of the concept at home. [Talk of ‘home training’ for parents!]

It's amazing the extent of self-deception that is possible in society as people are deluded about these so-called "children's rights" and "children parliaments", when it is so obvious that these are mere creations of some adult folks [empowered by the UN] to foist their own values and perspectives on child-raising (often with hidden agenda), on a hapless undiscerning society!

It should be obvious that it is hypocritical for the state or some NGO to be claiming they love some child more than the biological parents of that child. Barring a few insignificant cases, if the lot of parents are bettered by the government, it will translate straightaway and most effectively to better welfare for the children! The same reasoning goes for another pet project of these same NWO advocacy groups who are very visible in Osun state "educating" wives of their "rights" with their husbands – particularly in refusing sex and reporting any attempted "rape" by the husband. Of course it should be obvious enough that what society needs is better family counseling and empowerment rather than ideas that would only lead to more family break-ups - without necessarily any reduction in sexual violence against women!

Mass Surveillance 101

However, what really threw Osun state into national headlines in recent months was the clear demonstration of the monitoring/surveillance power of GSM phones. In the bitter legal tussle that followed the last governorship election in the state, the desperate petitioner showed through a detailed record of extensive GSM communication between the Chairman of the Tribunal and the Defense Counsel to the incumbent governor that it is possible to monitor the location and moves of people via their GSM handsets! Obviously the phone companies and the agents of global governance were not too happy

about this premature disclosure of these capabilities at this time; and it is a clear testimony to the clout the petitioner has with them that he was given leave to make such a public demonstration. However what many people still don't know is that such detailed tracking of people is still possible even when people are not using their phones "as the devices send out unique identifying signals at regular intervals." See details of this in a recent article at www.wiseupjournal.com/?p=492 which also reports that in the UK, "the Security Service and Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist command are seeking power to detail every phone call, e-mail, text message and online purchase made in the UK ostensibly to aid the fight against terrorism. Four billion e-mails are sent every day in the UK. Already, an average Briton gets captured on close-circuit TV over 400 times every day – from public transportation to even public toilets! VOL 11 NO 5

Global Economic Meltdown: Nigeria is world's most resilient economy!

Merrill Lynch (ML), a United States-owned brokerage and investment banking firm, recently published a report wherein it stated that Nigeria is not only a leading investment destination, but that, going by an array of indicators, the country is the least risky of all the economies in the world today.

www.africanloft.com/is-nigeria-the-least-risky-economy-in-the-world/

The report is of course not an assessment of the absolute worth of the Nigerian economy, (which even at Press time, the Central Bank warns is set to see worse times in the coming year – what with flopping oil prices!), but its resilience and particularly how Nigerians should react to ongoing plunge in global economy. It is saying what-

ever is happening in the stock market or in other aspects of the economy, Nigerians should still count themselves lucky and appreciate that things could have been much worse – as it is with other nations! **vol 11 no 6**

JUBILEE NIGERIA!

Against a great deal of odds, Nigeria survived seven sabbaths of years (49 years) as an independent Nation on October 1, 2009. Now according to Scriptural principles, the fiftieth year is the year of release, the year of Jubilee. By God’s law, for those who understand and believe, all clocks pertaining to captivity and curses (involving either people or property) could be re-set after 49 years (Lev.25:10). Based on this principle, several Christian leaders in Nigeria have been mobilizing their congregations to be spiritually alert as Nigeria enters her year of Jubilee. One major umbrella organization spearheading the move is the Nigeria Jubilee 2010 (www.NigeriaJubilee2010.org). There are evidences that many Churches are taking the situation quite seriously. For instance, at the RCCG, all members were encouraged to fast and pray for 7 days, while Pastors and Ministers were encouraged to undergo a 5-day “marathon” fasting for the country in this remarkable season.

Church Arise! intensely believes that Nigeria’s time has indeed come. Even though it looks as if the country’s spirit is at one of her lowest ebbs ever (especially with so many surrogate maximum leaders – leading to a phenomenon one newspaper described as “out-sourced leadership”), it is true that the onset of dawn is characterized by intense darkness. We pray that unlike the economic expert at Samaria (2 Kings 7:1ff), Nigerian readers of CA! will not only see the unbelievable

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

upcoming transformation, but will also fully partake in it - as well as be available as agents to sustain it!

Nigeria at various times, even at her most inglorious moments, has been somehow used of the LORD to frustrate and destabilize the careful calculations of New World Order mafias. She has proved to be an enigmatic and totally unpredictable entity defying all political and socio-economic theories! Watch out as Nigeria rises to play this role in more glorious and positive manner, as the coming of the Lord draws even nearer still. Congratulations Nigeria: you made it afterall! **VOL 12 NO 5**

"In that day, Egypt (Africa) shall rank with Israel... a blessing in the midst of the earth" - Isaiah 19:19-24

VOL 12 NO 5

AL-QAEDA – LESSONS IN MAXIMIZING RESOURCES

“The greatest problem the world is facing today is.... the attack on our youths... The Internet ... has become an avenue for the enemy to attack humanity. This is a problem facing every nation, rich or poor, first world or third world." Pastor E.A. Adeboye (addressing the UN Prayer last Sept. (see report in CA! Vol 12 No 5)

When Pastor Enoch Adeboye, in the quotes above, identified as THE most important problem facing all nations today, corruption of our youth, especially with the influence of the Internet which gives ready access to “terrorism” and bomb-making techniques, among other vices, some people thought he was out of touch with realities and is taking his religion too far . At least some chaps said that much on Ni-

NIGERIA

gerian internet groups (see, for example <http://www.nairaland.com/nigeria/topic-322690.0.html>).

One Nigerian who today is having a better personal understanding of the danger Pastor Adeboye was referring to is Alhaji Abdulmutallab – by most reports, a hardworking, highly respected gentleman who tried his best to bring up his children in piety as he best understands – through Islam. The respected Nigerian banking scion is the father of would-be Al Qaeda Christmas-day bomber on Northern Airline flight 253 to Detroit, USA. Though young Umar Abdulmutallab had been introduced to radical Islam most of his life (his eminent family being a leading force in the Sharia movement in Nigeria), apparently the quantum leap to terrorism, at the level which became uncomfortable for his family, came through a casual internet contact with Yemen. According to several reports, following a detailed investigation of his “internet trail” (<http://www.comcast.net/video/abdulmutallabs-internet-trail/1371645714/>), Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab is believed to have turned to the internet to overcome loneliness and find "a true Muslim friend". <http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/world/lonely-bomber-umar-farouk-abdulmutallabs-religious-angst-posted-online/story-e6frg6so-1225814510741>. Ultimately and inevitably, as he disclosed to US investigators, “a radical Imam he met over the Internet hooked him up with a terror boss in northern Yemen” <http://www.weedconnection.com/php/php.php?dmit=umar-farouk-abdulmutallab>. The rest is history.

The Church could learn some lessons from this unsavory development. One is the need to pay more attention to our youths – our most valuable God-given resource. While most Nigerians (Christians in particular) treat their youth as kids who don’t understand “the real world”, militant Islam understands far better. Not only must the com-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

ing generation be protected from predators such as Al Qaeda and their ilk, our youths ought to be encouraged, challenged and allowed to fulfil their destiny.

Another lesson is the need to appreciate the insidious nature of the new frontier the devil is using to viciously attack mankind (youths in particular) - the Internet. While many Christian leaders seem barely aware of the existence of the Internet, we see groups like Al Qaeda putting it to devastatingly potent use. Not only does Al Qaeda actively recruits operatives (youths of all nationalities – including American, British, Arab, and as we have lately learnt, Nigeria) via the internet, thousands of coded details of nefarious instructions are locked away in several innocuous-looking webpages. With e-terrorism, there is no more need to carry about on one's person, potentially incriminating papers!

While many are aware of youths being drawn into immorality such as pornography, drugs, etc via the internet, only few seem to appreciate that “piety” can as easily be used just as well, to indoctrinate people, via the Internet, straight into destruction. The Internet has a great potential both as a source of good (eg Rifqa Barry – another muslim, was literally saved via the Internet, see story on page 2), and at least on equal measure, for evil. The challenge in this article is that it is time Christian leaders in particular, began to appreciate this incredibly enormous capacity – and hopefully arise to checkmate the 419-ners, porn merchants, and yea, the terrorists currently having a field day on the ethereal world.

Related to the subjects raised above is the issue of higher education. It is heart-warming that more and more Christian organizations are investing in University education in Nigeria (with the Deeper Life Bible church and Christ Life Church, among those set to become new entrants into the field). Hopefully all these Christian educational insti-

tutions will prove to be centres of excellence where our most valuable resource – the youths, will be nurtured and released to play their God-given role in world affairs, even in these peculiar end times. It sounds ironic, but the Church can indeed learn something from Al Qaeda!

VOL 12 NO 6

FRUITS OF NIGERIA'S JUBILEE IN CRITICAL FLOWERING STAGE

Roughly a third into the year of Jubilee, Nigeria effected a change in Commander in Chief of her armed forces, as Dr Goodluck Jonathan addressed the nation in that capacity on Tuesday 9th February. In the strange ways only the LORD is capable of working out, this momentous event happened peacefully with neither the death or demotion of President Yar Adua, nor a military putsch!

Only the LORD knows what the future holds, but it would seem the major breakthrough Nigeria needs to actualize her Jubilee has already occurred, for the first public action of the new Commander in Chief, was the removal of the erstwhile 'troubler of Israel', in the Justice Ministry! Somehow, despite obvious excesses by this minister, and public outcries against him, President Yar Adua seemed unable to do anything with the attorney general that had obviously been imposed on his administration. All that is now irreversible history as Nigeria roars ahead into her glorious destiny this year of Jubilee!

Even before his investiture with full presidential powers, Goodluck Jonathan had promised that criminals involved in the re-engineered Jos genocide will certainly be brought to justice, according to the law of the land. Ironically, a group of Nigerians interpreted that pronouncement as unprecedented threat and vowed, publicly, that

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

even if for that reason alone, they would not allow the man of destiny into the presidential office. Apparently they did not know Who really is at work in the affairs of Nigeria, or what time it is!

And even, if Jonathan wanted to back out of his promise to deal with the Jos issue firmly and squarely no matter who is involved, a desperate card played by these fundamental clogs in the wheel of Nigeria's progress, is leaving the acting President with little choice other than to act firm and fair. That is the massacre with impunity of hundreds of Christian villagers on the Jos plateau again in the morning of Sunday 7th March. There is understandable outrage and call for action from all over the world. As at press time, the seemingly untouchable National Security Adviser had lost his position while the Army headquarters is under an unprecedented probe!

All these developments are highly significant, and discerning Christians can understand that the fruits of Nigeria Jubilee are indeed being formed, albeit in troublous processes.

We urge Nigerian Christians to follow-up on the LORD's dealing with watchfulness, determination, righteous living and prayers. To bring forth fruits all the way unto maturity, "honest and good heart" must be combined with patience (see Luke 8:14-15).

Visible success, among other parameters, would require that the current moves of exposing the masterminds and issues behind the Jos crises be brought to its logical conclusion and firmly dealt with according to the nation's constitution; and that the electoral reforms be implemented in time for the coming elections. According to Pastor Sunday Adelaja, who God used mightily in the Orange Revolution that turned Ukraine around for Christ, "the redemption of a country depends on the position of the Church." (see also the Exhortation column on page 8 for more counsel from Pastor Adelaja – the Nigerian-born "Moses" of Ukraine!) **VOL 13 NO 1**

NIGERIA AT JUBILEE: GOD AT WORK

These days are certainly VERY CRITICAL for our beloved country, Nigeria. And one foreign organization that is actively playing a pivotal role has been the Washington DC -based International Christian Concern ICC.

For Nigeria to realize the fulfillment of the promised Jubilee which is due at this time (Lev 25:10), Power, as they say, must change hands. While the on-going ripples (storm?) at the Presidency and Federal Executive Council, are quite visible, it would appear all these are actually only preparing the grounds to allow for more fundamental power shifts to occur.

There is a power that has been responsible for the care-free shedding of the blood of over 13,000 Nigerians, mainly in Northern Nigeria under the platform of Islam, since the new democratic dispensation, which unexpectedly ushered in a Christian in 1999. That power has managed to continue to flourish, as, despite the flagrant abuses, no one has dared demand it be subject to the Constitution of the Land.

All that is about changing now, as the International Christian Concern has launched a sustained and intensifying campaign, making the simple demand that those who murder innocent men, women and children should be brought to justice in line with the nation's constitution! Powerful interests are being rallied round this demand, and the government structure in Nigeria is currently divinely positioned (as never before) to accede to these demands. Now, the ICC is appealing that everyone who is able, should help give publicity to the efforts. This is certainly the minimum any genuine peace-loving and Jubilee-anticipating Nigerian can do!

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Below is a copy of a letter sent by an influential US senator to the leaders of Nigeria's Legislature on the matter:

Please read the rest of this article on our blog <http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2010/03/icc-is-helping-nigeria-in-her-critical.html>. The article has been written and posted online since March 23 but the action it calls for is very much needed now more than ever before. Please see the next story below (culled from the ICC website) for just a sample of under-reported atrocities which will keep on repeating itself unless you the reader starts taking interest (and action as necessary), in these “issues”. For instance, the story following the ICC report describes preliminary progress in ensuring criminal prosecution for the killers already in custody. If we don’t show adequate interest, what had always happened might again happen – unceremonious quiet acquittal and release of the criminals! **VOL 13 NO 2**

ICC IS HELPING NIGERIA IN HER CRITICAL TIMES

These days are certainly VERY CRITICAL for our beloved country, Nigeria. And one foreign organization that is actively playing a pivotal role has been the Washington DC -based International Christian Concern

ICC.

For Nigeria to realize the fulfilment of the promised Jubilee which is due at this time (Lev 25:10), Power, as they say, must change hands. While the on-going ripples (storm?) at the Presidency and Federal Executive Council, are quite visible, it would appear all these are actually only preparing the grounds to allow for more fundamental power shifts to occur.

There is a power that has been responsible for the care-free shedding of the blood of over 13,000 Nigerians, mainly in Northern Nigeria under the platform of Islam, since the new democratic dispensation, which

NIGERIA

unexpectedly ushered in a Christian in 1999. That power has managed to continue to flourish, as, despite the flagrant abuses, no one has dared demand it be subject to the Constitution of the Land. All that is about changing now, as the International Christian Concern has launched a sustained and intensifying campaign, making the simple demand that those who murder innocent men, women and children should be brought to justice in line with the nation's constitution! Powerful interests are being rallied round this demand, and the government structure in Nigeria is currently divinely positioned (as never before) to accede to these demands. Now, the ICC is appealing that everyone who is able, should help give publicity to the efforts. This is certainly the minimum and genuine peace-loving and Jubilee-anticipating Nigerian can do! Below is a copy of a letter sent by an influential US senator to the leaders of Nigeria's Legislature on the matter: Please check the details of these efforts at <http://www.persecution.org/slaughter/>

Samples of the Coverage:

Setting the 'revenge' story straight

Why are women and children being targeted? Why were the attackers wearing military uniforms? Was it really a Muslim village that was attacked in January?

ICC's President, Jeff King, interviewed CSW Nigeria representatives to find out the real story on the ground in Nigeria. Check out our full audio interview above (just click play!) to hear their answers to some important questions like these:

Why women and children?

Why were the attackers wearing military uniforms?

<http://www.persecution.org/slaughter/>

The media is calling these attacks revenge for a January attack by Christians on the Muslim village Kuru Karama. What's the real story? "The Kuru Karama story has still not been proven. I know Al Jazeera and, I think, Human Rights Watch, spread this story because they were informed by random Muslims on the ground that this was an attack on a Muslim village by Christian militias or Christian youths that ended up with Muslims being stuffed into wells and Muslim houses burned. However, Kuru Karama was never a Muslim village. That's point number one. When these people went there, they did not look for the village head, which is what you traditionally do when you want to find out what's happening in a village... The village head is a non-Muslim. There's no way a Muslim village would have a non-Muslim village head. And he tells us a completely different story. He actually had to flee from the area... and he also relates that houses that were burnt and shown as Muslim, were actually Christian. And that some of the bodies were Christian. So it was not a massacre of 150 Muslims by Christians. ... The fact that [the January attack] is now being used to stoke up hatred... I think those who, first of all, came up with that story, need to go back to the whole source and correct what they said." <http://www.persecution.org/slaughter/> - Mar 17 2010

JUBILEE NIGERIA: JONATHAN ON THE SADDLE

President Umar Yar Adua mercifully escaped the clutches of those who over the past several months had been using his name and office to perpetrate pure evil, calculated to keep Nigeria from realizing her Jubilee, as he came to the inevitable appointment awaiting every man (saving the Rapture) on Wednesday May 6. Some have insinuated that the life-support machine might just have been simply switched off,

when these unpatriotic cabal discovered that the game was up. A few days earlier, even the influential core-North political interest group, the Arewa forum had demanded the resignation of the late president.

Fortunately, Nigerians are not confused about the ploys and antics of this self-serving cabal; and the sterling records (or at least patriotic efforts) of Yar Adua fondly remains in the memory of most Nigerians. In his very difficult circumstances, he certainly did his patriotic best. We pray his departure marks the permanent end of those unpleasant circumstances in the life of Nigeria.

The ascendance of the unassuming, level-headed Goodluck Jonathan to the Presidential office is a clear testimony as to Who really is at work in Nigeria. There were such unanimous vociferous opposition to Dr Jonathan from his fellow politicians and co-party members that the powerful Governors' Forum, even bluntly told him, via a press statement, to forget the dream! It is thus clear that the new president has absolutely nothing to gain (and perhaps much to lose!) playing the traditional politics in Nigeria. With his personal disposition and the circumstances he faced, President Jonathan is God's joker for getting the stage set up for what promises to be the first real democratic elections in Nigeria. An election where people will be able to freely vote, and where those votes will not only be counted, but will be made to actually count! Christians need to give all necessary supports to see this opportunity fully realized. God bless Nigeria. **VOL 13 NO 2**

Boko Haram Confirms Link With Al-Qaeda . Iranian weapons seized in Nigeria

The Muslim Fundamentalist group, Boko Haram has confirmed that it is now operating under the umbrella of Al-Qaeda. In posters

that flooded the city of Maiduguri, pasted on the evening of Thursday 21st October, the group threatened to continue with its serial killings in Borno and other adjoining states in the North. Significantly, the posters featured the logo of al-Qaeda in the North Africa – an open Quran, flanked on each side by Kalashnikov assault rifles and a flag in the middle.

According to the Saturday Tribune of October 23, the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) had earlier in the month carried an interview with a spokesperson of Boko Haram in Maiduguri, where the group demanded they be granted amnesty, such as was accorded Niger-Delta militants.

Meanwhile, a cache of sophisticated weapons was intercepted by vigilant security at Lagos Port, late October. An international twist was introduced when Israeli security announced that the weapons, which originated from Iran, were actually meant for Gaza and were only being passed enroute Nigeria. Apparently the Iranians were still thinking of pre-Jubilee Nigeria where anything goes! In those days, it might not have taken more than a phone call from Arabia land to the Nigerian Presidency before the cache would have been cleared for re-export, as the people involved were reportedly trying to do. **VOL 13 NO 5**

Human resource appreciates in Nigeria at Jubilee

One of the solid evidences that Nigeria's rising has indeed commenced at Jubilee is the remarkable appreciation of human resource in the country. Patriots like Oby Ezekwesili (while minister of education) had declared that Nigeria's human resource, if well developed (through education), far exceeds all other resources – oil, solid minerals, etc all combined (**see CA! Vol 10 No 1**). To the glory of God this is beginning to become apparent.

First, by divine providence, we have at the very top echelon, a President and Vice President with post graduate degrees – showing that such degrees can now compete favourably with the awesome military “psc” (pass staff college) which was the common denominator between (virtually) all our past rulers. Also, for the crucial assignment of conducting an extra-delicate election, it was again to the nation’s intelligentsia that the task was thrown. Apparently, the close rapport between the newly chosen INEC chair and the Nigerian academia (he was a sitting Vice Chancellor and an outstanding ex-president of the national academic staff union), weighed considerably in his being given the highly strategic job. Even if informally, there is currently a massive deployment of University people, former armchair critics, in the planning and execution of the unfolding political process. As for the field work, Nigerian graduate youths participating in the National Youth Service Corps scheme are being penciled for the onerous tasks.

The big deal about all this development is that human capital is at last rapidly gaining value in Nigeria. Such a spirit confirms that the gains of Jubilee are real and will endure. **VOL 13 NO 5**

NIGERIA: Travails of national re-birth

Days after a prominent presidential aspirant threatened to make the country ungovernable, the nation rocked with a new series of bomb blasts, causing massive losses of innocent lives. Over a hundred lives were lost in the first set of multiple explosions in Jos, on Christmas Eve, with the bombs strategically located in Christian areas or church precincts. Security operatives quickly determined that the bombing, though obviously directed at Christians, was completely different in execution from the previous methodologies used by Moslems to attack

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Christians in the region. (Compass Dec 27). Amidst the wailings and the tears, discerning Christian leaders also called for restraints from their followers. The Christian Association of Nigeria particularly urged Christians to be extra vigilant and be prepared to defend themselves, but warned against “reprisals”.

Perhaps the masterminds of the bombs were disappointed that the anticipated massive retaliatory attacks by Christians on Moslems (in the religious battleground that Jos had virtually been turned to), were not forthcoming as expected. They would not give in that easily though. More bombs were detonated a week later on the New Year eve, at the Federal Capital, Abuja, causing more losses of lives. This time, it was the Nigerian military that the bomb blasters obviously sought to instigate into violence, as the major blasts targeted a “mammy market” adjacent to a military cantonment. Yet again, the conflagration the unpatriotic villains sought for, failed to materialize as an outraged nation nevertheless took the developments calmly. In utter desperation, the barbarians started to slaughter Igbo traders at Jos (www.republicreport.com/jos-killing-fields-a-descent-to-lawlessness-written-by-jude-owuamanam/), banking on the restive N’digbo spirit to retaliate. Again, by divine restraints, no such counter bloodshed of innocent Hausa lives as anticipated, occurred in the South East. And the enemy had come to their wit’s end

We believe that Nigeria’s march into national re-birth is firmly on course; as indicated, ironically it may appear, by all these developments.

The chief threat-maker in question, Alhaji Atiku Abubakar, had warned that by insisting on contesting the 2011 elections, President Goodluck Jonathan was making peaceful change of government impossible, and therefore making violent change inevitable. When accusing fingers were naturally pointed out at him following the spates of bomb-

NIGERIA

ing, Alhaji Abubakar indignantly wondered why “eminent Nigerians” should be thought of capable of instigating such monstrous acts, which he eloquently condemned. His earlier threats apart, however, the question is, who else but “eminent Nigerians” could have the capacity for executing such actions?

Unlike the Independence Day bomb blast which was claimed by people operating on a socio-political platform, a previously unknown Islamic group going by the name Jama'atu ahlus-Sunnah Lidda'awati wal Jihad, quickly set up a website, claiming responsibility for the end-of-the-year blasts. It wasn't long before minutes of a meeting by the Jama'atul Nasril Islam (JNI) held in Bauchi on 13th July 2010 came to the attention of security personnel.

Part of the minutes reads: "Sheikh Sani Yahaya JIBWIS on behalf of the JNI Chairman presented the challenges and the maltreatment against the religion of Allah by the Plateau State Government, the Berom Nation as well as the entire Christians." And the resolutions? "Muslims in the state shall ensure that a few months before the general elections, Jihad will be declared in the state, which cannot be controlled even by security agencies, with great slaughter and massacre, which the Federal Government will have no option than to declare a State of Emergency in Plateau."

Clearly, the politicians who would make the country ungovernable have found ready tools in the jihadists. The wonder of it all is that, despite all the abundant clues to these no-brainer crimes, no one is yet being prosecuted! Even after some would-be bombers have been incapacitated by their own bombs and arrested, apparently they still can't be arraigned. One of such incidents occurred at the Orientation Islamic Secondary School in Barakin Ladi, where an unidentified man was seriously injured and hospitalized while preparing bomb materials.

Local residents had earlier reported to the police that some Islamic sect members were preparing bombs to attack them. At the scene, the police commissioner Mr. Abdulrahman Akano told newsmen: "We are investigating the man because his claims of mixing chemicals [for academic purpose] are not enough to explain what we saw." Later on however, (and as at the present time), the story seems to have changed; and oh, the unidentified Mallam could have indeed been just an innocent school teacher doing chemistry practicals! In another incident that offered clues on a platter of gold, as affirmed by Mr Bitus Kase, the member of the House of Representatives representing Jos East/Jos South Federal Constituency, the commissioner of police was transferred soon after a Fulani man was caught in Bassa Local Government Area with devices (The Sun, Dec 28, 2010). Bombs were not planted by ghosts, Mr Kase insisted.

We urge Mr President to resist the temptation and pressure to politicize these dastard crimes, for example by granting unofficial amnesty in exchange for political supports by any of the sponsors of these heinous acts. Nigeria's march to true nationhood is on course, and these desperate evil bombers clearly have no glorious role assigned to them by the God of heaven in the matter. Goodluck Jonathan has assured Nigerians that the evil perpetrators would be fished out and punished. We pray that the Lord will grant the President's prayer point he raised at the Redemption Camp during the last Holy Ghost Congress: for courage to do the right thing. **VOL 13 NO 6**

Reactions from the Christian Association of Nigeria (CAN)

Expectedly, the Northern CAN was one of the first groups to lament the bomb blasts. The body called "on every Christian in the North never again to watch helplessly, while these agents of Satan expand

NIGERIA

their network of terror on innocent citizens.” In a statement signed by the Northern CAN Chairman, Reverend Peter Jatau, and Secretary-General Elder Saidu Dogo, the body urged that the government must muster the courage to arrest all individuals and groups who are suspected to be involved in the acts. (Compass, 30th Dec. 2010).

Reacting in a similar manner, the national body of the Christian Association of Nigeria (CAN) observed, as reported by the Guardian, that “the explosions came so soon at a time of throwing political invectives by the country’s political actors in bids for political power. “ In a statement credited to her Secretary-General in Kaduna State, Rev. Joseph Hayab, the CAN noted that “There is no smoke without fire and the cause and effect relationship between such comments must be investigated thoroughly.”

The CAN further observed that: “Common sense will dictate that with the heavy presence of both uniformed and plain security operatives in [Plateau] state such movement [of bomb materials] cannot go undetected. That it went ‘undetected’ means that there is some collusion between the security agents and the perpetrators....Security agencies must convince Nigerians that there is no security lapses or they are not shielding sacred cows.” Concluding, the CAN said: “And these explosions must be investigated and the culprits brought to book no matter how lowly or highly placed they may be.” (Guardian Dec 26)

In his personal statements, CAN national president, Pastor Ayo Oritsejafar called on the Christian community to remain calm to avoid playing into the hands of people who were out to destabilise the nation for their selfish designs. He spoke the obvious when “he alleged that certain powerful individuals in the society had perfected plans to destabilise the nation’s polity by provoking the Christian community to reaction and cause chaos and in the aftermath of the chaos make the

country ungovernable.” Pastor Ayo said he was still making efforts to reach President Jonathan on how best to deal with the matter and assuage the victims of the bomb blasts by way of “adequate compensation.” Whatever that would mean! **VOL 13 NO 6**

New Nigeria emerges

What visionary Christians saw a year ago, of a new Nigeria emerging at the dawn of Jubilee, is now visible to about everybody. The clear hand of God intervening in the affairs of Nigeria should be evident to anyone who has eyes to see. Not only did God confirm an easy-going, God-trusting patriot as the President of Nigeria, God did so in such a way no one else but Himself could claim the glory. God did it at the expense of fire-breathing desperadoes carrying awesome credentials of capacity to generate considerable chaos - both in the physical as well as spiritual realms. The story is repeated several times in the various other elections – governorship, and both state and federal legislature.

It is interesting to observe that after the first rounds of elections to the federal legislature, when it became evident that people’s votes would count and actually determine the winners, politicians quickly adapted, and started reaching out to the people, soliciting their votes. The street rallies and house-to-house vote-seeking campaigns of the politicians easily rivaled the evangelistic outreach of many a Christian mission during the Easter period which coincided with the elections!

Of course, it is no time to rest on our oars. The prayers and vigilance must continue. As we enter the period of harvest, it is important that every son in the Kingdom braced up and get to work (Prov 5:10)

End-times Implications

It is instructive that just as most of the so-called advanced and stable countries of the world are tottering under various intensifying storms – economic, moral, political, natural disasters, etc, Nigeria is having her own positive turn-around. Watch out as Nigeria takes the centre stage in world affairs, confounding the calculations of the antichrist confederacy – until the Church is eventually raptured.

In other words, we believe that the course and timing of current events in Nigeria are not mere happenchance. We are predicting that Nigeria's leadership in world affairs, already manifest in evangelical Christianity, will soon spill over into several other spheres of life. With Nigeria's influence, the projections of the dark forces behind the One World Government and One World Religion moves, required to usher in the Antichrist, will continually suffer sundry setbacks - until it will please the Lord to remove the Church (via Rapture). Thereafter may it be permitted the eventual manifestation of the man of sin, the Antichrist (2 Thess. 2:6-8) **VOL 14 NO 2**

SECTION II

GLOBAL GOVERNANCE

NEW WORLD ORDER

CHAPTER FOUR: REGIONIZATION

CHAPTER FIVE: MANDATORY ID CARDS

CHAPTER SIX: ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

CHAPTER SEVEN: TERROR KITE

CHAPTER EIGHT: THE UN AND OTHER STRUCTURES

Here comes the New World Order

For four years now, we have through this newsletter been alerting the Church on the imminence of an anti-christian New World Order. The event of Sept 11, when religious terrorists attacked America, inflicting unprecedented casualties on civilians right at home is a clear first of presumably a chain of events that would eventually usher in the New World Order. With the impacts of the strikes on public psyche world wide, the enormous economic implications of on-going retaliatory actions and consequent even more desperate reactions from the terrorists, only few very deluded people will still fail to appreciate that the world can simply not be the same again. Even if only in the name of “Never Again”, policies will be put in place which will irreversibly usher in The New World Order .

Prior to this time, virtually all the instruments needed to usher in global governance have already been developed. Also, the idea has been sold to multitudes who see it as the only hope for continued survival of mankind. As a matter of fact at the recent meeting (October) of African Parliamentarians held in Abuja, lawmakers from all over Africa openly advocated not only to have a global currency, global police etc, but “if possible one world government”. In 1987 the World Constitution and Parliament Association issued what it called a partial list of world problems, where world problems are defined as issues which can only be resolved when all nations surrender their sovereignty to a central body. The list included environment, nuclear weapons, terrorism, germ warfare, etc. Previous editions of CA! have clearly highlighted various other preparations that have been completed towards the establishment of a One World Government to be centred around the United Nations; and that a catastrophe was what is being awaited that would set the roller-coaster in motion.

NEW WORLD ORDER

Particularly, we believe the ultimate intention is to be able to get the microchip into every human on planet earth. As we have carefully spelt out in the article on page 3, once this happens, One World Government would have already been achieved since the very thoughts and desires of everyone so implanted could be manipulated. Of course, the main hindrance to date is how to get people to submit to such a de-humanizing implantation. The various efforts to get this done have been extensively reported by us.

However it must be mentioned that the main antagonists to human implantation have always been privacy groups. With the Sept 11 event, the first casualty was 'privacy'. The US legislature quickly passed bills giving unprecedented powers to government agencies to infringe on privacies previously jealously guarded. ID cards (chip-based), telephone surveillances, searches without warrants, are all part of the new laws. Lucent technologies (Lucent = Lucifer Enterprises), was mandated to lead in the use of state-of-the art technologies to help either rescue survivors or nab members of Al Qaeda. Of course there are the few notes of caution here and there. However the vast majority supports the infringement of these privacy rights. Apparently, loss of privacy is a small price to pay for staying alive.

We believe at CA! that the road is clearly opened for the implementation of world-wide chip implantation in individuals. By the nature of the problems fostered by the One-World Government advocates – the one same power behind both the US government and Al Qaeda, the one neat solution to these problems will be microchip implantation administered through the current symbol of peace, Nobel Laureates United Nations and her Secretary General. The UN is clearly the only gainer in all these sad developments.

Let's consider a few scenarios which we have mentioned in times past, but which suddenly are no longer as far-fetched as some might have thought them at the time:

1. With the need for exhaustive security checks for air passengers, frequent travelers (of European stock for now) who want to beat the queue now have the option to join the express lane where no check whatsoever is done, once you carry the microchip-based card which gives full fool-proof identification. Some of our readers will recall the SwissAir Fast Track Card (vol 2 No 6). Obviously, this type of card which guarantees "seamless travels" is no longer an optional luxury but virtually compulsory for the serious business traveler. Implanting the chip is not far away from its massive use on cards, as we show presently.

2. The Al Qaeda network will truly be crazy if they expected that after shaking the very roots of the US and threatening its continued existence, they can somehow survive the reprisals. We can therefore expect, as indeed the US agencies constantly warn us, that the worst might be yet to come. As a US general told the Senate during hearings concerning the US Embassy bombings (also by Al Qaeda previously), "when you have a man who is ready to die, nobody is safe". By definition, the ultimate goal of a terrorist is to strike terror and cause confusion for his adversary. And that means efforts will be directed at the easiest-to-penetrate, yet very strategic targets.

But we really do not have to look out for a fresh worse attack. Currently the terrorists have initiated germ warfare forcing US Houses, Supreme Court, even parts of White House etc to close down

at times. That all this is no idle joke is seen in the number of mortalities already being recorded.

Not only will all this development discourage the Old World Order paper-mail approach of communication in the New World as surveillance-friendly ones as e-mail, fax, telephone, GSM etc. take over; with current developments, it is only a matter of time before the risk of getting anthrax makes a world-wide vaccination imperative. At the present time currently available anthrax vaccines are not reliable enough and the risk associated with taking it is considerable. And of course the terrorists could as well switch over to other pathogens, such as small pox, should anthrax be eventually contained. Please read the article of page 4 to see how the implanted microchip could provide a virtually risk-free vaccine, for virtually any disease.

Now the big question, no longer in the realm of theory. How many people will today refuse a sure protection not only against germ warfare, but potentially for other health problems that might arise in future (see Digital Angel, vol 4 No 4)? And these in addition to the various other economic and social benefits that would go with the implantation?

The months or probably weeks ahead will reveal the exploit makers who knowing their God will declare with assurance: Our God whom we serve can protect us against anthrax and other germs. And even if He chooses not to, we will by no means sell our mind to the devil by receiving a chip-implant. Time to get real close to the Lord, don't you think? **VOL 4 NO 6**

GLOBAL GOVERNANCE

Whether we like it or not, whether we acknowledge the facts or not, global governance is just at the corner. However in trying to solve one problem, man only ends up creating several others. Without seeming to realize it, Mankind is playing out the scripts long prophesied in the Scriptures (e.g. Rev. 17:17). You are wise to throw yourself in Jesus' camp. He is the true and only solution to the global problems

VOL 5 NO 1

4

REGIONALIZATION

Regionalization, precursor for global governance

Steady Progress is being made towards the achievement of One World Government, first by the Regionization of the world (see previous editions of CA!) as various documents connecting citizens in the identified supranational regions are emerging. In West Africa, the ECOWAS passport is finally out as recently presented to the news media by a proud Nigerian Comptroller General of Immigration. And in the United States, even as the battle over providing illegal aliens with driver's licenses rages in state capitals and Washington, DC, North Carolina has created the first North American Union driver's license. The new document is complete with a hologram of the North American continent on the licenses. www.newswithviews.com/Kouri/jim111.htm,

www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=57502

Along the same line, major obstacles to the emergence of a common European passport and ID card have been quietly removed following the removal of safeguards which previously prevented Britain from joining such a venture. A furious William Hague, Britain's shadow foreign secretary, argued (lamely) that "Gordon Brown has absolutely

REGIONALIZATION

no democratic mandate to sign Britain up to a possible Euro ID card scheme.” Details in Daily Telegraph: <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/09/14/nimm314.xml>

The Bible in Daniel 2:36-45 clearly declares that the last human-based world-wide government that would precede the setting up of Christ’s everlasting kingdom would be a one world government based on 10 regions/countries and spear-headed by the ancient Roman empire – the current Europe. **VOL 10 NO 5**

Nobel Laureate seeks single world Currency

Robert Mundell, the 1999 Nobel Prize winner for Economics and former IMF staff member has joined the everincreasing cacophony from notable men advocating for a single world currency. Speaking at the IMF memorial lecture in honour of Manuel Gnitian, Mundell suggested that a “group of 3” monetary union comprising the United States, the Euro Area, and Japan could be a prelude to the single world currency. According to Mundell, a world with a single currency “would be a tremendous inducement to trade and to a great opening up of trade. It would make for transparency. They’d be no currency crises in the world, by definition...” (Comet April 10, pg 25). Good points. All inevitably leading to the fulfillment of Scriptures that in the end-days, all economy will be controlled by one single authority – the anti-Christ.

EU plans to create office of Executive President... Tony Blair interested

The dizzying transformation of the revived Roman Empire continues as the European Union currently makes new proposals for the future.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

With already a common currency, parliament, and framework for a common military force and official language, about the only thing left to meld the various communities in the Union into one country is for it to have an executive president. And that is exactly what is now being proposed. The idea first publicly mooted by President Chirac of France has been receiving wide enthusiastic supports from all over.

Equally interesting is that the proposal for the position came with a favoured candidate already attached - Tony Blair of England. Not only has Blair himself expressed interest in the job once he steps down from office in August of next year, he has the support of his ally George W. Bush, and several other leaders in Europe. Chairman of the convention on the future of Europe, Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France believes the EU needs a president if it is to punch its weight on the international stage. It is generally believed that the creation of such a post would help to settle the decades-old question posed by Henry Kissinger of whom to call in Europe for any emergency. The current system has the EU presidency changing hands every six months. According to the early drafts of the EU constitution, the president would be elected by heads of government of member states and would hold office for five years.

Highly respected end-time Prophecy analyst, Todd of Rapture Ready, comments on this development: "The proposal to create an EU presidency has "Antichrist" written all over it. I would go as far as to say the plan will eventually lead to Mr. 666 stepping unto the world stage. We have no way of knowing whether Tony Blair is the Antichrist -- The original Book of Revelation didn't come with pictures... If the first president of the revived Roman Empire happens to be the Beast, Tony Blair might indeed be Satan's man. In Revelation 17:12-14, we are told that 10 kings will rule with the Antichrist and they will elect him to

REGIONALIZATION

power. The passage seems to imply that Europe will not have a series of leaders before the Antichrist comes to power.

PS: As we were about going to the Press, we got the news that Tony Blair is now openly talking about his religious beliefs, a matter which reportedly is causing tremendous "unease" in England (The Observer, May 4). However, what we find rather interesting is the kind of 'faith' that is being ascribed to Blair. The picture is that of a deeply religious Christian who "regularly reads the Bible on holiday... [but] is also known to take an intense interest in other faiths, particularly Islam".

Despite being a member of the Church of England, Mr. Blair also takes Catholic communion. Indeed, his catholic wife, Cherie, recently arranged a private audience between the family and the Pope shortly before the [Iraq] war. Of course, Mr Blair may not at all be the antichrist; but one must agree that all the above facts perfectly fit the bill of the spiritual profile expected of the eventual character who would become the antichrist. We keep our fingers crossed. **VOL 6 NO 3**

ECOWAS Passport to replace Nigerian Passport in September

The FG has on May 7 approved the replacement of the current Nigerian passport with a West African regional one, designed for ECOWAS members. The new passport will not only be a quantum leap forward in the One World government agenda, , it will also be a major leap in the associated microchip agenda as the new passports will carry biometry information about each holder, embedded inside a computer chip. We have in several past editions of this newsletter discussed in details these two agenda which are major strong indicators of the nearness of the coming of our Lord Jesus (please check the archive section on our website, (www.churcharise.org)). The new passport will additionally be used for access control as only genuine owners of the document would be able to pass through "autogates" that would soon be installed

at Lagos, Kano, Abuja and Port Harcourt International airports. According to FG spokesman, Prof Jerry Gana, “The autogates could only open when the fingerprint on the passport tallied with that of the holder” (Punch May 8, pg.1) Speaking to the Press while receiving officers from the contracting firm in charge of the new documents (IRIS Corporation of Berhad, Malaysia), former Minister of Internal Affairs later “clarified” that “all Nigerians would have to replace their passports in September...whether their current ones have expired or not” (Punch May 26, page 1). As we have consistently maintained over the years at CA!, based on the infallible Scriptures, the move towards global citizenship, global microchip culture and eventual mandatory chip implantation are inevitable and irreversible. Just as is the return of the Lord Jesus Christ.

VOL 6 NO 4

European Union Draft Constitution Unveiled

European Union Draft Constitution Unveiled: European leaders have finally ironed out the final version of the draft for the constitution of an enlarged European Union. The draft which deliberately avoided any reference to God or the Christian heritage of Europe, makes it quite clear that the EU’s days of being an economic club are about to end. It states, “Every national of a member state shall be citizen of the union.” When the other 10 nations join with the current 15 members, the world will have a union with 450 million citizens. That’s larger than any population mass except for China and India. And that represents any economy worth more than \$9 trillion, which is close to that of United States.

The proposed plan of operation calls for the EU to replace its rotating leadership, which now changes hands every six months, with a president elected for up to five years by the members’ states. The target

REGIONALIZATION

year for making this switch is 2009. The EU will also get a foreign minister who will give the U.S. Secretary of state some stiff competition. The Union already has a common parliament, common currency and are finalizing issues about a common military force.

Unfortunately despite all these very clear-indications that the last world-rulling kingdom, rising from the ruins of the ancient Roman Empire is about to emerge many simply cannot see that all these are what the Book of Daniel says will happen at the end times, and that “in the days of those kings, the God of heaven will set up a kingdom...” (Daniel 2:44) **VOL 6 NO 4**

African Union sets up regional government Institutions

The AU has recently (July 10-12) convened a summit in Maputo to set up AU institutions such as Peace and Security Council, Pan-African Parliament, Common Court of Justice, and eventually, a common African currency (Punch July 10, pg 13). Though the African continent is a bit behind, the steady march towards global governance continues irreversibly nonetheless. **VOL 6 NO 5**

ECO currency for launch July 2005

The common currency of the Economic Community of West African States the ‘Eco’ is scheduled to be launched in 5 countries in July 2005. The countries are The Gambia, Ghana, Guinea. Sierra Leone and Nigeria. (Punch Sept.16, pg4) Global governance is simply inevitable. **VOL 6 NO 6**

New Nigerian Passport is now ready

The new Nigerian national passport that will sport an embedded microchip is ready, and may start rolling out any moment from now. By

November 6 last year, test run on the new passport had already been completed, and copies produced were undergoing security checks. In addition to the embedded microchip, the passport will also use the latest encryption technology, biometrics, and holographic foil technology. (Punch Nov 6, pg 3). Nigeria is by no means immuned from all the developments currently ushering in the New World Order. **VOL 7 NO 1**

Europe Wants to Rival US as Military Superpower, Says EU Parliamentarian

European Union support for the Palestinian Authority against Israel is part of Europe's "hidden war" against the United States to become a world superpower, a European parliamentarian has claimed. Washington has often backed Israel's position against the Palestinians, particularly in its war on terrorism over the last three years. The United States is also perceived by the Arab world to be pro-Israel. On the other hand, the EU has backed the Palestinian Authority since the beginning of the Oslo process in 1992, becoming one of its main financial supporters and giving the PA hundreds of millions of euros (dollars) since then.

EU parliamentarian Ilka Schroeder charged that EU backing for the PA goes beyond support for the Palestinian cause and is actually part of a secret agenda to gain power in the world.

"For me it is obvious that the Middle East has become one of the most important fields of European military superpower ambitions, ... The primary goal of the EU is the internationalization of the [Israeli-Palestinian] conflict in order to underline the need for its own mediating role. ... The longer the conflict continues and the deeper it gets, the more evident is the incapability of the U.S. to moderate the

REGIONALIZATION

peace process,"

Schroeder told diplomats and journalists at the Institute for Contemporary Affairs' in Jerusalem.

"The need for a solution only exists as long as war continues. This is why the EU does not want the conflict to end before it gains [a] major role. And this is why the EU does not wish the PA to give up too early and why the EU is strengthening the PA." Schroeder charged. (.Julie Stahl, CNSNews.com)

At Church Arise!, we expect a one-world government based on the UN to gradually eclipse the US in determining world events. Europe is of course the arrow head of the UN; and the eventual human head of that one world government will be no one but the antichrist himself. **VOL 7 NO 1**

And here comes the Global Currency, The Terra

A meeting to harmonize trade laws in the West African sub-region was held recently, last April. The meeting was only a small part of a global effort to ensure seamless transactions in international trade, the latest effort of which is the planned introduction of a global trade reference currency – the Terra. Bernard Leitaer, co-founder of the Euro currency, is the brain behind the proposed global currency which plans he shared at the Future of Money summit for top-level business executives and government leaders from around the world last October in Denver, USA (see www.futureofmoneysummit.com/terra-project.php).

The conference also considered the development in money technology over the past 100 years, and noted that the current biggest need is the prevention of identity fraud or theft. As we have been emphasizing in recent times, this is the same need being expressed in different areas of development, and the solution is right there staring all in the face:

biochips! Indeed, all roads lead to the implanted microchip, just as the book of Revelation said it would be at the end times (Rev 13:16-18).

(Reports from Light for the Last Days, Winter 2003/2004) **VOL 7
NO 3**

The Revived Roman Empire comes of age

Another major chapter unfolded in the steady restoration of the end-time Roman empire with the addition on May 1, of 10 new states to the EU. The news states include Hungary, Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, along with Malta and Cyprus. With a population raised from 380 million to 450 million overnight, it is clear that Europe has become the world's other superpower. The main distinction between the two world powers now is that one, the United States advocates for sovereignty of individual nations (at least of itself!), while the European Union wants all national sovereignty surrendered to a UN based one-world government. Who wins?

According to the Bible, a global government, based on the revived Roman Empire will indeed be in power at the second coming of the Lord Jesus. John Palmer, considered by some to be an unofficial spokesman for the EU leadership, shares the vision being pursued by the new superpower: "The European Union does not want to be a military power in the sense of a new imperial power of any kind. To the contrary, we want to see the EU at the disposal of the United Nations and at the disposal of the international institutions. The European view is much more about multilateralism, about the creation of institutions of global governance, even above the most powerful states. An international rule of law, criminal court, Kyoto, a stronger United Nations. Perhaps new institutions that don't yet exist to manage global

interdependence." (CBN News, May 5, 2004; www.CBN.com).
There you are! **VOL 7 NO 3**

Full payment made for Nigeria's new chip-based passport contract

The mass production of Nigeria's new chip-based passport may be starting very soon following the announcement by ID Solutions, LLC (Miami) that it has received order and full payment from IRIS Smart Technologies of Nigeria. Specifics of the subcontracts are not disclosed but the program total is reported to be US\$138 Million. (PRNews-wire, Miami (April 26)).

The announcement gave some details about the new passport: "Subsequent to the authorization of a passport to be issued to an individual known not to have applied in duplicate, the fingerprint information is encoded into a "smart card chip," and laminated into the passport in a non- tamperable way. At a point of access to a secure facility such as an airplane, the passport (chip) and live finger are compared so that the combination satisfies the objectives of (a) this person has only one identity (has not been issued multiple passports), and (b) this person is the person to whom this trusted credential has been issued.

The statement informed that this passport contract developed as a follow-on to the impressive performance of IDS which also implemented the "very successful Nigeria Voters Registration contract in 2002 (under the name of Square One Solutions) wherein 68 million persons were enrolled for voter registration and very large amounts of voter multiple-registration detection were detected."

With this development, IDS President Dr. John Schmitt commented that "I, and our top technical staff, will immediately re-situate

to the Nigerian capital to define the full requirements for this program and its many follow- ons." VOL 7 NO 3

European Union's constitution date announced

Italian Prime Minister Silvio Berlusconi has announced that the new EU constitution will be signed in Rome on 20 November. It is yet another event that would further cement the EU into one political entity. The signing will take place in the same room where the original treaties which founded the EU were signed almost 50years ago - in the Campidoglio Palace. The Treaty of Rome which marked the revival of the European Union was signed in 1957; and currently a silent battle of supremacy is brewing between the EU (backed by the United Nations) and the United States. The Bible categorically stated that the Roman empire would be revived in the end times, gain worldwide supremacy, and that it is in the days while this revived empire is in power that the Lord Jesus would come to usher in His eternal kingdom. (Daniel 2:44) (news from www.ChristianView.org) VOL 7 NO 4

US GOVERNMENT EXPLORING MERGER WITH CANADA AND MEXICO BY 2010?

The powerful Committee on Foreign Relations (CFR) has recently released a document affirming that on March 23 this year, Presidents Bush, Fox and Prime Minister Martin of the US, Mexico and Canada, respectively, "committed their governments" to the "establishment by 2010 of a North American economic and security community" with a common "outer security perimeter." To ensure this commitment is actualized, The CFR in a 59 page document is therefore calling for a five-year plan, to be implemented by a North American Advisory Council of "eminent persons from outside government . . . along the

REGIONALIZATION

lines of the Bilderberg" conferences.
<http://www.proliberty.com/observer/20050816.html> VOL 8 NO 5

North American Union Emerging

Under the Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America, US, Canada and Mexico have formed committees whose full terms are not known to the legislature in the 3 countries. They are being run by the Executives and there are increasing discomfort among the countries as to the ultimate intention. Many now see secret efforts to scrap the dollar (for an Amero), end the sovereignty of the nations and form a EU-style merger.

[www.crf.org/content/publications/attachments/NorthAmerica_TF_final.pdf]

The Bilderbergers is one of the secret One World government advocates and they had their annual meeting in Ottawa Canada in June. The Bible predicts a One world government at the end of the days, which will be based on 10 federating units, but centred in Europe (Roman empire). The various blocs of the world are rapidly moving towards this scenario. In Africa, the unit is the African Union. See Rev. 17:17, Dan 2:44 VOL 9 NO 4

New Africa Order versus New World Order

According to a prophecy given at the Intercessors for Africa Conference at Ghana (15-20th March, 2004), the Lord has released "The New Africa Order" established on justice and righteousness. The Founder of this new Order which specifically nullifies the New World Order

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Agenda is the Lord Jesus Christ. At CA! we say ‘Amen’ to this Word and wish to share our reflection on some of its implications.

There is no doubt at all, what the New World Order agenda is: the merger of all nations under a One World Government, and all religions under a One World Religion. The underlying philosophy is based on secular humanism – that bold “intellectually respectable” affirmation that only Mankind can be the saviour of Mankind. The undisputed vehicle for the New World Order is the United Nations with its nice-sounding, morality-blind social welfare “Millenium Development Goals” package. Some enormously influential evangelical Christian leaders such as Pastor Rick Warren (of Purpose-driven and P.E.A.C.E. fame) are on one hand bridging the gap between “the born-again” and the Roman Catholic-led intra-faith amalgamation of “orthodox” Christianity and eastern mysticism (emergent Church, christian yoga, etc); and on the other hand also between the religious and the socio-political agenda of the United Nations. (It is not for nothing that Mr. Warren is known as the UN Pastor). The ultimate head of the New World Order, clearly, is that master deceiver, even Satan himself. On the other hand, the underlying element of the New Africa Order is the belief that salvation for Mankind can only come through the Lord Jesus Christ alone. That, He is very much alive and relevant to current world issues. And that He can choose even despised vessels as agents of His coming great change. Yes, mankind is not to be a passive observer in this new order, but the blue-print being followed is as supplied by the Ultimate Head of the agenda: Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today and forever!

As the Head has been inspiring us at Church Arise! to warn these past 9 years, it takes discernment, lust-free life and courage to become and remain an agent of God in promoting this agenda, revealed to African intercessors as “The New African Order”. Dear esteemed Reader,

REGIONALIZATION

on which side of the divide are you really located? May you not be caught in the cross-fire, attempting to straddle the fence! **VOL 9 NO 5**

US Congress seeks to recognize and honour Freemasons

Meanwhile, one of the major items on the agenda of the newly inducted 110th US congress seems to be the giving of recognition to Freemasons in that country. A new bill introduced by Paul Gillmor, on Jan 5, 2007, the H. Res. 33 talks about “Recognizing the thousands of Freemasons in every State in the Nation and honoring them for their many contributions to the Nation throughout its history. For the full text of the bill see, <http://www.govtrack.us/congress/billtext.xpd?bill=hr110-33> The bill has been referred to the House Oversight and Government Reform committee **VOL 10 NO 3**

Sovereignty, secession issues attend Stimulus plan in the US

Meanwhile, several states in the US are coming up with bills asserting their constitutional rights to be not tied to the apron of the Federal Government in many areas of governance. The silently brewing smoke is even leading to rumours of eventual possible secession, in some area – far-fetched as that possibility is.

The World Net Daily has reported extensively on this development over a number of weeks. According to the WND, “As the Obama administration attempts to push through Congress a nearly \$1 trillion deficit spending plan that is weighted heavily toward advancing typically Democratic-supported social welfare programs, a rebellion against the growing dominance of federal control is beginning to spread at the state level. So far, eight states have introduced resolutions de-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

claring state sovereignty under the Ninth and Tenth Amendment to the Constitution, including Arizona, Hawaii, Montana, Michigan, New Hampshire, Oklahoma and Washington.”

Each state seems to have peculiar grouse with the FG, and they are expressing it. In Montana, the chief grouses include the apparent moves towards regulation of firearms sales , and the demand to issue drivers licenses with technology to embed personal information under the Western Hemisphere.

In Washington State, the lead sponsor of the sovereignty resolution is Republican Rep. Matt Shea. He explained to WND that "We are trying to send a message to the federal government that the states are trying to reclaim their sovereignty." Citing the Obama administration's economic stimulus package as a "perfect example" Shea is irked that "State sovereignty has been eroded in so many areas.... there are a ton of federal mandates imposed on states, for instance, on education spending and welfare spending."

In Arizona, the primary sponsor of the sovereignty resolution, Judy Burges said her main concern was the continual "trouncing on our constitutional rights" by the FG. "The real turning point for me was the Real ID act, which involved both a violation of the Fourth Amendments rights against the illegal searches and seizures and the Tenth Amendment," she said. "The Real ID Act was so broadly written that we are afraid that it involves the potential for "mission-creep," that could easily involve confiscation of firearms and violations of the Second Amendment," she said. "We are a sovereign state in Arizona, not a branch of the federal government, and we need to be treated as such, she insisted.

"What we are trying to do is to get the U.S. Congress out of the state's business," Sen. Randy Brogdon from Oklahoma state explained to WND. "Congress is completely out of line spending trillions of

REGIONALIZATION

dollars over the last 10 years putting the nation into a debt-crisis like we've never seen before," Arguing that the Obama stimulus plan is the last straw taxing state patience in the brewing sovereignty dispute, an irate Brogdon fumed: "This particular 111th Congress is the biggest bunch of over-reachers and underachievers we've ever had in Congress." "A sixth-grader should realize you can't borrow money to pay off your debt, and that is the Obama administration's answer for a stimulus package," he added.
<www.wnd.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=57915>

The report adds that another 20 states are expected to introduce similar measures. Clearly, the change over to the New World Order is not going to be without some resistance, even among Uncle Sam's already economically battered citizenry. **VOL 12 NO 1**

2.4

Obama re-Sworn In, Right Words, No Bible

Meanwhile, President Barack Obama has had to repeat his presidential oath again. This time, it was in private (but with journalists in attendance). And significantly, no Bible was used, as apparently they couldn't find one around in the White House at that time! This is particularly significant in view of all the publicity and fuss made about Obama going to great length to use the same copy of the Bible Abraham Lincoln had used, for his own inauguration also. Suddenly, at the private event, which was still considered important enough to be convened, the Bible became immaterial! At the initial public swearing a day before, Chief Justice John Roberts had had Obama say "I will execute the office of president to the United States faithfully" rather than the required words "I will faithfully execute the office of president of the United States". Hence necessitating the repeat exercise.

A cheeky commentator prefaced this no-Bible oath, with the story of Augustus Caesar, when he was sworn into his last 10 year term of office as the Emperor of the Roman Empire. Augustus reportedly handed the sacred tablet upon which the oath was written to Tiberius and had him read it, saying he would not take an oath he did not intend to keep! (See www.newswithviews.com/Gregory/williams101.htm)
VOL 12 NO 1

The Vacant Seat Number 666 in the European Parliament

In an article written 10 years ago by Ian Paisley at the opening of the Fifty Elected parliament of Europe reported that in the assignment of names to the 679 seats in the Hall, one particular seat, seat 666, has no name indicated against it. Reserved for who? You guessed it!

See Paisley's article at
<<http://www.ianpaisley.org/article.asp?ArtKey=666>> **VOL 12 NO 2**

Nigerians begin to see through World Government's Obama

In several previous articles, we have clarified the point that while we were excited to see a hardfighting underdog, and a blackman for that matter, attain to the highest political office in the world – the US Presidency, we have to face the reality that the US presidency had long been compromised, and is only awarded to favoured candidates according to dictates of some cabals whose central agenda is world governance. The eventual success of this agenda is guaranteed by the fact that it is firmly in tandem with God's own stated agenda - see Rev 17:17. [See for instance <http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2009/03/re-is-obama-antichrist.html>]

REGIONALIZATION

Many Nigerians were however not convinced they should not celebrate more heartily the arrival of the time of the black man. Even if it is hinged on promotion of anti-family policies (abortion, homosexuality, etc), that is American problem. Nothing seems capable of dousing the excitement of the average Nigerian. Not even the 'snob' of Obama's failing to make courtesy stops on his maiden African trip to his home-country Kenya or Nigeria (where overzealous business monguls had tried to raise money to support his presidential campaign); or his almost obscene pandering to the Arab-Moslem world, at the expense of Israel, most vividly exemplified by his literally prostrating for the Arabian sultanate (the repeat at Japan being merely an attempt to reduce the obvious association of this action with Islam). Not even the oddity of Obama's being nominated for (and subsequently awarded) the Nobel Peace prize when he had barely spent two weeks in office. A prize awarded ahead of performance looks more like a bait! (see http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/10/world/10nobel.html?_r=1) However, many Nigerians cannot help being outraged, and consequently are becoming cured of their Obamania, with the recent classification by the Obama administration, of Nigeria as a country of concern in international terrorism, with the added implication that Nigerians would henceforth be subjected to special stringent checks at the airports before being allowed into US bound planes! One only has to recall reports of shabby treatments meted to eminent Nigerians [including Bishops and laureates], even before this classification, to shiver, at what the new development would mean for the average Nigerian.

And why this classification? A young Nigerian who had spent most of his adult life outside Nigeria, had been influenced and recruited into Islamic terrorism from outside Nigeria, had been reported by his own father to the American Embassy (and the CIA) as having

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

fallen into bad influence abroad and could constitute danger to American interests, had bought the ticket for his trip to America in Ghana where he had spent weeks and had only come to board his plane in Nigeria (spending less than half an hour in the country)..... well, such a fellow tried to blow an airplane, which he boarded in Amsterdam; and presto, ALL 150 million NIGERIANS are to be blamed for that! Surely, the Obama administration could obviously not be that deficient in logical reasoning (sounds very much like the logic of moslems killing Christians in Northern Nigeria, because one man in faraway Holland drew some cartoon of the Islamic prophet!) Rather, it yells about some people desperately looking for some opportunity to further a long-desired agenda - the introduction of beefed up intrusive security searches, beginning from the airports. And what better scapegoat than a country without a sitting president at the moment? Only incurably westernized Nigerians can fail to see the low esteem the US has for her great African ally, Nigeria! Could Obama have made such a declaration for Indonesia, Egypt and other US allies even where these are clear hotbeds of Islamic terrorism? Not to talk of Britain, whose citizen Richard Reid (aka Abdul Raheem), was in 2001 involved in quite similar circumstances as Abdulmutallab. Why, the same Yemeni cleric Anwar al-Awlaki who apparently radicalized Farouk was also the same guy who commissioned U.S. Army Maj. Nidal Malik Hasan, the American-born Muslim who mowed down with automatic weapons 12 soldiers and one civilian (and wounding dozens of others) 7 weeks earlier, at Ft. Hood, Texas. How then should the US government classify all its citizens!

The story-line of American authorities failing to respond to clear prior warnings by Abdulmuttalab's dad, and hitting back immediately with a sledge-hammer smells very much like previous infamous American designs such as Pearl Harbour or the 9-11 attacks, where enemy action

REGIONALIZATION

was allowed to scale through in order to justify a pre-determined course of action (response) by Uncle Sam.

For the purpose of clarity, we state that the no-longer hidden goal of world government cabals is to continue to use so-called global problems (including terrorism, man-made global warming campaign, economic meltdown etc,) to impose on nations of the world obnoxious policies and practices designed to achieve total absolute monitoring and control of every individual on earth; and the strengthening of transnational agencies which will eventually lead to the formation of a one world government under a charismatic leader, who the Bible predicts will purvey values directly opposing those of the Lord Jesus Christ – wherefore that man is otherwise known as the antichrist. **VOL 12 NO 6**

Citigroup says only ‘United States of Europe’ will save euro

With a massive infusion of \$1 trillion from governments, the euro has overcome one of its gravest crisis ever. However, in a note to its client, Citigroup has warned that the eurozone is likely to fall apart unless the European Union's member states fuse both on the fiscal and political level.

The financial services firm, the largest in the world and one of America's big four banks, says that if such integration is not on the cards, the euro area is "doomed" even if the current Greek crisis is resolved.

"Without a preparedness amongst the major nations - Germany in particular - to head in this direction, we fear that the euro as a common and expanding single currency will inevitably be doomed," the analysis continued.

In February this year, hedge fund wizard George Soros also warned the eurozone was bound to break up without fiscal union.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

"A makeshift assistance should be enough for Greece, but that leaves Spain, Italy, Portugal and Ireland. Together they constitute too large of a portion of the Euroland to be helped in this way...The survival of Greece would still leave the future of the Euro in question," he told the Financial Times. <http://euobserver.com/19/29905>

The summary of all these? Forging a political union, as predicted in the Scriptures, is almost a no-go-back issue for Europe. **VOL 13 NO 2**

5

MANDATORY IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Mandatory ID card proposed in Zimbabwe

The Zimbabwean government would jail (1 year) or fine (US \$90) people who move about without carrying their identity cards/passport or drivers' licences. Justice Minister says the sought amendments to be soon tabled before Parliament were "aimed at dealing with increasing criminal and terrorism activities". The law would reverse a 1997 Supreme Court ruling that outlawed such measures as an infringement of the right to free movement. (Guardian Nov 23, pg 10) **VOL 5 NO 1**

Mandatory chip IDs implementation begins in Malaysia.

The World's first national smart card scheme to store biometric data in an in-built computer chip has been introduced in Malaysia. The cards are compulsory for Malaysia's citizens and are encoded with a copy of the owner's fingerprints. Government sources said that the new cards are also "likely to be used to authorize financial payments and withdraw cash, as well as identify individuals to authorities" (New Scientist, 21/09/01). This is exactly what CA! has always said would happen – a mandatory chip-bearing card, combining both social and financial functions. The report added that "pressure is growing in other coun-

tries for improved identification schemes”, especially since the recent terrorist atrocities in the US. Of course everybody knows that this is only an interim measure. The microchip must be inserted into the human body to be of some reasonable value. The same report in the New Scientist actually noted that “Ross Anderson, an expert in computer security at Cambridge University says that smart cards may make forging ID cards harder, but they are unlikely to promise a complete solution”. Readers of Church Arise! know what the complete solution would be and the spiritual implications arising therefrom. (see Vol 4 No 6)

Meanwhile the Internal Affairs minister, Sunday Afolabi has reassured that the Nigeria ID card (chip-based) is on course and that the microchip firm, SAGEM of France, is already delivering its own part of the contract (Vanguard Dec 31, pg 14). **VOL 5 NO 1**

Valucard plans to catch ‘em young

Prudence Bank Ltd has introduced Teens Valucard, a version of the regular chip-based valucard “targeted at minors between the ages of 10 and 18 years with the aim of inculcating card payment culture in the youths”. (Comet 22/10/01 pg 19). **VOL 5 NO 1**

Mandatory ID wearing for OAU students?

“No student will be allowed access to the Halls of Residence, lectures or other University functions unless they are wearing their I.D. Card” says a recently released official Bulletin at the Obafemi Awolowo University, Ile-Ife. The novelty is the requirement to now compulsorily “wear” the ID cards, which of course, every student is required to have. The microchip based ‘Supercard’ from Valucard is already

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

being used in some Nigerian institutions of higher learning (UNILAG, YABATECH) for the same purposes listed above. Institutions of higher learning are undoubtedly the ideal launchpads for introducing mandatory tagging into society. The idea of a mandatory mark to facilitate commerce in the near future is certainly not as far-fetched as it might have sounded 2,000 years ago when first predicted (Rev 13:16-18).

VOL 8 NO 1

6

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

Earth Summit date shifted

The Earth Summit, the call for global governance pushed from the perspective of the environment (see Vol 4 No 3) will now hold a week earlier than previously slated. The new date of Aug 26-Sept 4, 2002 ensures the closing does not coincide with the Sept 11 anniversary, which might draw away participants and also reduce the impact of the summit in the news. Five 'consensual issues' (touching 15 'areas of attention' including globalisation, implementation of the Rio Principles, and governance/institutional structure for sustainable development) are slated for discussion. **VOL 5 NO 1**

The Food Summit of the Food and Agriculture Organisation held beginning June 10, with a stated goal of halving the number of hungry people in the world to around 400 million by the year 2015. Not all who attended saw things the same way with the FAO however. Said Jose Bove, a French leader of the anti-globalization protest, "It is not a problem of quantity of food, it is only an economic and political problem" **VOL 5 NO 4**

Here comes the Earth Summit

Preparations are already in feverish pitch towards the coming World Wide Sustainable Development, or the Rio + 10 summit scheduled for Johannesburg, South African August 26 – Sept 4 this year. With over 100 heads of states already committed to attending, the Summit is easily the most important conference organized by the UN ever. It is really more of a follow-up to the Millenium Summit (put together by Mikhail Gorbachev) two Septembers ago, more than a follow-up to the Rio environmental Summit of 1992.

As we have abundantly shown in previous issues (e.g. Vol 5 No 3), this summit, by the admission of the major players themselves, is a major tool to introduce and actualize one world governance concepts. Many of these major players are deeply involved in the occult; and the general paradigm they are trying to enforce upon the world is one that sees the earth as a living being - indeed the goddess Gaia who must have the primacy of position even above humans. According to several documents already perfected, including the Earth Charter and Agenda 21, the goal is to seek how nations of the earth MUST collectively safeguard the earth's environment. The questions are (1) who determines what standards to enforce, especially in the light of the fact that the scientific establishment is not agreed on the major issues, which will affect different nations to different levels; and even much more importantly (2) who enforces those standards?

One of the suggestions proposed is that UN should forcefully remove erring governments (the Taliban, Saddam are mere rehearsals) and Trusteeships be set up (see Vol 3 No 5). We shall devote more space to this very important Summit in our next edition. In the meantime, the quotes below speak for themselves on the real objectives of these Environmentalists, behind all the noble sweet-talks.

“The environment issue was set up as a global issue in need for global action. There were **demands to strengthen international law**, which could make nations tow the line. **NGOs** had been forming global networks and were working on global campaigns. These efforts at the global level directly contributed to building **a sense of global identity, or global citizenship which would be the first step towards global governance**. Such global governance would further distance power from the people while giving unlimited access to governments and multinationals.” (International Institute for Sustainable Development, Youth Source Book on Sustainable Development (Winnipeg, MB: IISD, 1994, p. 63

“We stand at a **critical moment** in Earth’s history...**Fundamental changes** are needed in our values, institutions, and ways of living....Our environmental, economic, political, social, and **spiritual challenges** are interconnected, and together we can forge inclusive solutions”

(From the Preamble of the **Earth Charter**) **VOL 5 NO 4**

EARTH SUMMIT NOW HELD: The World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD) organized by the United Nations between August 26 and September 4 (The Earth Summit) certainly lived up to the hypes. With over 100 heads of government in attendance, alongside with over 60,000 professionals, businessmen and egg-heads from various disciplines and countries, it should go down as the biggest conference of its kind ever organized by mankind.

Our interest in the Summit (we started drawing your attention to it almost a year ago) is certainly beyond hypes and even the impressive figures. We identify this Summit as a bold declaration by the New Age movement that their perceived time has come. For decades, members

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

of this movement have been talking of overturning ‘the old order’ and ushering in a ‘new world order’. And now, barely attempting to disguise their sense of triumph, they beat their chest, and announce to a dazzled world that they are taking over the system. Sadly, though the purported shift they are announcing is from a world order based on Judaeo-Christian values to one based on Buddhist/humanistic ones, many children of God, supposed soldiers of the Cross, are not even aware that any conflict is going on!

True, there always have been voices of dissent and vehement opposition to Biblical values and ethics, but they usually are muffled and discreet. Not so any more! With the Earth Summit as a springboard, the clarion call being sounded is that Biblical values and ethics are the bane of our world. And that these must be replaced immediately. This is how a key environmentalist, Professor Lynn White reasoned it out several years ago:

“What we do about ecology depends on our ideas of the man-nature relationship. More science and more technology are not going to get us out of the present ecological crisis until we find a new religion, or rethink our old one.

..... as we now recognize, somewhat over a century ago science and technology...joined to give mankind powers which are out of control. If so, Christianity bears a huge burden of guilt... Our science and technology have grown out of Christian attitudes toward man’s relation to nature... No new set of basic values has been accepted in our society to displace those of Christianity. Hence we shall continue to have a worsening ecological crisis until we reject the Christian axiom that nature has no reason for existence save to serve man.

By destroying pagan animists, Christianity made it possible to exploit nature in a mood of indifference to the feelings of natural objects.... The

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

spirits in natural objects, which formerly had protected nature from man, evaporated”

- Lynn White, Jr (Professor of History at the University of California).
“The Historical Roots of our Ecologic Crisis”, 1970

In more recent years, the now indisputable leader of the One World Government/Environmental caucus, former Communist leader Mikhail Gorbachev has bluntly re-affirmed this very faulty but increasingly popular premise. According to Gorbachev,

“We need a new paradigm of development in which the environment will be a priority... World civilization as we know it will soon end... We have very little time and we must act...If we can address the environment problem, we have hope... but it will have to be done within a new system, a new paradigm...We have to change our mindset - the way humankind views the world.” (Pg 143, Kah)

All these logics, beliefs, ideas and concepts have led to the special document known as the Earth Charter, which has been described (by Maurice Strong) as Earth’s Magma Carta. The key tool to the implementation of the Earth Charter, intended to give it teeth and muscles, is the Agenda 21 document. Of truth, adopting this vital document is what the Jo’burg Earth Summit is all about!

Events at Jo’burg, South Africa, clearly showed the major elements of Agenda 21. Playing on the legitimate concern all responsible people all over the world have for environmental issues, “Mother Earth” is being accorded priority value, while mankind and his worth is correspondingly being devalued. The Earth Charter which ominously begins with the words: “We stand at a critical moment in Earth’s history, a time when humanity must choose its future”, affirms that the

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

“Earth, our home, is alive”. This concept of the earth being a living being, indeed a goddess by the name of Gaia, is an idea taken straight from witchcraft and the occult. And in practical terms, it shows why “environmentalists” fight with much indignance to protect the “rights” of say toads and their eggs (as in Netherlands for instance), while they, with equal gusto ask that the killing of helpless humans - unborn babies or the elderly and infirm - should be legalised. The battle cry is “Earth First!” What makes all these even doubly tragic is that ultimately, members of these environmental caucuses, in most cases, are really only exploiting the environmental issue, using it as a springboard to get worldwide attention and an opportunity to achieve their ultimate and only passion - the foisting of an anti-Christian One World Government upon earth. Hence, many inconsistent or even dubious claims are made to make the environmental situation look grave, compelling and urgent. Alexander King and Bertrand Schenider, founder and Secretary General of the Club of Rome respectively, admitted this much when they wrote:

“In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill...” [The First Global Revolution, 1991, pg 104-105]

Robin Mearns, co-director of the Environment Group and Fellow of the Institute of Development Studies, UK, added later that the end justifies the means, and it is alright to exaggerate issues now and then to get desired results and responses. He wrote:

“During any “issue-attention-cycle” in environmental campaigning, there is a phase in which the issue needs to be strategically exaggerated in order to establish it firmly on an agenda for action”

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

[Empowerment for Sustainable Development: Toward Operational Strategies, 1995. P. 51]

It is therefore not surprising to find all sorts of ridiculous positions being sold at the Earth Summit in Jo'burg. For instance, Gar Smith of the Earth Island Institute ferociously insisted that electricity should not be introduced to African villages not currently having it, because it could have an adverse impact not only on the environment but also on the culture; while several others extolled the virtues of pristine poverty - all these even as the delegates enjoyed the luxury of posh hotels, feasting on gourmet meals. The media are forced to give some of this negative publicity only because of protests from strong interest groups. However, on the most important issues of spirituality and ethics which were discussed in several of the 150 parallel sessions held during the Summit away from the public eye, there is hardly any word in the media. The only "interest group" in this case [the Church!] is probably not too interested in the proceedings!

Should Christians then have also gone out on mass (and probably violent) demonstrations? That is not quite our suggestion. Though demonstrations may not be a bad idea, the real battle is to begin in the heart of each individual Christian. We must be well acquainted with the facts, and meditate thoroughly on them in light of the Word of God. Each Christian must refuse to be hood-winked. We must refuse to be swept off our feet by the allures of a coming New World Order and fiercely, by prayer, fasting, godliness, soul winning and mutual edification, continue to be the Salt that prevents total decay of the earth - at least while our occupation for the Master lasts. Soon "he who lets" will be removed, and Gorbachev and his group can prove to themselves how well they are able to manage the world using their own paradigms, totally at variance with the Word of God. They will

have exactly 7 years to do that and thoroughly prove their folly, before the Lord Jesus finally intervenes to usher in the Kingdom that will never end. (Daniel 2:44). He who has ears to hear, let him hear. **VOL 5 NO 5**

MILLIONS BEING STERILISED IN THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES WITHOUT THEIR CONSENT OR AWARENESS

An on-going covert mass sterilisation program sponsored by the United States, and targeting 13 developing countries, including Nigeria and Brazil, is now in the news. In Brazil the issue has prompted a formal congressional inquiry sponsored by more than 165 legislators across all political parties. The investigation was initiated after information about a secret U.S. National Security Council memorandum on American population control objectives in developing countries was published in the major Brazilian newspapers in early May.

The 1974 U.S. foreign policy document NSSM 200 detailed a plan to target thirteen large developing nations with intensive efforts to promote population "policies" that would allow the U.S. to run massive birth control and sterilisation projects in those countries. According to the report: "The U.S. will require large and increasing amounts of minerals from abroad, especially from less developed countries. That fact gives the U.S. enhanced interest in the political, economic, and social stability of the supplying countries. Wherever a lessening of population pressures through reduced birth rates can increase the prospects for such stability, population policy becomes relevant to resource supplies and to the economic interests of the United States."

The document was written after a proposed "world population plan of action" was denounced by large numbers of African and Latin American nations, during a **UN population conference** held in Bucharest

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

in 1974. The formerly-classified strategy document was approved as an integral part of American foreign policy in 1975 by Brent Scowcroft, who served as then-President Gerald Ford's security advisor; and who now occupies the same office in the current Bush regime.

Brazil's Ministry of Health, which had begun an investigation into the sterilisation program even before the American population strategy documents were disclosed, has revealed that 44 percent (MORE THAN 2 IN EVERY 5!) of all Brazilian women between the ages of 14 and 55 have permanently sterilised. The older women apparently had the operation done when the program started, nearly two decades ago. News reports charge that many of these women underwent the operation without their knowledge or consent. Blacks were particularly hit by the cruel action in Brazil, as according to some reports, up to 90% (NINE OUT OF TEN!!!) of all Brazilian women of African descent may have been rendered incapable of ever bearing children! The statement by BAOBAB comments that if this figure is indeed true, "this would eliminate future generations of black people in Latin America's largest nation. Brazil's black population is reported to be second in size only to Nigeria's. At least half of Brazil's 154 million people are believed to be of African ancestry."

The sterilisation program in Brazil, like those just beginning in dozens of African nations, started as a relatively small, "voluntary" family planning campaign, which publicly stressed spacing children rather than reducing population growth. It quickly and quietly escalated, however, taking advantage of unfavourable economic conditions -- themselves largely imposed through the policies of the U.S. and other developed countries -- to press for limitations in family size.

The massive sterilisation activities are mainly orchestrated by local affiliates of the London-based International Planned Parenthood Federation including several NGOs; while others are run by the USAID con-

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

tractors through paid contacts at Universities, family planning clinics, firms, and individuals.

In recent years, Brazilian officials have begun to raise objections to the level of population activities in their country. A large shipment of condoms from USAID was held up in customs for over a year and then seized by Brazilian agents as contraband, according to a report released in late 1989 by the Office of the Inspector General at USAID. The same report advised that Brazilian authorities had complained that the level of U.S. population assistance had become "overwhelming and unnecessary."

Baobab concludes that the action of Brazil's legislature is an example of an effective response that comes too late. Already about 25 million Brazilian women have permanently, and in many cases unwillingly, been deprived of the capacity to bear children. According to Heraclio Salles, one of Brazil's most respected journalists and columnists: "They have given AND ARE GIVING millions of women procedures that do not differ in their final objectives from those employed by the nazis under the Hitler regime to affect the removal of the Jewish population."

We hope this news item will alert both the general public and Nigerian medical practitioners and researchers on the need to be careful and not to be used as unwitting tools for international politics in these perilous end-times. Drastic reduction of the world's population is a major agenda of One World Government's agenda. In the situation reported here, it is clearly globalist elements within the United States that are using "US interests" as a front to accomplishing their own objectives. For instance, Ted Turner, the noted globalist and owner of CNN, has been quoted as saying the world's population needed to be reduced by as much as 95%! It is quite clear that their mode of accomplishing this is by promotion of mass genocide and plagues (such as HIV/AIDS, see Vol 6 No 2 / Book 1 - Chapter 8 - p275); in addition to reducing birth

rate through covert sterilisation programmes. It is important Christians recognise that One World Government advocates, mostly Bhuddists and occultists, consider themselves as being in a state of war, and will stop at nothing to bring in the government of their leader, the anti-christ.

For more information about this story, contact the Baobab press at P.O. Box 43345, Washington, DC 20010--U.S.A.

VOL 6 NO 4

Infertility cases rise In Nigeria

Above was a front page headline in the Punch of Sept.9. The comprehensive article begins by reporting that “There has been a noticeable increase in the number of couples suffering from infertility in Nigeria in the past 10 years”. Statistics cited copiously from 8 big hospitals across the country show that patients with infertility problems now constitute a SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT of those who patronize health institutions. Recall that in Vol 6 No 4, we reported the well documented discovery that millions of ladies in some developing countries including Nigeria and Brazil are being sterilized without their knowledge or consent via many of the massive ‘reproductive health’ programmes sponsored from the United States. Even without factual documentary evidences in Nigeria (as is the case in Brazil) patriotic Nigerian health care staffs are now advising ladies who still wish to resume child-bearing to steer clear of the injections and implants. It is probably considerations such as these that made the 10 Sharia States, spearheaded by the Emir of Dutse, Alhaji Dr. Sanusi to reject the nationwide oral polio vaccine claiming they have sterilizing additives! (Punch Oct 22, pg 47). Not quite convincing reasoning of course, but yet “no smoke without fire!”

VOL 6 NO 6

Kano State, Polio and the New World Order

Kano state continued with its avouched action of choosing “the lesser or two evils”, risking a few of its children getting polio than administer to them polio vaccines that it feared could render millions permanently sterile. The reasoning is that western nations, in the spirit of the New World Order, are interested in decimating the Moslem population of Nigeria

The Kano govt has an established history of unreasonable hypes and wolf-crying, particularly using “Moslem population” as rallying point. For instance it had the audacity two years ago, to ask Christians to reduce the number of Churches in the state capital by 50% in order not to upset the “Moslem population” (see CA! Vol 5 No 5).

Nevertheless, caution should be expressed in passing judgment on its latest “tantrums” considering the well-documented reports of the United States covert mass sterilization programme in Brazil and some other developing countries including Nigeria (see CA! Vol 6 no 4). Kano govt is particularly claiming that two reports from independent committees set up by itself and the Islamic body, JNI, allegedly showed that the vaccines were contaminated with a synthetic estrogen, which is indeed capable of causing sterility. This however is in contrast to the report from the FG committee headed by fellow Moslem, eminent Professor Emeritus Shehu Umar, that the vaccines were contamination-free! The WHO has reacted that “if at all” (i.e. for the sake of argument) some estrogen was found in some vaccines, the levels being reported are less than even the normal levels found in breast milk; and so could portend no danger.

Kano state is ready to re-join the national campaign afterall – on some interesting terms: make available funds to address together with

polio, “the 4 M problems” - *measles, malaria, meningitis and malnutrition* which are the major health problems in Kano; as well as procure polio vaccines to be used in Kano only from Islamic countries - even if those bought by WHO are proven beyond all doubts to be contamination-free. The lesson for the Church is first that there is no smoke without fire (meaning the Moslem elites from Kano even if wrong in the present situation must have had information/similar experience that is fuelling their fears); and seeing the way it is going about strengthening its socio-economic position, it is clear that “the children of this world are in their generation wiser than the children of light” (Luke 16:8)..

VOL 7 NO 2

Superflu is being brewed in the lab

“After the worldwide alarm triggered by 2003's SARS outbreak, it might seem reckless to set about creating a potentially far more devastating virus in the lab. But that is what is being attempted by some researchers, who argue that the dangers of doing nothing are even greater.” Reported the New Scientist of Feb. 26, 2004.

“We already know that the H5N1 bird flu virus ravaging poultry farms in Asia can be lethal on the rare occasions when it infects people. Now a team is tinkering with its genes to see if it can turn into a strain capable of spreading from human to human. If they manage this, they will have created a virus that could kill tens of millions if it got out of the lab.

“Many researchers say experiments like this are needed to answer crucial questions. Why can a few animal flu viruses infect humans? What makes the viruses deadly? And what changes, if any, would enable them to spread from person to person and cause pandemics that might prove far worse than that of 1918? Once we know this, they argue, we will be better prepared for whatever nature throws at us.

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

“Others disagree. It is not clear how much we can learn from such work, they argue. And they point out that it is already possible to create a vaccine by other means. The work is simply too dangerous, they say.

Apart from accidents, there is also the fear of possible bio-terrorism or abuse. For instance, based on such arguments are being advanced here, the WHO actually made a case in 1972 for creating a virus which has all the properties later manifested by the HIV/AIDS virus (Bull. WHO, vol 47, p.259, 1972) It is widely believed that the HIV/AIDS virus was created in a government laboratory in the United States later around 1974. **VOL 7 NO 2**

Bill Gates 'Charity' Foundation Finances Newspaper Purchases

Matt Drudge, in the Drudge Report news flash (Aug 20), has revealed that the Bill Gates foundation has been providing loans (in over a billion dollars) to MEDIANEWS GROUP INC. -- for the acquisition of newspapers in California and Minnesota! "I thought this foundation was all about starving kids, not starving newspapers," a mocking Seattle insider was quoted www.drudgereport.com/flashbg.htm Media houses like the Warner Group (CNN, Time) already are firmly committed to the services of the UN. In 1997 Ted Turner owner of the group gave the then unprecedented gift of \$1billion to “UN causes!” (edition.cnn.com/US/9709/18/turner.gift/) **VOL 9 NO 5**

Progress on the One World Government Agenda

World leaders, under the United Nations, had an emergency 3-day food summit in Rome, early June and agreed to act quickly and boldly to control soaring food prices that threaten nearly 1 billion people with hunger and could trigger global social unrest. (Los Angeles Times,

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

June 4, 2008). Like we have written extensively in the past, food shortage is one of many “global problems” which is forcing governments to come together to seek for “global solutions”, which of course are all geared to ending with nations losing their sovereignties and a one world government being instituted. The environment (global warming, etc) and terrorism are other major issues.

The arrowhead and model for the One World Government agenda is surely Europe. European agenda received a leap forward with the recent approval of the EU treaty by the UK Parliament – despite the position of the Irish (the only entity that subjected the matter to referendum) to reject it. See BBC Coverage at http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/politics/7461918.stm With this, other moves to institute Europe-like regional governments in other regions of the world have received a boost.

On May 23, South American leaders signed an agreement to establish the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR). Modelled after the EU, the treaty sets goals for integration of energy and transportation networks and immigration policies. It also creates a South American parliament in Cochabamba, Bolivia. According to Brazilian President, Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva, the creation of a South American bloc is a step towards the creation of a single central bank and a single regional currency.

Institutions are not left out of these moves towards global governance. According to Business Week (May 23, 2008), tax collecting agencies from many nations are joining forces in new collaborations to hound tax cheats all across the globe – much like the Interpol and other investigative units already collaborate on criminal matters. Surely the days of the anticipated global tax are nearby - which tax the UN desperately seeks, and many believe is responsible for that organization’s

adamant insistence that man is the main cause of global warming, so that nations may be appropriately taxed to finance the solution.

Meanwhile, the silence from the corporate press was deafening, as none dared to include a single mention of the meeting of the powerful Bilderberg group meeting which held June 6-8 at Chantilly, in the United States. Imagine a meeting of over 125 global power brokers including David Rockefeller, Henry Kissinger, the secretary general of NATO, Ben Bernanke, Condoleezza Rice, CEO's of the world's biggest corporations, U.S. politicians and European royalty, together with a secret visit by American presidential hopeful Barak Obama and his arch contender, Hillary Clinton – all these folks, meeting amidst tight security and the ubiquitous protesters, yet absolutely no mention of the event in any corporate media house, local or international! Anyone who still believes there is nothing like a secretive high-level move to discuss global issue and governance, to borrow an expression from ex-President Obasanjo, “needs to have their head examined”.

VOL 11 NO 3

US EPA REDEPLOYS STAFF WHO PRESENTED SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE AGAINST GLOBAL WARMING

With New World Order advocates already *making good progress in their agenda of using the Environmental platform to gather the nations of Planet Earth under a common (theirs) authority*, any report threatening to throw spanners in the work – even if based on sound evidence and logic – is certainly a pain in the neck and is most unwelcome.

This is what Alan Carlin, an employee at US Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Center for Environmental Economics has found out, following his 98-page internal report in which he questioned EPA's clamour for regulating gases like carbon dioxide as a way to reduce

global warming. According to a news item on Foxnews (June 29), Carlin's report had shown that the information the EPA was using was out of date, and that even as atmospheric carbon dioxide levels have increased, global temperatures have declined. According to FOX news, "Specifically, the report noted that global temperatures were on a downward trend over the past 11 years, that scientists do not necessarily believe that storms will become more frequent or more intense due to global warming, and that the theory that temperatures will cause Greenland ice to rapidly melt has been "greatly diminished.""

The response to the report was swift. Carlin got an e-mail from his immediate boss, the Center's Director Al McGartland, pulling him off the climate change issue. "I don't want you to spend any additional EPA time on climate change. No papers, no research, etc., at least until we see what EPA is going to do with climate," McGartland wrote. In another communication, McGartland indicated he was under pressure from above to act the way he did: "It was reassigning you or losing my job, and I didn't want to lose my job," Carlin paraphrased what he claimed McGartland told him.

Does this kind of situation get someone thinking what's really going on? We pray it does!

Click [here](http://www.foxnews.com/politics/projects/pdf/epa_report2.pdf) to read Carlin's report.
http://www.foxnews.com/politics/projects/pdf/epa_report2.pdf

VOL 12 NO 5

Copenhagen: A sound defeat for a hyped agenda

The expectation by many environmental NGOs /civil society groups to use their scientifically-dubious "man is warming up the earth" posi-

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

tion to further their agenda towards global governance, did not quite meet with the hoped-for success at the recent Copenhagen Conference. Kim Carstensen, Leader of WWF's Global Climate Initiative simply could not hide his disappointment as he lamented: "Copenhagen was at the brink of failure due to poor leadership combined with an unconvincing level of ambition". But New World Order advocates, schooled in their famous Hegelian principle of achieving landmark successes via series of small almost imperceptible changes, are not known to give up so easily on their Agenda. So it is not surprising that Carstensen concluded with the words: "We are disappointed but the story continues." (www.wwf.org.ph/newsfacts.php?pg=det&id=176)

The hiccups at Copenhagen were due to three major difficulties: the issue of long-term climate aid for poor countries, the need to have international verification monitoring of emission levels of each country to ensure they are meeting their commitments, and more fundamentally, the issue of whether the agreement to be developed would be legally binding or just a political deal. Overall, the final document agreed on was a far cry for the much touted treaty that would have established an entity called "Conference of Parties" (COP) which would be responsible for defining and implementing taxing policies for all nations who are members of COP. (see Bill Wilson, "Copenhagen Climate Conference Ruse to Establish Global Government Even to Rule Over American Youth," <http://bible-prophecy-today.blogspot.com/2009/10/copenhagen-climate-conference-ruse-to.html>),

Though available scientific data are largely unresponsive, green movements insist that man, largely through the release of carbon dioxide – as in cars and other machines associated with development, is the main culprit for causing global temperature increases. [In reality average global temperatures have not increased in the past ten years – and there are better scientific ex-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

planation for the increase in temperature witnessed during some period of the last century – basically in terms of solar activities and cloud covers. There are glaring evidences that the world was much warmer than today, some centuries ago. Please see our previous articles, e.g. Vol 11 Nos 1 and 3). The suggested solution is that nations either reduce their carbon emissions and/or pay some global tax on them. Several valid concerns, including the vital role that CO₂ plays in growth of plants (our ultimate food source) are quickly waved aside without any valid answer. But more alarming are the so-called geo-engineering options.

In one version, billions of dollars are to be used in deploying so-called "cloud ships". Some 1,900 of these wind-powered unmanned ships are to sail the world's oceans, suck up seawater and spray it out in miniscule droplets through tall funnels to create large, white clouds. It is expected that the clouds would reflect approximately one or two percent of the sunlight that otherwise would heat up the ocean, with the result of cancelling out the greenhouse effect intensified by increasing levels of carbon dioxide being observed in the atmosphere. Incidentally, the basic principle here is quite similar to one used by Svensmark to prove that cloud formation and coverings, which follow activities of the sun, are by far more important factors governing environmental temperature on earth, than CO₂ concentration for instance. **(See CA! Vo 1 11 No1 &3 etc,).**

Another geo-engineering scheme, (actively being sponsored by the infamous US organization, The Council for Foreign Relations (CFR)), is even more audacious. Called "global dimming", it involves plans to actually pollute the upper atmosphere with sulfur and microscopic particles in order to create an earth shield, in processes expected to mimick the cooling effects from volcanoes. The scheme is reminiscent of efforts by the U.S. military in the 1970s to explore detonating nuclear weapons to make the climate somehow more favorable. Which efforts led the United Nations in 1976 to quickly adopt a

convention that prohibited the use of military weapons as a climate-change technology. ([http://www.wnd.com/index.php?pageId=106493,](http://www.wnd.com/index.php?pageId=106493))

Ironically, the CFR experts acknowledge that adverse climate changes, such as inducing droughts, could be caused in turn by geo-engineering efforts to fill the stratosphere with sulfur. However they reason that "The highly uncertain but possible disastrous side effects of geo-engineering interventions are difficult to compare to the dangers of unchecked global climate change."

([www.cfr.org/project/1364/geoengineering.html,](http://www.cfr.org/project/1364/geoengineering.html)

www.oilforimmigration.org/facts/?p=5159)

Meanwhile, the troops are back to the trenches, preparing for the next engagement on the environment scheduled for December 2010 in Mexico City.

<http://www.csmonitor.com/World/Europe/2009/1218/Sticking-points-for-a-Copenhagen-global-warming-pact>

Bill Gates calls for massive Sterilization of the World - cites Vaccines as proven tool.

Microsoft founder Bill Gates, has unequivocally and with no ambiguity disclosed that one of the main reasons he just invested \$10 billion in global vaccines is that they are one of the 3 chief instruments that will reduce global warming by doing away with 1.5 billion people. Speaking at the TED Conference held in February in Southern California, Bill Gates, whose father was a Planned Parenthood chieftain, said world population figures need to be reduced in order to solve global warming and lower CO₂ emissions. Though censored out by mainstream media, the speech is widely presented and discussed on the internet. See one of the videos at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f21fPRw9JaU>

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Stating that the global population was heading towards 9 billion, Gates said, “If we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services (abortion), we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 per cent.”

Commenting on the statement, Paul Joseph Watson of Prison Planet.com (March 1, 2010) writes: “Quite how an improvement in health care and vaccines that supposedly save lives would lead to a lowering in global population is an oxymoron, unless Gates is referring to vaccines that sterilize people, which is precisely the same method advocated in White House science advisor John P. Holdren’s 1977 textbook *Ecoscience*, which calls for a dictatorial “planetary regime” to enforce draconian measures of population reduction via all manner of oppressive techniques, including sterilization.”

The Cryptogon blog also linked the bold, probably slip-of-the-tongue statement, with “the incidents from the 1990s where the World Health Organization was providing a “tetanus vaccine” to poor girls and women (and just poor girls and women) that contained human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG).in short, it was a World Health Organization experiment; a test of a vaccine against pregnancy.”

Nigeria, with a burgeoning population is certainly an attractive target for such experiments. In 2004, Dr. Haruna Kaita, then Dean of Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science the Ahmadu Bello University Zaria was contracted by an Islamic body to check out polio vaccines that were being administered by the WHO in the country. After extensive and repeated tests carried out using state-of-the-art facilities in India, a shocked Dr Kaita reported that the vaccines were indeed laced with some specific contaminants, some toxic and some having “direct effect on human reproductive system”. After an open scientific presentation, all the Federal Government could say was first futilely argue that “that

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

estrogen cannot induce anti-fertility response on human”, and later to claim that it was only a batch of the vaccine- now exhausted - that was contaminated anyway! Read the full interview with Dr Kaita at http://www.communicationagents.com/sepp/2004/03/10/nigeria_polio_vaccine_found_contaminated.htm

Church Arise! had also previously reported the situation in Brazil, where an embittered Parliament had issued an official statement describing US assistance on population issues as “overwhelming and unnecessary” (see vol 6 No 4). Similarly, we reported (vol 12 No 4) that more than half of pregnancies by black women in the United States are aborted every year.

Unfortunately, many Nigerians (especially in the academia and NGOs) will be more interested in the \$10 billion that is up for grabs and “opportunities” to carry out more frivolous researches and acquire more dubious publications and titles - rather than care for God’s own agenda for mankind and the planet. Our God-given responsibility as humans, is to care for His creation under His guidelines (Users Manual), the Bible; and not some barren man-made pantheistic philosophies and ideas.

Those who want to be sterilized, fine, let them take their decisions – even if they are so educated or economically-pressured into the decision (see story about Italy below). But it’s immoral to hide under the guise of humanitarianism and lace vaccine with oestrogen. **VOL 13 NO 2**

Read also: Are New Vaccines Laced with Birth-Control Drugs?www.thinktwice.com/birthcon.htm)

Stealth Adapted Viruses Linked To Autism And Other Diseases www.healthliesexposed.com/articles/article_2005_03_18_2816.shtml)

Eleven Thrown in Prison for Refusing Vaccination www.mercola.com/2005/jun/2/vaccine_refusal.htm

Vaccine court finds no link to autism, but

The US Court of Federal Claims has ruled (Friday) that the evidence supporting an alleged causal link between autism and a mercury-containing preservative in vaccines is unpersuasive, and that the families of children diagnosed with autism are not entitled to compensation. Autism is a disorder that affects the social, emotional, and behavioral development of children. The rapid increase in incidence of autism in recent years is believed by many, to be related to the Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccine which is based on the chemical thimerosal which contains significant level of mercury. (see for example <http://educate-yourself.org/cn/thimerosalpoisoning22jun05.shtml>)

Many are not satisfied with the ruling. Indeed many feel the real reason the US government set up the special court (specifically to adjudicate on the vaccine damage issue) is to side-step the regular courts who might look at things differently (<http://edition.cnn.com/2010/HEALTH/03/12/vaccine.court.ruling.autism/index.html>)

However things became much more dicey with the revelation that the man who provided the key scientific argument against the notion relating autism with vaccines is a fraudster. On the one hand, a statement from Aarhus University and reports in the Copenhagen Post Online, indicate that the man, Dr Poul Thorsen, had used forged documents to steal \$2 million from the Aarhus University in Denmark where he heads a research unit. Dr Thorsen was hired by the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and Prevention to prepare a series of studies that would exonerate thimerosal, a mercury-based preservative and adjuvant used in vaccines, and the MMR vaccine from any role in causing autism. (http://www.huffingtonpost.com/robert-f-kennedy-jr/central-figure-in-cdc-vac_b_494303.html)

Earlier, Thorsen's partner Kreesten Madsen had come under fierce criticism after damning e-mails surfaced showing him (Madsen) in cahoots with CDC officials intent on fraudulently cherry picking facts to prove vaccine safety.

Though the veracity of the key studies involving Thorsen and Madsen is now in doubt, the special court has already made its pronouncements based mainly on these materials.

On the other hand, Dr Andrew Wakefield -one of the key scientists providing evidences linking the MMR vaccine with autism was severely persecuted and called “dishonest, irresponsible and callous” by a medical disciplinary board. Ironically, in the same week that this uncomplimentary label was pronounced, a new study was published proving Dr Wakefield correct in one of his major findings – that children with autism spectrum disorder also had inflammation in the ileum, part of the small intestine. The new study, from the New York University School of Medicine, discovered that 143 children with autism spectrum disorder also suffered from chronic gastrointestinal symptoms, and inflammation in the small intestine. (<http://stephentvedten.blogspot.com/2010/03/mmr-vaccine-and-autism.html>) **VOL 13 NO 2**

Global control of food and drugs: SWAT team to the rescue in Detroit

Satan bastardizes good concepts and institutions. Just look at the mess he’s making of marriage and human sexuality.

Man-made institutions are even much more vulnerable. For instance, we have Nigeria’s National Agency for Food and Drug Administration and Control , NAFDAC currently doing a great job saving lives through the regulation of food and drugs. But the handwriting of things to come, as we approach the end of the age, is clear. All man-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

made institutions will be hijacked and compelled to serve the anti-christ's purposes in his coming one-world government. As usual, early warning signals abound from the developed nations, and the rest of the world should be smart enough to learn on their onions.

In the United States, the Food and Drug Administration is wielding its enormous stick against natural products that have not gone through "big pharma" label, even when they have been in use for ages. The development actually started from the European Union which several years ago, came up with the "positive list" of natural remedies - vitamins, supplements, etc that could be traded. The express reason for this list is not necessarily anything pharmaceutical, but mainly to simplify trade in these products and facilitate their free movement across borders. All members of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are liable to comply, and this is no longer news.

What is simply amazing is the extent and the zeal being put in by US authorities in recent times to regulate these products even within their country. (See <http://naturallyyoursblog.blogspot.com/2010/11/world-health-organization-vs-health.html>, for some instances. In one hard-to-believe situation, armed officers from the Special Response Team (SRT) of the Detroit Police Office were invited by the Michigan State Child Protective Services (CPS) to abduct a 13 year old girl, Arianne, from her black mother who had decided to stop using a prescribed psychotropic drug which clearly was worsening the girl's condition. Another medical doctor had recommended that Maryanne Godboldo could stop the drug on account of the side-effects, but apparently her recourse to natural remedy was what could not be tolerated by the CPS. When she rebuffed the initial attempts of the CPS to take her daughter away to a psychiatric facility for the continued administration of the drug, Risperdal, the swat team was called in. Now the question is not which

drug is the better one, but rather the freedom of a sane citizen to choose which medical treatments they want or don't want! Read the incredible details about this story at http://www.naturalnews.com/032090_Maryanne_Godboldo_health_freedom.html. For an update, indicating that two weeks after the event, Arianne is doing quite well even without taking the psychotropic drug, please see http://www.mlive.com/news/detroit/index.ssf/2011/04/post_55.html

VOL 14 NO 2

2.6

And In Malawi, Bill Gates' partners demand all must take their measles vaccination – at gun point!

If the situation described in the previous article could be happening in the United States, the famed land of the bold and free, is it any surprise to learn (Monday, July 25, 2011) that with the generous financial supports of the Bill and Melinda Foundation, villagers in Malawi are being required to take their measles vaccine shots at gunpoint? A case of take your shot or be shot! Reports indicate that a number of children and their parents belonging to Zion and Atumwi Churches fled their homes in Malawi to neighboring Mozambique a few months ago in order to avoid a measles vaccine campaign – which rightly or wrongly, they reject on account of their personal faith.

Upon recently returning, officials apparently learned of the unvaccinated children's whereabouts and, with the help of "Health Surveillance Assistants" supported by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation allies, armed police are compelling the "renegades" to take the shots or be arrested. Dr Madison Matchaya, District Health Officer in Nsanje, Malawi, reported progress being made to the Malawi Voice: "We were alerted that some children who were hiding in Mozambique were back in the country and we asked police to escort the health offi-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

cial in order to vaccinate them, and we have managed to vaccinate about 131 children," Dr Matchaya sounded like someone reporting to some higher authorities elsewhere: see, we did a good job!

The same *Malawi Voice* article reports that Chipiliro Kalimira, a member of the Seventh Day Apostolic faith that does not believe in vaccines, was arrested and put in prison on a two-year term, with hard labour, for refusing to let authorities force the measles vaccine on his three children.

One of the expressed cardinal goals of the Bill and Melinda Gate foundation is to vaccinate every single child on the planet earth - whether their parents liked it or not! Contrast all these with the much touted "right" of the woman (or even girls as young as 13) to kill her baby whilst that baby is still in the womb. As we have reported on several occasions, Bill Gates and associates are also behind the abortion agenda as well as the promiscuous sexual habits that directly fuel the abortion big business.

And it is not as if parents who squeal at entrusting their children to the drug and vaccine companies are being totally irrational or unreasonable. Evidences are stacked high up against the vaccines and their providers that could encourage some people to seek other alternatives to staying healthy. A sore example is the infamous Pfizer meningitis experiments at Kano. It was a calculated conscious unconscionable act that has permanently eroded the confidence of many rural folks in Northern Nigeria in Big Pharmacy and their vaccines (See CA! Vol 4 No 6, 2001). Even up to the present time, the scandal is still in the news, as several individuals are yet to collect the compensation agreed to by Pfizer in the out-of-court settlement it sought and got. (www.thenationonlineng.net/2011/index.php/news-update/12694-kano-indigenes-seek-payment-of-pfizer-s-compensation-to-victims.html).

Also learn more:

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

www.naturalnews.com/033119_vaccinations_gunpoint.html#ixzz1TDwn6JBR

There is only a very thin line between medicinal recipes (plants, fish, etc) and food. It therefore shouldn't be any surprise that similar efforts to control food products on earth are ongoing. In fact, in several countries, the same institutions (such as NAFDAC, US FDA, etc) control both drugs and foods. The major way the global government agents are taking control of foods out of the hands of individuals is through the genetically-modified (GM) foods. The next story therefore further corroborates this general agenda of achieving a global control of the people of the world. Even if, for the sake of argument, we agree that the adverse health impacts of GM foods can be overlooked, the undeniable fact is that since these products come emasculated without viable seeds, the populace must resort to the big people behind GM foods to get patented seeds year in year out. Interestingly, Bill Gates is stocking up natural seeds at his seed bank in Svalbard (see CA! vol11 no 2 or www.knowthelies.com/?q=node/1910)

What was it that globalist icon Henry Kissinger said the other time?: "Who controls the food supply controls the people; who controls the energy can control whole continents; who controls money can control the world." **VOL 14 NO 2**

2.6

Food Control – scientists who oppose Genetically Modified foods face global persecution.

Natural News in its April 17, 2011 edition is reporting on an intense global persecution of scientists who refuse to embrace genetically-modified foods. "In order to maintain its massive charade of deception in claiming that genetically-modified organisms (GMOs) are the safe, practical solution to the world's food problems, the biotechnology in-

dustry has had to silence and destroy the lives of many in the scientific community” Natural News reports (http://www.naturalnews.com/032110_scientists_GMOs.html).

The report reviews the hard-hitting new documentary *Scientists Under Attack - Genetic Engineering in the Magnetic Field of Money*. In the film, as reported by Natural News, Bertram Verhaag “explores the heavy hand of the biotechnology industry in steering "science" towards its own interests, and eliminating the actual, legitimate science that exposes genetic engineering (GE) as the fraud that it is.”

According to the scientists interviewed, roughly 95 percent of the published research involving GMOs has been conducted and paid for by the biotechnology industry. This means that only five percent of the available research on the subject has been conducted by independent research firms that are much more likely to have an honest, unbiased approach

"The attack on scientists is very well-structured by the biotech industry," says one of the scientists interviewed in the film. "It's systematic. It's worldwide. It's very coordinated. It's part of the way they do business."

The official movie trailer for *Scientists Under Attack - Genetic Engineering in the Magnetic Field of Money* can be watched at <http://www.scientistsunderattack.com/> **VOL 14 NO 2**

Meanwhile, UN rushes final decisions on Global Warming ahead of contrary hard scientific evidences

One of the key issues tabled at the just-ended 64th General Assembly of the UN was the global response to Global Warming. A special session on the issue was chaired by the US president himself, underscoring the new partnership between the erstwhile rival entities, the UN and the

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

US, to bring about a one world government. (In previous editions, we have discussed the UN-US rivalry and predicted, based on Scriptures, that the UN would swallow up the US; while the US, probably through NATO, will drastically alter the present face of the UN in return).

According to the US President, the UN special session was actually meant to soften the grounds ahead of the G20 meeting slated for Copenhagen later in the year.

Claiming that America is just now recognizing “the magnitude of the climate threat” President Obama proclaims the arrival of “a new day” and “a new era”. According to him, the US has “done more to . . . reduce carbon pollution in the last eight months than at any other time in our history.” Speaking further on, Obama boldly asserted: “We know what needs to be done. We know that our planet’s future depends on a global commitment to permanently reduce greenhouse gas pollution.” The job at Copenhagen, he said would be “to seek sweeping but necessary change” not minding the global recession. (http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/23/us/politics/23obama.text.html?_r=2)

Fine words as usual. The problem however is that the clear scientific data do not back all the confident assertions about carbon and greenhouse gas pollution. And it was well that the US President had to try to stampede the other nations into dubious action now, (claiming his country which used to be the major cog in the wheel has now repented), for further absolutely irrefutable scientific data are streaming out daily from well-respected sources to contradict the basis on which Mr Obama and his friends in the New Age movement are building their arguments.

For instance Professor Richard Lindzen of MIT has just published a paper which proves that IPCC models being used by the UN are overstating by 6 times, the relevance of CO₂ in Earth’s Atmosphere. Dr.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Lindzen has found out, based on ACTUAL MEASUREMENTS, that heat is radiated out in to space at a far higher rate than any modeling system to date can account for. (Portland Civil Rights Examiner August 18)

In the July 2009 edition of its monthly CO₂ report, The Science and Public Policy Institute, (SPPI, www.scienceandpublicpolicy.org) presented a compilation of a number of fresh, cutting edge REAL DATA, showing clearly that the MODELS on which the UN decisions are based are far off the mark. According to SPPI editor, Christopher Monckton, “ NO LONGER can it be credibly argued that “global warming” is worse than previously thought. No longer can it be argued that “global warming” was, is, or will be any sort of global crisis. Recent papers in the peer-reviewed literature, combined with streams of ACTUAL DATA from satellites and thermometers, now provide a complete picture of why it is that the UN’s climate panel, the worldwide political class, and other “global warming” profiteers are wrong in their assumption that the enterprises of humankind will disastrously warm the Earth.”

(Editorial: The science is in. the scare is out. Recent papers and data give a complete picture of why the UN is wrong.-
http://scienceandpublicpolicy.org/images/stories/papers/originals/co2_report_july_09.pdf).

The environmental lobby of the New Age movement would want irreversible political actions to have already taken place (as in Copenhagen) before such facts as above become common knowledge.

It is clear that the global warming issue is nothing more than another strategy to foist upon the world a global government – just as the Scriptures predicted, some thousands of years ago. Christian watchmen have been sounding this warning for decades now, even before the beginning of the global warming hype! While we may not be able to

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND FOOD FLAGS

stop the Movement, all these developments should be a wake-up call for us to take more interests in prophecy, especially as it pertains to Man's stewardship of the planet earth. It is time to draw much closer to the Almighty God, the Creator of the Heavens and the Earth. The only true Potentate. **VOL 12 NO 5**

7

TERROR KITE

Terrorism, proven trigger for the New World Order

The recent bombings in London show clearly that terrorism still remains a major factor that can suddenly change the equations these end times. As demonstrated during the 9/11 bombing, terrorism softens the ground for the adoption of policies which ordinarily would have been strongly resisted by a critical public. It is quite clear that the scenario is getting progressively worse – the London bombers were British citizens; and in the US there are widespread beliefs that several nuclear-based bombs are already smuggled in, preparatory for an inevitable “Operation Hiroshima” designed to kill about 4 million Americans in 9 cities – cities with the highest Jewish populations (http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=45313). With such spectre of terrorism hanging on the world today, every thinking person knows that any policy, any technology, can indeed become deployed in the war against terrorism. As we have always pointed out, terrorism is one of the so-called global problems which advocates of One world government tout as making the establishment of global governance inevitable.

Another telling development, is the fact that twice within few days, the highly influential Associated Press actually went to press with

false news concerning Israel and the London bombings. Retractions were made, but the damages usually are not easy to correct. (AP retracts false Blair quotes on Israel WORLDNETDAILY, July 11, 2005)
VOL 8 NO 4

TERRORISM USHERS IN THE NEW WORLD ORDER

It will take someone playing the ostrich to claim not seeing this clear handwriting: that a new wave of terrorism is spreading all over the world again, and new realities and measures will just have to be embraced by the world to contain the situation. Irresistibly and irreversibly, a giant leap into the much-announced New World Order (NWO) is already sprung. As the advert goes, “your world is about to change”! But first let’s briefly review the incredible unfolding events. In the month of October (2002) alone, over 7 headline-making acts of terror occurred in diverse parts of the world. First was the bomb in a bar in Zamboanga, in the Philippines leaving 3 dead. That was on October 2, the day the Washington sniper also started his 3-week shooting spree that resulted in 10 dead and 3 seriously injured while it lasted. Other terror attacks included the ramming of a French oil tanker on October 6, an attack on US Marines at an Island training facility in Kuwait (Oct 8), and the horrendous Bali bombing four days later on October 12 (over 180 dead). Up to 5 small package bombs exploded at various police and government offices in Karachi on Oct 16, 2 went off at a departmental store again in Zamboanga leaving 7 dead the next day (Oct 17), and yet another one on October 18 at Manila inside a bus. There was of course the bus bombing in Israel on the 24th (leaving 14 dead), bombing in Finland, and as the month wound up, the hostage-taking Chenchen rebels storming a Moscow theatre. The war is on,

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

and perplexed governments all over the world are desperately seeking (and receiving) unprecedented powers to fight back.

Following the paths begun on Sept 11, last year (the infamous 9-11 bombing), fundamental human rights, citizens' privacy rights, traditional diplomatic tact, eg. pretence (at least) to respecting national sovereignty of independent nations, etc are being shoved into the garbage bin with outright impunity, while a scared and confused citizenry cheer along and urge the government to move even more quickly. As we have repeatedly stated, 9-11 without question, marks the beginning of the much-expected new world order.

In this situation, both American president, G.W. Bush and Osama bin Laden are mere pawns being used to usher in what has been in the schemes for some 200 years, at least.

As at the present time, the major conclusion that has to be admitted is that both Bush and bin Laden (or at least Al Qaeda, granted than Osama could indeed be dead) are even more strongly placed to continue their war of annihilation while the world structure – societal axioms, lifestyles, norms and values - take all the brunt. Everything is inevitably leading to the kind of world order the Bible predicts will be in place at the end times. How are things shaping up to fulfill this Biblical picture? We cite three forthcoming scenarios to watch out for in the months (or perhaps weeks) ahead.

First, the United Nations (vehicle for global governance) will increasingly rise in prominence even as the influence of the United States of America (representing traditional sovereign states) wanes. For one thing, terror acts such as the American sniper attacks or the Bali bombing quite plainly debunked all the myths of impregnable, high-tech national intelligence networks; and show just how vulnerable individual States are. With the probable exception of Mr Bush, it is clear to most people that the war on terrorism cannot be won merely

TERROR KITE

by counter-violence. Terrorism is pushing society into a new world order, new understanding, including an end to the modern sovereign state doctrine. Both the terrorists and the terrorized are fair game for New Age Terrorism to use to achieve its end goal.

With the USA already decided on waging a war on Iraq, and the complication of North Korea coming up (North Korea admits having an ongoing clandestine program to develop weapons of mass destruction – but it cannot be attacked, while Iraq is only under strong suspicion of trying to acquire some); it is getting clear that the USA's resources, power and influence, vast as these are, are yet limited. Most countries in the world are not hiding their preference for the United Nations to be playing the roles the USA is trying to play, policing the world. The invasion of Iraq is almost certain to come, but again it is also quite clear that effecting a "regime change" in Baghdad will only be the beginning of a long tedious process. There is virtually no prospect of the US placing her troops in Baghdad for any length of time; so it is the UN that is set to "reap" Baghdad after the United States might have completed the dirty aspect of the job. The job of monitoring the weapons programme of the new Iraq over several years to come, and the keeping of internal peace can only be attempted by the United Nations. In all these, the emergence of a new Baghdad is imminent. The Bible states categorically that the city of Babylon will be flourishing at the end times and will probably be the anti-christ's headquarters (Zechariah 5:11, Revelations 17:5, etc). Given that the UN is the vehicle to bring in the antichrist, it then follows that Babylon (currently being rebuilt by Saddam Hussein) must first become a major seat of the UN (a regional HQ for instance), and not long after become the de-facto HQ - and again it is not too difficult to imagine how Babylon could soon displace New York as the world's capital city. Hence the first major

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

imminent development arising from the current tension in our world today is that the United Nations will continue to increase even as the United States continues to decrease, and the city of Babylon will rise again to the position the Bible predicts it will occupy in the end times – and that is set to happen in our time!

Second (and certainly of more important consequence for Christianity, as we shall shortly show) is that fundamental Islam is soon to be either completely eradicated, or at least completely silenced and removed as a major player in defining the new world. There is no doubt that the current struggle in the world is basically between the forces of fundamental Islam fighting for its very life against the forces of the post-modern world.

After all, the common thread linking ALL the various terror incidents highlighted at the beginning of this article is fundamental Islam. See also the comments of a Nigerian Islamic scholar affirming that the new world order advocates are out to annihilate Islam (www.gamji.com/weekly-jan25-1.tm). With Communism, the last major anti-religious ideology obstructing the emergence of a new One-World religion, having been virtually dismantled – largely through the direct efforts of Mikhail Gorbachev, erstwhile No 1 Communist, now No 1 United Nations /New Age man, the battle is now directed at the world's three monotheist religions: Islam, Christianity and Judaism. These religions, affirming that there is one personal Creator God as well as a personal devil can never in their fundamental forms, ever accept the new emerging religion based on the eastern mysticism ideas of pantheism – that is everyone of us, including the 'so-called devil' are part of the same one God. This bizarre idea, very vividly promoted in the popular Walt Disney film, Lion King part 2, further boldly asserts that there is no basic difference between "good" and "evil". Monotheism is a big obstacle to the emerging Buddhism-based new world or-

TERROR KITE

der! For now, fundamental Islam is under the hammer, and it is clear that it is a one-sided battle against the determined, often fanatical fundamentalists. As at today, the largest Moslem nation in the world (Indonesia) is headed by a woman, a notion that fundamental Moslems find very humiliating. Why, women are not even supposed to be seen outside! And in Qatar right on the Arabian peninsula, sale of alcohol is now legalized. One can almost feel for the fundamentalist Jihadists as they powerlessly watch their power and values swept away by forces far too greater for them to ever confront (see 1 John 5:5) or even understand (1 Cor. 2:14). We are not suggesting that there will be no intense resistance by fundamental Islam. For instance Al Qaeda is getting bigger and stronger while Sharia and other similar extremism are continually being exported and sponsored wherever the opportunities exist. However, the outcome is a foregone conclusion – Islamic fundamentalism is on its way to oblivion.

And that leads to the next of the three religions – fundamental (i.e. Bible believing!) Christianity. Of course fundamental Christianity has been under serious attacks for centuries, but the point we are making is that very soon, after the incapacitation of Islam, Bible-believing Christians will be next. This time around, the weapons will include high-tech mind-bending tools, in addition to the usual persecutions and denials. With our dogged determination to stand for Christ Jesus, we will become so much a pain in the neck of the rest of the world's community as the American sniper or bin Laden, say, are in the neck of the world today. This is bound to happen surely as the day follows the night. At Church Arise!, we have been pointing this out for a long time now and urging the Church, indeed individual Christians, to prepare. New Agers make no secret of the fact that today, Bible-believing Christians are the cogs in the wheel of the world's transformation into

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

the occultic so-called Aquarean Age. New Age literature frequently describe Christians as the “pockets of darkness” that is preventing the world from reaching the “critical mass” required to usher in the antichrist (called Christ, of course). They further make no secret of their perceived solution to the problem – the separatists (i.e. Christians who claim their’s is the ONLY way to Heaven, See John3:3, 14:6, etc) must be excised from the rest of humanity as cancerous cells have to be removed from the body, painful an exercise as that may be. The Bible agrees with them that “He who lets” (that is, preventing the coming of) the antichrist, will continue to do so, until Christ comes to physically remove him from so doing. (2 Thess 2:7). However while New Agers predict the crushing of Christianity (as fundamental Islam is about to be crushed/neutralised), the Bible makes it clear, that darkness can never overcome the light, and that Christians will leave the arena only by Rapture, at the time chosen by the Lord Jesus. It is the Jews that will once again bear the brunt of the antichrist’s wrath (for 3 ½ years) before they are finally rescued by the Lord Jesus Christ. Unfortunately many Christians think this decision of Jesus to exclude His Bride from the coming evil is mere escapism that fundamental Christians have invented!

The third major fall-out we can expect from current developments is more widespread embrace of the chip culture. As far as we are concerned, the implantation in the human body, of the various microchips currently being given wide promotion, will mark the very end of our world as we know it; and there will be absolutely no reason why the Lord will allow the world order to continue after the chip implantation has become universal. It simply will be too late for anybody to ‘repent’ again. We have had much to write on this in the past, but the long and short of it is that it is now well established that anyone who has been microchipped is rather like a computer linked to the Internet.

TERROR KITE

Such a person becomes part of the global mind/”consciousness”. Not only can the very thoughts of such a person be monitored, they can even be influenced. Please refer to the website of Department of Cybernetics, University of Reading, United Kingdom to see the technical details – Cyborg project (see also, CA! Vol 5 No 3). While many people are being coaxed and induced to have a chip imbedded under their skin for various benefits (including health, economic, security, etc); the strongest arguments in favour of mandatory microchipping of all human beings are always associated with terrorism. Just think of it, identification would become fool- and tamper-proof, automatic electronic vaccine could be induced to all citizens in the events of some germ warfare, and even better still, the terrorists could be convinced to change their minds, not only about terror, but even about their perceived grievance with society!

The direction the world is headed for is quite apparent to all who will take even just a little time to think. This article has only merely attempted to scratch the surface and point out things which must shortly come to pass. The convergence of observable data in society with Bible prophecies written 2 millenia ago should encourage us to seek ways to align ourselves with the Lord’s agenda for our time. Our prayer is that no reader of this article will be like the fellow described in James 1:24 in the Scriptures: He looked at himself in the mirror and going off on his way, promptly forgot what he saw. How are you going to respond to all these things happening all around you? (2 Peter 3:11-17) **VOL 5 NO 6**

War Against Terrorism – How far?

For the first time in recent memories, the US government is not asking for ‘restraints’ as Israel took her destiny in her own hands, attacking terrorist bases in Palestinian-controlled territories. This fol-

lows strings of damaging suicide bombings by members of HAMAS which Yasser Arafat seemed completely helpless to influence. This is drastically re-shaping the socio-political situation in the Middle East

Similarly, India and Pakistan remain on the brink of an all-out war following the recent attack on the Indian parliament that left 14 people (including all the attackers) dead. Vice President Krishan Kant only narrowly escaped being killed during the attack. India said strong evidence suggests the involvement of Jaish-e-Mohammad and Lashkar-e-Toiba militant groups both based in Pakistan. The groups were further said to have received training and support from Pakistan's intelligence service, an allegation vehemently denied by Islamabad. The question of course was whether or not India could follow America and Israel's lead of taking the battle against terrorism to the terrorist's home base? **VOL 5 NO 1**

Taliban out, but Terrorism still alive

Despite the amazing and awe-inspiring military victories of the United States in Afghanistan, it might be too early to conclude that the battle against organized terror is over. This is perhaps best appreciated in the United States itself. Late December, an Al-Qaeda affiliate was overpowered in an airplane by vigilant crew and passengers as he attempted to ignite some plastic explosive concealed in the heels of his shoes. It was later confirmed that the amount of explosives could indeed have caused considerable damage to the aircraft carrying 197 people from Paris to Miami.

Meanwhile, various reports on Al Qaeda documents and manuals found in Kabul reportedly reveal desire to construct nuclear weapons. A New York Times editorial titled "The Specter of Nuclear Terror" tells the grim story in details. (see also next story) **VOL 5 NO 1**

Bio-terrorism war goes on

Despite some lull in news reportage, the bio-terrorism war is far from over. New anthrax-laden mails continue to be received, now not only

TERROR KITE

in the United States, but also in other countries. For instance, the US embassy in Vienna recently discovered trace of anthrax in a diplomatic mail pouch (BBC 22/11/01), while the American Centre for Disease Control has confirmed the presence of anthrax spores in a letter sent from Europe to a doctor's surgery in Chile, according to Chilean officials (BBC 4/11/01).

Meanwhile preparation has begun in the US for possible small-pox attacks with about 140 health officials being vaccinated against the disease. The FBI admitted it had made little progress towards tracing the perpetrators of the anthrax attacks. **VOL 5 NO 1**

Dealing With Bio-terrorism

Genetic Engineering is one of the solutions being touted as man's only way out from bio-terrorism such as the on-going Anthrax warfare. Now, genetically modified banana has been announced as capable of delivering anthrax vaccine. Any product could actually be used, but banana is chosen because of its rapid growth. According to Peter Care, Chairman of Zcelerator Life Science Funds Group based in Australia, "the distinction between food and drugs will gradually disappear" (Comet 21/10/01, pg 5). **VOL 5 NO 1**

Bush versus Bin Laden, who is winning?

The Taliban has been removed from government in Afghanistan and many people, particularly in that beleaguered country, are heaving sighs of relief. But has the United States won the battle against terrorism? Added to the previous reports that Osama bin Laden is still alive is

the latest confirmation by Interim Afghan government interior minister, Yunis Aununi that Mullah Omar, the Taliban leader, is certainly alive and probably still plotting. In fact, the United States believes the last word has not been heard from Al Qaeda. According to Vice President Cheney at a Press briefing on May 19: "In my opinion, the prospects of a future attack against the United States are almost certain. It's not a matter of if, but when".

Recently, an American Al Qaeda operative was caught trying to put together a radiological 'dirty' bomb. The International Atomic Energy Agency in recent press releases have been warning that due to security lax, there are over 100 countries in which such a bomb could be built today by terrorists. (see IAEA.org press briefs)

The only thing that is sure in all these is that the New World Order advocates will continue to use the prevalent situation to actualize their bizarre plans leading to one world government - many of which plans nobody could have dared to suggest under normal circumstances. Both Bush and Bin Laden are mere pawns in this end-time process of ushering in a new world order. **VOL 5 NO 4**

It's Fight to Standstill in the International Terrorism battle

One of the major "world problems" which form the basis for s\rident calls for global governance is "international terrorism". In fact, "international terrorism" is usually rated second only to "environmental issues" as one of the problems that can only be solved/contained when nations jettison their national sovereignties and start thinking alike, under one common government, for the "common good". Of course the government that would emerge from this kind of arrangement, in the first instance, will be that of the antichrist; since it will be based on

TERROR KITE

the principles of secular humanism. As we have consistently maintained, the Sept 11 2001 Al Qaeda attacks have irreversibly ushered in a new world order. And more than 2 years after, with billions of dollars expended, innumerable and fundamental mass surveillance methods successfully introduced, and at least 2 sovereign national governments removed, it does not seem there is any improvement in the terror situation. Close to the end of last year, Osama bin Laden issued on the Arab network instructions to his network to go for the big kill; (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_id=36366). "The final blows in the crucial battles are at hand," the statement read. "We are now living in crucial days and we are seeing how the government of the idol of this age [i.e. the U.S.] is filled with fear and dread, dreaming of obtaining security and calm, and spending a billion dollars every week in order to protect itself from the imminent unknown danger coming from the direction [of the enemy] that they claimed to have completely destroyed years ago..."

Obviously, this was not some mere threat, as events since have shown. Despite official denials, several (up to 10!) flights involving British Airways, Air France and AeroMexico airlines have had to be cancelled recently within that many days, while at least an additional three flights were escorted into American airports by US fighter jets.

(www.newsmax.com/archives/articles/2004/1/4/173501.shtml)

How long can the leading Western nations afford to remain on Code Orange alert with the immense disruption of the economy? The grounds are indeed being prepared for a charismatic personality to lead a global world government in resolving (for a while) all the problems. That chap is none else but the antichrist himself; and you can bet on it, he already waits in the wings! **VOL 7 NO 1**

G8 Leaders endorse new airline security steps

“Terrorist system remains a serious threat to our citizens and to world commerce” a joint statement by G8 leaders said. The leaders have therefore agreed to a series of 28 steps, many to be implemented by the end of 2005, including boosting passengers screening and information exchanges, tightening the security of travel documents and enhancing intelligence sharing. Hence as we have been saying for years, there would always be reasons to introduce measures that would eventually accelerate global governance, as the above steps are bound to. **VOL 7 NO 4**

8

THE UN AND ALLIED STRUCTURES

Buddha Bashing in Afghanistan: Internal Religious Affair or World's Cultural Heritage?

This is the big question as the ruling Taliban movement of Afghanistan continues with the massive destruction of statues of Buddhas in the country. Afghanistan was once a stronghold of Buddhism, before the Islamic government came to power. Foreign Minister Mutawaki told the Press after a meeting with UN Secretary General, Kofi Annan, that the Moslem movement would smash all statues it regards as idols. "The issue is totally an internal religious matter and had nothing to do with outside bodies or organisations". On the other hands, the UN in particular and Buddhists in general are claiming that the statues are part of World's cultural heritage. In particular contention are the two statues in Bamiyan 53 metres (175 feet) and 38 metres (120 feet) high, hewn out of sandstone cliffs more than 1500 years ago. Annan said he "walked away from the meeting [with Mutawaki] not very encouraged" He then went on to issue a veil threat, "I must say if they do carry through this lamentable decision, they will be doing themselves a great deal of disservice". The UN is established on a bedrock of Buddhism. In fact the first UN Secretary General U Thant, was a practising Bud-

dhist monk who went ahead to carefully indoctrinate successive officers in the UN into Buddhism. Meanwhile, in response to this perceived Buddha-bashing in the hands of Islamic Afghanistan, Hindu hardliners in Delhi and Punjab (India) are reportedly burning the Koran. Tough time for Inter-faithism.

Update on permanent International Criminal Court (ICC)

Military commanders in Britain are warning that the proposed ICC could lead to troops being prosecuted for war crimes. In the United States, Secretary of State, Colin Powell has said that President Bush would not send the treaty to the Senate for ratification even though it was signed by his predecessor, Bill Clinton (**see CA!, Vol 4 No 2**). By mid-February, 28 nations had ratified the statutes and another 39 had signed the treaty which usually signals or intention to ratify. (Guardian 8th March, 2001. page 11)

US Expected Rwanda genocide

“The US government fully anticipated mass killings in Rwanda ... but still found “insufficient justification” for retaining UN peacekeepers in the country, according to declassified documents released in Washington on Monday” 20th August, reported the Punch (August 22, pg 14). Rather US diplomats advocated “an orderly withdrawal” of the Rwanda-based UN force known as UNAMIR that some believe could have helped protect civilians” the Punch continued. In the resulting 100 day gruesome massacre, as many as 800,000 Tutsi and moderate Hutu were decimated in cold blood. (See topical issue for allegation that advanced countries sponsor/encourage mass killings in the poor nations) **VOL 4 NO 5**

Setting up the UN for true Global Governance

The Norwegian Nobel Committee has explained last year's awards to the UN and Secretary General Kofi Anan. The Committee admitted that "it used its centenary year to proclaim that the only negotiable route to global peace and cooperation goes by way of the United Nations". Comet 21/10/01, pg 10. And individuals (including Nigerians) are not left out of this effort to present the UN as mankind's only hope. According to Stephen Lampe, columnist in the Comet, "the UN and its associated agencies which include the World Bank Group, may well be the scaffolding upon which a God-willed mechanism for global governance will be erected". (Comet Oct. 21 p 10). Compare all these statements with what the Bible proclaims in Isaiah 11:6-10, Dan 2:44. Only Jesus can bring true and lasting global peace! **VOL 5 NO 1**

Islam admits serious pressure from New World Order...Christianity is next on the line!

Islamic leaders have admitted that the new world order is out to destroy Islam like it did Communism. Speaking in an interview with Weekly Trust, the Secretary General of the Supreme Council for Sharia in Nigeria (SCSN), Alhaji Nafi'u Baba-Ahmad said the SCSN has started to "sensitise Nigerians, Muslims and non-Muslims alike on a foreign scripted plot against Islam. .Having conquered communism, which they regarded as their enemy, now they are targeting Islam, and all that Islam stands for. They want a New World Order, through the United Nations..", Baba-Ahmad laments. One of the sensitizing efforts of the Council must be the message "From the Shadows" (available in both audio and booklet – made available to us by one of our friends) which with some measure of accuracy details the origin and plot of the New World Order advocates. Together with Christianity and Judaism, Islam is the only other religion that believes in a personal Creator God

(monotheism). True monotheists can never subscribe to the pantheistic efforts of the One World Religion advocates – a major pillar in the new world order, and must therefore be ferociously dealt with. Unfortunately just as neither Iraq (in 1991) nor the Taliban (2001) could stand the assault of the New World Order military forces, there is nothing in Islam that could resist the overwhelming flood of the new age that is now set to attack it. {See also Musharaff -- Gorbachev of the Muslim world? <http://newsandopinion.com/0102/gross.html>}. The Bible makes it clear that Christianity is the only force that would delay the full unfolding of the new world order until the Church is taken out of the way via Rapture (2 Thess. 2:7). Judaism on its own will be left to face the full brunt of the anti-christ, till the Lord Jesus comes to physically deliver Israel (Zech. 14:2-5). Fortunately anyone can easily become a Christian by simply believing on the name of the Lord Jesus and accepting the salvation that He sacrificially brought to mankind (Gospel of John 1:12). “Who is he who overcomes the world, but he who believes that Jesus is the Son of God?” (1 Epistle of John 5:5) **VOL 5 NO 2**

Meanwhile, in Nigeria Islam pushes to the South

Despite the realities stated in the preceding article, Nigeria remains one of the last bastions for Islam in the world; and funds are generously being made available to resuscitate the vows of the founding fathers of Islam in Nigeria to “dip the Koran into the (Atlantic) Sea. Taking advantage of the last Eid-el- Kabir and speaking through their leader, Al-haji Abdullahi Okere, the Igbo Muslim community in Bauchi state are calling for “urgent steps” to propagate Islam in the eastern states, saying that "the Igbo people are hungry for Islam". There are similar calls to strengthen Islam in the South West, especially with increasingly hot

clamour for the introduction of Sharia in Kwara and Oyo State (as test cases). On University campuses, a ground tester might be the situation at OAU where Muslim students are insisting on wearing veils all around – including to examination halls, despite the obvious security implications. A release by the Muslim Students Society, quoting copiously from the Koran, says the university new dress code requiring faces to be identifiable in exam halls is a “gross violation of our freedom of worship, thought and religion”. Whereas it is so easy for these Muslim scholars to forget that women, by the same strict Koranic standards they are appealing to, should have no business in a coeducational academic institution like the University in the first place! They can ask the Taliban! **VOL 5 NO 2**

Ted Turner Media Houses fight Nigeria

First it was the CNN reporting that Nigerians prefer military rule to the present democratic government. Many Nigerians from diverse interests promptly expressed their outrage. The FG called foreign media houses together to protest such bias coverage, and in view of the short notice, offered in the letter of invitation to the press briefing, to pay for the flight tickets and accommodation of the foreign journalists. This promise was redeemed in cash, publicly given to the journalists. However, 2 months after the event, TIME magazine, the sister-media house to CNN, linking the event with events in Zimbabwe, reported that the Nigerian government is giving foreign journalists ‘brown envelopes’ to get good coverage. TIME reporter, Stephen Faris was not even present at Abuja at the event he was reporting on. It is thus clear that the Ted Turner organizations have declared a subtle war on the Nigerian government. Ted Turner is a major advocate and sponsor for

one world government whose tools include agencies such as the IMF
VOL 5 NO 3

Anti-globalization protests in Washington

Sunday April 21, several thousands of protesters carrying placards and chanting slogans gathered to demonstrate against the globalization goal of the World Bank and the IMF. Unlike other previous such gatherings, there were minimal violence, as according to reports, police and secret service personnel probably outnumbered the protesters! One of the demonstrators explained the action and their grouse with these agents of globalization: "I've watched IMF and World Bank policies crush rural economies from the Rio Grande to the other end of Chile. It is obvious to senior IMF and World Bank officials that these policies don't work". (Punch April 22, page 3). Indeed, and it should also be obvious to everyone that the gang-up of the world under one political-socio-economy umbrella to fight the Kingdom of Christ (usually labeled as the "Judaean-Christian paradigms" viz belief in, and absolute surrender to a personal almighty Creator, sanctity of institutions such as marriage, restraints and self-discipline from various carnal lusts etc) is a more urgent agenda for these senior fellows.

Meanwhile, the Central Bank for West Africa is scheduled to take off in this September. **VOL 5 NO 3**

Switzerland joins the United Nations, the number is complete!

Switzerland, the nation that doggedly refused to join the United Nations (despite hosting many of its agencies) has finally succumbed to the lures and pressures of global unity, and has been accepted as the 190th

member of the world body. The nation noted for its famed 'neutrality' will take its place at the UN at the formal opening ceremony of the 57th General Assembly coming up on Sept 10. East Timor, which is expected to be admitted in the first days after the general debate opens on Sept 12 will be the 191st member. Thus every nation on earth will FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER (since the Tower of Babel) belong again to a single political organization. Now with on-going desperate effort to empower this same organization, the United Nations - such as the Millennial Summit two Septembers ago; and the Earth Summit this September, One World Government is already here! The only political entity in the world that is not yet an official member of the UN is the Vatican. However it is an open secret that the One World Religion effort spearheaded by the Vatican is actually the major catalyst for one world governance **VOL 5 NO 5**

Bakassi Judgement: A taste of global governance for Nigerians

Many Nigerians got their first taste of the pills of global governance when the International Court of Justice ruled on Oct 10 that the oil-rich Bakassi peninsula rightfully belongs to the Cameroon republic. From the House of Assembly to Aso Rock, and all across the nation, there is a kind of unanimous indignation and amazement that several thousands of Nigerians (including 78,000 voters) could be asked to either change their nationality or leave their ancestral land. But that is what global governance is all about! The powers that be decide what the common global good is, and locals involved should learn to adjust!

It however appears that the large interest shown in the case across the nation might be more in the vast minerals and oil deposits in

the region; as almost nobody is talking about other regions the country has been asked to also cede back to Cameroon!

Meanwhile, the General Superintendent of the Deeper Christian Life Bible Church, Pastor William Kumuyi has cautioned Nigeria against going to war with Cameroon over the verdict of the ICJ. Attributing the crisis to a “long time mistake” committed during the colonial era, Pastor Kumuyi advised that “we should not go into war because all the oil in the peninsula would not be able to pay for the blood that would be shed [in the event of a war]” (Punch 21 October, pg 8). **VOL 5 NO 6**

Beware of globalization, Attorney General warns African Leaders

Nigeria’s Attorney General and Minister of Justice, Kanu Agabi “has called on African leaders to oppose the attempt by the West to re-enslave Africa in the name of globalization” reports the Punch (2/12/02, page 3). Speaking at the 8th biennial Conference of the African Bar Association in Abuja, Agabi said that the way globalization was being practiced is detrimental to Africa’s interest. He likened it to a second attempt at enslavement similar to colonization.

Meanwhile, the New World Order agenda suffered a setback in Nigeria recently when legislators refused to adopt the UN Child Right’s Bill. Starting from the commendable points of preventing child abuse, the Bill surreptitiously goes on to include sweeping provisions that make it a crime for individuals to correct or train their children according to their personal convictions. All children are to be trained according to UN principles derived from demonic forces (for example the demon Djwahl Khul is openly acknowledged as having inspired the

Robert Muller's World Core Curriculum upon which all UN agenda are based). Had Nigeria adopted the bill as presented, the country will be under the searchlight of a 10-member Technical Committee set up by the UN to monitor compliance with the provisions of the conventions. In countries like Britain and Canada, it is illegal to spank any child for whatsoever reason; and defaulting parents could have the children taken from them, in addition of course to jail terms. **VOL 6
NO 1**

THE DIE IS CAST, THE UNITED STATES VERSUS THE UNITED NATIONS

The current situation in Iraq is in reality the climax of hostilities between two titans - the United States of America (US) and the United Nations (UN). In one sense, it is the culmination of the conflict between the forces fighting on the one hand for the traditional sovereignty of individual nation-states and those fighting for the installation of a trans-national new world order. So far the two contestants seem equally matched; and currently everything is at a tension-soaked standstill. The impasse is becoming an unexpectedly long one indeed. It is usual for the United States to go its way first and explain its actions later. This time around however, many unexpected situations have kept cropping up, forcing the world's self-appointed policeman to keep hesitating, even when it seems she has already reached a point of no return in its mobilization for a military assault on Iraq. At the same time, the UN has suddenly stopped being the whining, soft-appealing supplicant it has been since its inception over 50 years ago. Who could have imagined that the day would come when the UN Secretary Gen-

eral would start ‘warning’ America against unilateral use of military might?

It is not for nothing that the US is making a hard stand for the maintenance of national sovereignty for each nation-state. She makes little efforts to hide the fact that it is all for selfish purposes. Being the undisputed military champion on planet earth, it is consistent with mankind’s selfish nature that the US should be against the formation of any coalition that might shift that balance of power. And so, the US can exercise the rights of her sovereignty, for instance, to invade another sovereign nation, change the government and take over the economy. For indeed, US Secretary of States Colin Powell has made it clear that the policies the US will adopt after a possible take-over of Iraq will be determined not by what allies in and out of Iraq would suggest, but rather what is in the “national interest of the United States”. Such hypocrisy. Such shameful/shameless admissions! What makes the case of the United States especially bad is the record of her own genocide and aggression, not only to other nations, but even to her own citizens – exactly the ‘crime’ for which Saddam Hussein is being accused. (For example read the story on the origin of HIV/AIDS on page * of this edition of CA!). Of course, the United States stocks the largest cache of Weapons of Mass Destruction in the world; and no one is under any delusion that she will hesitate to use them first on any nation, as long as it is the “best interest” of the United States so to do!

How about the United Nations, what exactly are her interests? In the first instance, it is simply to use every means possible to displace the United States of her place of pre-eminence among the nations. And as things were, the only means available is to try to forge a coalition of all nations under the illusion that “we are all equal”. The United States can then be blackmailed to “step aside” from being the

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

world's policeman. Of course, everyone knows this is utopia of peaceful global governance is only an illusion. George Orwell's *Animal Farm* very eloquently shows that when the chips are really down, some animals will be found to be "more equal" than the others! There is no way to do it, somebody, (the "brain workers") have to be in charge! The UN has a long list of concrete examples that demonstrate her selfish pretensions. She has often closed her eyes to the suffering and death of millions in parts of the world (e.g. Rwanda) while pontificating and raising hell on less incidents in other parts. Top UN supporter and media mogul Ted Turner (of CNN) for instance has been quoted as saying he would want the population of the world to be reduced by as much as 95%.(as quoted by Donald McAlvany, The McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, June 1996. MIA, P.O. Box 84904, Phoenix, AZ 85071) We can be sure he is not counting himself and his family as part of those who should be eliminated anyhow so the rest 5% could enjoy 'optimal' living – as defined by the a clique of cult men in the UN. The UN, from its inception as the League of Nations, through the dismantling of the USSR by that top globalist – Mikhail Gorbachev, to the current refrain on a new world order is after only one goal: to undermine the US by tact and guile and eventually displace her from her strongman position. Eventually, the power so acquired is to be concentrated into the hands of a few new agers – all linked by their aversion to the God of the Bible and the Judaeo-Christian principles upon which the current world order is based.

Now that the UN is baring its teeth and issuing WARNINGS to the US, does it perceive that its time has come? Openly committed to Buddhism and humanism, the new world advocates directing the affairs at the United Nations believe that the Age of Aquarius has come, when the constellation of Pisces the fish (supposedly representing Christian-

ity) must shift to usher in the constellation of Aquarius the water carrier (supposedly representing enlightened man).

So who among the twosome wins this final battle that has been in the making for over a hundred years? None in their present state. We expect this to be America's last battle. Destroying Iraq has little or nothing to do with the issue. The question is what happens AFTER? We can expect a massive global outrage and blackmail against the United States following such an attack – especially if it is the kind of success the US will hope for. There is likely to be a sharp increase in terrorist actions, which added to expected economic difficulties might as well divide the ranks of the usually well-knitted American society. And it's bye-bye to the last defender of national sovereignty! In any case notwithstanding whatever plans the Bush administration might have for Iraq after a possible invasion, it will be quite easy to blackmail the US to hand over Iraq to the United Nations. The UN is set to reap Iraq in the aftermath of a US invasion. Even if she doesn't go ahead with the attack, it means the US has conceded to the UN; and things will surely not be the same again henceforth! Once the balance of power has shifted, it has shifted!

But the US will also not go down without inflicting mortal wound on the present UN structure. A structure that allows Iraq (via alphabetical rotation of chairmanship) to chair the coming crucial May 12-June 27 session of the UN Disarmament Conference (with Iran as co-chair); and Libya (by a recent 33 to 3 votes) to chair the UN Commission on human rights is seen by many to be a farce. But the end of it all will be a new 'UN' with more active US involvement, less democratic and every inch the right precursor to usher in the antichrist. The only thing a Christian can do at times like this is watch, discern

and pray knowing that our God has got all things firmly under His control:

“For God has put it into their hearts to fulfill His purpose, to be of one mind, and to give their kingdom to the beast, until the words of God are fulfilled. (Rev. 17:17.).

“And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever” (Daniel 2:44) **VOL 6 NO 2**

Child Right's Bill and Nigeria

Advocates of the UN crafted Child Right's Bill (CRB) continue to do overtime, trying to convince not only the National Assembly but also the Nigerian public on the desirability of the bill. Church Arise! has had a lot to say about the Bill even long before it was drafted or even brought to Nigeria. Like we made clear, it is based on concepts directly received from demonic entities; the chief document being the World Core Curriculum given to Robert Muller by the demon Dwahl Khul (see article on page 131 of *The Time is Fulfilled*).

As is the usual practice with New Agers, the CRB consists of several desirable points, mixed with one or two deadly poisons. And since only little poison is needed anyway to destroy lives, the entire medicine (the CRB) must be rejected. For instance, Ronke Odusanya in her column in the *Punch* (Feb 22, 2003, page A9) in trying to sell the CRB, proudly reels out several benefits of the CRB to include “prohibition of corporal punishment”, access to acquisition of citizenship and nationality, and strengthening of “inter-country adoption”. All these clearly point to the general UN agenda of “internationalising/globalising our children and raising them up the UN pantheistic way rather than according to the parents’ religious persuasion and per-

sonal convictions. Interestingly, the reason the Bill failed at the Nigeria National Assembly was that Moslem northern lawmakers frowned at the attempt to prohibit “early non-consensual marriage”. Christians have far more serious reasons to either reject the Bill or at least demand its being re-written. In case somebody out there is finding all these rather tedious, remember, we are talking about your children.

VOL 6 NO 3

Amnesty International plays 419 with Sharia

The Spanish branch of Amnesty International (AI) is currently collecting signatures from gullible people all over the world for a petition purportedly to save Amina Lawal from being stoned to death. Amina, from Katsina State, was convicted by a Sharia court on August 19 last year on the grounds of adultery. The petition which claimed that Amina is set to be executed come June 3, has already amassed an incredible 2,600,000 signatures, according to the AI. However, it appears this is in reality themother of all “419” being perpetrated by highly respected AI, as the facts on ground are completely different.

Dr Ndubizi Obiorah, a Nigerian professor of Law at Havard University (nobiorah@law.harvard.edu) investigated the matter and reported to a Nigerian internet chat group Naijanet which understandably, was highly interested in the case. He explained that Amina’s case is actually still pending at the Sharia Court of Appeal in Katsina and that Amina is “NOWHERE near execution”. Should the Sharia Court of Appeal uphold the ‘stone-her-to-death’ judgment, Amina still has the options of going to the Federal Court of Appeal and ultimately the Supreme Court. Even then, in the very unlikely event that the execution is upheld by these higher courts,, the President of Nigeria still has the right to grant a state parddon – which OBJ has already informally declared

he would. Who then is the petition supposed to persuade? Dr Obiorah believes all this is yet another example of “Western ‘human rights’ organizations” deliberately spreading sensational and misleading reports about Nigeria “in order to generate funding for their activities”.

The petition by the AI which is supposed “to make the Nigerian government rescind the death sentence on Amina” can be found at <http://www.aministiaporsafiya.org/>. this really exposes the various reports (probably including also those on human rights, election monitoring, etc) by International groups as usually being biased and tailored to promoting vested economic and political interests as desired by such groups and their sponsors. Isn't this really shameful?

PS. As we were going to Press, we came into contact with an official statement by the group BAOBAB, which is the local NGO actually representing Amina contrary to the AI's claim to that title. The statement confirmed the findings of Dr Obiorah, and further affirmed that ill-formed petition and letter-writing campaigns actually do more harm to the cause of the victim than good. More information available from Ayesha Imam at ayeshaimam@earthlink.net

VOL 6 NO 3

US calls for Global army to tackle failed states

Meanwhile, the US Pentagon has issued a controversial document known as the ‘Draft Planning Guidance’ to deal with the problem of ‘the arc of instability’, a giant swathe of territory stretching from the Caribbean through Africa to south and central Asia and across to North Korea. According to the document, failed states in this area threaten world stability and are typically ‘plagued by politically repressive regimes widespread poverty and disease, routine mass murder and most important the chronic conflicts that incubate the next generation of

terrorists' The strategy of the document is set up semi permanent military bases in the area manned by forces of the 'New World Order' which can intervene where necessary to keep the peace. Apart from sending forces from the US and Europe, as is already happening in such countries as Congo and Liberia, the idea is to engage regional powers in exercising influence in surrounding countries to prevent failed states threatening the stability of the region, for example Nigeria in West Africa, Australia in the Pacific-region Turkey in the Middle East. Clearly, the coming one world government is building up its army! Information from Inter Press Service Washington 10/6/03. Culled from <http://www.lightforthelastdays.com>. **VOL 6 NO 5**

ICC: US to suspend aids to 'uncompliant' countries .:

The United States is threatening to suspend aid to 25 countries for not supporting her position at the new International Criminal Court, where she is seeking immunity for American citizens. EU Spokesman, Chris Pitten reportedly said that 90 countries had resisted the US "pressure" on the court. (Vanguard July 3. page 14) The ICC is another inevitable move towards the formation of one world government. **VOL 6 NO 5**

BEHIND ENEMY'S LINE

"If someone would ask me: which of my 2,000 ideas is the most important in my view. I would answer: the absolute necessity to create a proper Earth government. We should inscribe this as the priority item on the agenda of world affairs.

The world will not survive if it remains on the present course. I deal with this requirement in many of my ideas. I am forced to return to it

constantly. When proper Earth government is established, most other ideas can be fulfilled. The whole of humanity should cry out for proper Earth government.

"As the indigenous people pray: "Great Spirit, grant us Strength and Dignity to walk a new Trail."

"The first duty of Earth government will be to determine what is right in the total framework of the universe, of time, of our planet and of humanity. Then the real, most advanced human history will begin!

Robert Muller - 80 year old, so-called prophet to the UN (a major channel for receiving ideas from the demon world for directing the globalization goal)
Idea 1225 - of i 7/11/97 VOL 6 NO 5

One World Government is hypocritical- OBJ

President Olusegun Obasanjo has described 'globalisation' as mainly an instrument to make developing countries the dumping grounds for the developed world. He said the developed countries deliberately place obstacles on the way of their developing counterparts, which frustrate their efforts to benefit from globalization. "I dare say that there are unfair standards in the application of globalization which implies a one-way traffic. The developing countries should open their doors wide for the dumping of all sorts of goods and services while their own doors are closed against you" Obasanjo said in his characteristic blunt way. (Punch Sept 17, pg 6).

Meanwhile trade negotiations of the 146 member World Trade Organization has again broken down. The *New Straits Times* of Malaysia summarized the meeting held in Cancun, Mexico: "Cancun failed because the rich and powerful didn't change their ways. They thought they could continue to bully the poor nations and get away with it. They didn't this time because third world countries were united and determined to defeat the developed countries in their attempt o force

their agenda down he throats of the poor” (Punch Sept. 17, page 20). This is exactly the problem with all the One World Government and One World Religion agenda. They are hypocritical and will soon lead to the concept of some animals being more equal than the others as depicted in George Orwell’s *Animal Farm*. **VOL 6 NO 6**

United States back in UNESCO

After a 19 year absence, the United States has formally rejoined the United Nations Educational Scientifically and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). The US withdrew from the UN body at that time under President Ronald Reagan to protect “US interests”. With the US back, the UNESCO and its parent body, the UN continues to gain more prominence, even at the expense of its sole rival, the United States.

VOL 6 NO 6

Pope wants New International Order

Meanwhile, the Pope has renewed his call for a UN based New World Order in order to solve the world's conflicts and ensure peace. (Reuters, Jan I, 2004) In his New Year's Day address, Pope John Paul said "More than ever we need a new international order which draws on the experience and results of the United Nations An order which is capable of finding adequate solutions to today's problems, based on the dignity of human beings, on integrating all society, on solidarity between rich and poor countries, on the sharing of resources and the extraordinary results of scientific and technological progress."

Hmm...! **VOL 7 NO 1**

Baghdad: United Nations gradually coming back into reckoning.

Both before and after the US invasion of Iraq, we had suggested that despite the fact that the US has different plans, eventually, it is the UN that will 'reap' Iraq. Now following the intractable and increasingly difficult security and political situations in Iraq, the US is now considering a greater role for the United Nations in Iraq. On a visit to Italy, President Vladimir V. Putin of Russia said on August 30, "Regarding the possible participation of international forces in Iraq under U.S. command, we don't see anything wrong with this" But he added, "It would require a decision from the UN Security Council".

VOL 6 NO 5

Coming US elections and the NWO

Meanwhile the coming elections in the United States promises to have vital consequences for the end-time agenda considering the widening gulf between the Republicans and the Democrats. If President Bush is re-elected, then the ascendancy of the EU/UN into superpower position might require that the economic and political powers of the US be broken first, whereas if the democratic candidate is elected then new world order advocates within the US and their European counterparts only need a round-table discussion to co-ordinate their new age activities designed to accelerate the coming of the antichrist. Unfortunately for the United States, Bush or Kerry, it is destined to lose the battle to Europe/UN. The 'enemies' are within!

Church Arise! pays homage to the last great American president, Ronald Reagan who went to be with the Lord early June. Perhaps, nothing better could be said of him than the statement by one his sons

that the best legacy he received from his father was knowing Jesus Christ in a personal way. **VOL 7 NO 4**

International observers for US presidential election

In what is an eloquent testimony to the world's irreversible march towards becoming a global village and the achieving of a One World Government, a team of international observers will be monitoring the US presidential election this November – for the first time in the history of a nation whose chief pride is in her sovereignty. Democratic Rep. Eddie Johnson of Texas, who together with 12 other members of the GDP is spearheading the efforts actually wanted the UN to send a team. But UN Secretary General Kofi Annan tactfully declined the request, saying only the U.S. presidential administration could make such a request. The administration finally caved in to pressure, and the unprecedented invitation was issued to the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) through a letter dated July 30. (From reports from AP and comments from RaptureReady.com

VOL 7 NO 5

The Waitings are over: It's George W. Bush again

The last few months were truly tensed and momentous, not only within the United States, but all over the world, as John Kerry made a desperate effort to unseat incumbent George W. Bush from the White House.

And while the race heated up, the world literally came to a standstill, watching and waiting for the result.

The main issues in the US election were Terrorism and Family/moral values. The stakes were so high that many were not content to merely watch and wait for the outcome of the elections. They got involved and did all they

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

could to influence the outcome. For instance the polls clearly showed that both the US and international Press were unabashedly pro-Kerry. Billionaire George Soros not only bankrolled the Kerry campaign to the tune of \$15 million dollars as direct grant to Kerry Groups, but, a few weeks to the election, he physically joined the campaign trail to campaign against G.W. Bush. On his weblog, he described defeating Bush as “a matter of life and death”! Another Group that demonstrated understandably high interest in the election was Al-Qaeda and Islamic fundamentalists in general. Days to the election, Al-Qaeda actually deployed her main weapon – threats, warning that any state that dared to vote for Bush will receive Al Qaeda’s special attention. (As if anything can change Osama’s total resolve to strike the United States wherever and whenever the opportunity presents itself!)

The one main supporter of George Bush was the conservative Christian Church flying the banner of Biblical Christianity. It is perhaps true that the Church’s stance was really more of anti-liberalism rather than an endorsement of the person of George W. Bush *per se*. In one of the more bizarre events during the period of the elections, the IRS reportedly declared that it was illegal for Churches (being tax-exempt organizations) to pray for George Bush’s success at the elections! The final outcome of the elections showed the reality on ground that despite attempts by the vocal Press to underplay the issue, most Americans still place lots of premium on traditional, Christian values and institutions.

And now that the waiting is over, it will be naïve to think that the battle is also over (e.g. will the Soros and Turners now demobilize?). Rather one should expect carefully pre-planned “Option B” course of actions to follow. Indeed, one should be forgiven if one declares what is coming as the Final Clash that will ultimately bring the New World Order into manifestation.

Based on Scriptures, we had maintained that the end is already in sight for US hegemony - Bush or Kerry. The difference will only be in matters of details. With a Kerry presidency, it would have been the soft option, involving the US being gradually assimilated into the new UN-EU – especially with the news report that Bill Clinton has his eyes on the post of UN Secretary Gen-

eral (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=41038). With a Bush presidency however, a more raw deal should be expected. Since an outright war against the US is inconceivable at the present time, we predict that efforts to bring the US down on her knees will be pursued from the economic angle. Already, following the outcome of the elections, the downward spiral of the US dollar compared with the Euro took a new turn for the worse and the Euro is now clearly set to becoming the new world standard. With many enemies, even from within, and the precarious nature of the US economy at the present time (demonstrated by hasty, technically unsound withdrawals of US forces all around the globe – notably Germany in recent times) it really wouldn't require much efforts to engineer a Black Monday type of economic crash in the US (with global reverberations, necessarily) **(See CA! Vol 1 No 6, 1998)**. Like several other empires before it, the US has no choice but to quit the stage as its time winds up. According to the Scriptures, the stage now belongs to an empire which will be world-wide in extent (think of UN) and which will be an offspring of the Roman Empire (think of EU). More importantly, the Bible says that this next world-wide empire will be the last man-made empire, for "in the days of those kings the God of Heaven will set up a kingdom that will never end" (Daniel 2:44).

VOL 7 NO 6

UN European 'peacekeepers' rape women, children in Africa

With the United Nations already under fire for the Oil-for-Food mega-scandal and other corruption, sensational allegations of rampant sexual exploitation and rape of young girls and women by the U.N.'s so-called "peacekeepers" and civilian staffers in the Congo is dragging the global body's reputation to an all-time low reports the WND in its article with the above title (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=42088)

Citing the London Times, the report referred to the widespread sex scandal as "the U.N.'s Abu Ghraib," and mentions some specific

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

sordid unprintable examples, involving French, Russian, Canadian, Ukrainian, Moroccan, and Uruguayan nationals. U.N. officials are worried that the scandal will explode if the pornographic videos and photos, now on sale in Congo, become public. "I am afraid there is clear evidence that acts of gross misconduct have taken place," Secretary-General Kofi Annan admitted. "This is a shameful thing for the United Nations to have to say, and I am absolutely outraged by it."

Though Annan promised to hold those involved accountable, claiming that his "attitude to sexual exploitation and abuse is one of zero tolerance, without exception" one of his special advisers, Jordan's Prince Zeid Raad Al Hussein, (who led one investigative team), said in a confidential report obtained by The Times that "The situation appears to be one of 'zero-compliance with zero-tolerance' throughout the mission." The UN routinely and generously dishes out free condoms to her "peacekeepers" to protect them from AIDS, even while at the same time emphasizing a sex code forbidding sex with prostitutes and women under 18. Are the condoms to be used on married women then!

The UN and its ardent supporters keep telling the world that no matter how bad the UN and her agencies may be, it remains the only hope for the world. Baloney! Christians must arise, and debunking this popular official myth, proclaim the Good News loud and clear: JESUS is the only true HOPE for the world! **VOL 8 NO 1**

US – UN antagonism heats up still – ahead of UNs 60th Anniversary

Discerning people understand that the times we are passing through represent a unique season in world history. It is a season of change, as the current World Order is being shoved aside for a new

one to emerge. Ordinarily, such processes are usually full of intricacies and are matters of life and death. However the stakes involved in the current change-over are clearly of such dimensions as have never been witnessed before in the history of earth; and it is not without sound basis that many expect this to be the very last of its kind.

For the New World Order (with a One World Government being a major characteristic) to become a reality, the Old Order where each nation values and jealously guards its “sovereignty” must be discarded. This antagonism between the Old and New Order is demonstrated almost on daily basis in the policies and actions of the two “Union” institutions, representing each of them: the United States for the outgoing Order and the United Nations for the incoming One. To cite ongoing examples. The US has been making relentless efforts to undermine the historic 60th anniversary conference of the UN – expected to be the biggest gathering of world leaders in history; and with the massive restructuring being proposed, designed to accelerate the installation of the New World Order (NWO). The US efforts include exposing and highlighting the massive corruption within the UN, including the infamous “food-for-oil deal”; and vetoing/sabotaging key UN proposals (See http://www.getusout.org/artman/publish/printer_138.shtml),). The UN on the other hand is frustrating US’s war on terrorism, to the extent that up to date, it has not been possible to define what exactly constitutes “terrorism”. In another calculated exercise, the UN recently released its annual Human Development Report, which according to (UK’s) Independent News & Media [INM] “normally concerns itself with the Third World”. But this year, the UN simply could not let go the opportunity of getting back at the US especially while still prostrate with the criticisms of its handling of hurricane Katrina. So, several

pages of the Human Development Report went to providing what has been described as “statistical proof that for many - well beyond those affected by the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina - the great American Dream is an ongoing nightmare” [INM]. For instance, the report scrutinizes inequalities in health provision inside the US and reveals that the infant mortality rate has been rising for the past five years – and is now the same as that of Malaysia. The data further reveal that America’s black children are twice as likely as whites to die before their first birthday. The Independent News and Media concluded that the 2005 annual Human Development Report “will be seen as round two in the battle between the UN and the US, which regards the world body as an unnecessary constraint on its strategic interests and actions.” For now, no one is sure how many rounds the bout is going to last. (www.commondreams.org/headlines05/0908-06.htm) **VOL 8 NO 5**

RUNNING WITH THE ANTICHRIST’S VISION: THE UN MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS

On Sept 8 2000, the General Assembly adopted a resolution declaring the United Nations and its Charter to be “indispensable foundations of a more peaceful, prosperous and just world”. Another portion of the declaration “solemnly reaffirm(s)” that “the United Nations is *the indispensable common house* of the entire human family, through which we will seek to realize our universal aspirations for peace, cooperation and development.” Indeed so-called UN Prophet, Robert Muller has even gone as far as referring to the UN as “the body of Christ” – by which he of course means the antichrist!

We had emphasized in several editions of CA! both prior to, and after the event, that the Millenium Assembly as it was called, would mark the *de facto* commencement of the New World Order. Secre-

tary-General Kofi Anna agrees completely with us. In his words “The Adoption of the Millennium Development Goals, drawn from the United Nations Millennium Declaration, was a seminal event in the history of the United Nations. It constituted an unprecedented promise by world leaders to address, as a single package, peace, security, development, human rights and fundamental freedoms.” (herescope.blogspot.com/2006/08/one-world-one-faith-one-plan.html)

The U.N.’s Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) are a number (8 of them) of noble-sounding goals that would bring an end to poverty globally and guarantee peace and security. It seems only reasonable that the whole world embrace such compassionate goals. However, if one ventures beyond the surface, and taking previous antecedents of the UN into consideration, it easily becomes obvious that all the nice-sounding ideas are merely empty words devised merely to unite the world and its religions into a common purpose, under a common leadership. Since the methodologies, outlooks and identity of this common leadership is totally at variance with that of the Lord Jesus Christ, who has also promised the same items on the MDG list, it is obvious that the UN leadership is working for none other but the antichrist which the Bible clearly warns us about. **VOL 9 NO 5**

Olympic Games reveal the character of the coming “One World” Dream

For a country notorious for deadly fake products (recent being its toxic toothpastes in the US), China was certainly happy with her new image and role in promoting the “One World One Dream” gospel of the UN with a clinical near-perfect execution of the 2008 Summer Olympics. According to one literature issued by the Organizers of Beijing 2008, “The slogan ‘One World One Dream’ fully reflects the

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

essence and the universal values of the Olympic spirit -- Unity, Friendship, Progress, Harmony, Participation and Dream.'

In pursuing the Olympic spirit, however, the whole world seems to agree to collectively turn blind eye to the hard realities on ground, and bask in the false euphoria of apparent progress towards the achievement of man-made peace on earth.

Even as the spectacular and breathtaking grand opening of the Games was going on, Russia was rolling in her tanks into Georgia, claiming to want to protect the interests of ethnic Russians who in turn had been earlier harassed and massacred by Georgian forces! Over 2,000 civilians had been killed before the Georgian Parliament quickly approved a declaration of a 'state of war' (www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/09/georgia.russia2). Both Georgia and Russia were at the Games.

Back home in China, several house Churches were closed down and a number of Chinese House Church Pastors were relocated to remote locations, while the Olympic games lasted. So much for the so-called Olympic spirit and values! (www.onenewsnow.com/Persecution/Default.aspx?id=212700)

The hypocritical and deceptive spirit behind this surface-level "friendship, unity and brotherhood" of mankind is freely reflected throughout the games. "The dazzling chain of massive fireworks" at the Opening Ceremonies, turned out to be "mostly computer-generated;" while the nine year old girl who sang the amazing solo at the event was actually tucked away in some corner, while "a more beautiful girl (with a less perfect voice)" stood on the public rostrum, miming the words and receiving the applause of 91,000 spectators.

In x-raying the spirit of the Beijing Olympics, other questions raised by Berit Kjos in her website included: "Were the vast Olympic construction projects worth evicting more than a million people? Was

winning a gold medal worth lying about the age of a gifted gymnast?" For more in depth analyses of this topic, visit www.newswithviews.com/BeritKjos/kjos93.htm

Unfortunately, this is the true reality behind the entire 'One World One people' façade. It is just nice-sounding verbose, backed with sound logic but a spirituality that is straight from the pit of hell. It is the spirit of the anti-christ.

United Nations bans criticism of Islam

Meanwhile, in an ironic surprise, the liberal staunch UN supporting newspaper, the New York Daily news, has written to criticize the UN's latest move to silence any effort to call attention to the ways in which Islamic jihadists use the texts and teachings of Islam to justify their actions and make recruits . In a January 14 article titled "**UN-acceptable censorship: The United Nations tries to outlaw criticism of Islam,**" Floyd Abrams of the Daily News, wrote that:

It is one thing to urge that all Muslims should not be criticized because of [terrorist acts like 9/11 and Mumbai killing sprees and repeated human rights violation including female genital mutilation]. But the notion that it may or should be made a crime even to "associate" Islam with crimes too often committed in its name is inconsistent with any notion that both freedom of speech and religion should be protected". That UN resolution, by the way, has now been adopted! **VOL 12 NO 2**

One World Government Edges closer to reality

With the favourable settings being provided by the current global economic meltdown, environmental and health hypes (think of global warming, swine flus, etc), world wide terrorism (from Al Qaeda to local versions, e.g. Somali's pirates and Nigeria's MEND), advocates for the establishment of a One World Government are beating the iron while it is hot.

As we have repeated over and over, the strategy is first to form coalitions of regional governments, which will in turn coalesce into one eventual authority under the antichrist (Rev 17:17). Come with us as we examine some of the developments along this line in the past 2-3 months:

African Union develops new structures

In Africa, Libya's Muammar Ghaddafi literally arm-twisted his colleagues into getting the African Union (AU) to give its executive arm enhanced powers, creating a new structure that will include a President (for which Ghaddafi is top candidate), a Vice-President, and a Secretary of Peace and Security and common defence. In the arrangement, which must first be ratified by member states before it could become effective, other Secretaries will also replace the current union's commissioners
(<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/8131941.stm>)

Further reporting on the July 1 meeting which held in Sirte, Libya, the Reuters news agency said, the new African Authority will "represent the common interests of the member states of the union and speak in their name in international forums on international trade."

The compromise, insisted upon mainly by Nigeria and South Africa after "hours of heated debate in a closed session", however, is that the African Authority will not be able to act internationally unless it

has a mandate from heads of state. The two countries have obvious concerns about losing sovereignty over their own defence and foreign policy issues in the eventual United States of Africa which Ghaddafi is so openly trying to achieve. Benin's Foreign Minister Jean-Marie Ehouzou summarized the situation: "The states are ready to cede a little bit a part of their sovereignty for the benefit of the [union]," he said.

Ceding "a little bit" of sovereignty at a time is what the Hegelian change towards the New World Order is all about. Only that the frequency for making demands for such series of "little changes" is rapidly increasing, driven by global developments such as those mentioned in the opening paragraph of this report.

In Europe, Tony Blair braces up to become Executive President

The EU, of course, is far ahead of the other Unions being patterned after it all round the globe, in achieving Regional governments as a prelude to a One World government. In her case, a decision to appoint a new sitting European president, for a maximum of five years, is to be taken before the end of the year - if Ireland votes "yes" in October in a referendum on the Lisbon treaty streamlining the way the EU is run and also creating the new post. Just as we have mentioned in the past, former UK's Prime Minister Tony Blair is set to be appointed to this yet-to-be-created office. This position has not changed significantly despite expressed oppositions by Sweden and Spain - the countries whose tenures at the EU Presidency, (under the current arrangement of 6-monthly rotational presidency), would be affected if the new structure is adopted this year.

According to The Independent, UK (April 5, 2009), Gordon Brown has grudgingly supported Blair's candidature. The unstated job description for the post (reserved exclusively for ex-PMs) includes a high-profile and particularly cozy relationship with the US. **VOL 12 NO 4**

And now, see who else is calling for the establishment of a Global Authority with "real teeth" – The Pope!

The Catholic pontiff, Pope Benedict XVI has on July 7, called for an "urgent" institution "of a true world political authority" whose task would be "to manage the global economy; to revive economies hit by the crisis; to avoid any deterioration of the present crisis and the greater imbalances that would result."

In his new encyclical titled "Charity in Truth" released on that day, the Pope specifically called for a "reform of the United Nations Organization, and likewise of economic institutions and international finance, so that the concept of the family of nations can acquire real teeth."

Explaining what he means by "real teeth", the Pope said that the new Authority "would need to be universally recognized and to be vested with the effective power to ensure security for all."

"Obviously it would have to have the authority to ensure compliance with its decisions from all parties" he added.

It is hardly a coincidence that the Pope's call for global governance came out at a time when various organizations and groups are now openly working assiduously to achieve the very same objective – which is the one major pillar on which all the prophecies about a coming anti-christ in the end times squarely rests.

The World's richest eight countries, the G8, was meeting at the backside of the Vatican (L'Aquila, Italy) at the time of release of the papal encyclical. Their major agenda was the Economy, which US President Obama tried to weave in with the Environment when he chaired a session on Global Warming.

Earlier in April, the Group of 20 nations, G20, had met and taken steps further drawing the world closer to a global currency. (www.telegraph.co.uk/finance/comment/ambroseevans_pritchard/5096524/The-G20-moves-the-world-a-step-closer-to-a-global-currency.html)

Other groups working towards the actualization of a Global Government are more publicity-shy, preferring that the citizens of the world remain completely oblivious to their existence and activities. One of such groups is the Bilderbergers, which had its 57th Annual secret meeting in Vouliagmeni, Greece between May 14-17. Attendees of the Bilderberger's strictly-by-invitation conference are not allowed to speak a word of what was discussed in the meeting outside of the group. The group has no website and no minutes are kept of the meetings to ensure secrecy. According to the BBC "It's officially described as a private gathering, but with a guest list including the heads of European and American corporations, political leaders and a few intellectuals, it's one of the most influential organizations on the planet."

www.prisonplanet.com/bilderberg_group_meeting_near_dc.html

Shortly after this year's meetings began, Bilderberg tracker Jim Tucker, based on inside sources revealed that the group has on its agenda "the plan for a global department of health, a global treasury and a shortened depression rather than a longer economic downturn." Swedish Foreign Minister and former Prime Minister, Carl Bildt was

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

said to have articulated making such transformation under the auspices of the United Nations. All these are in tandem with what the Pope later called for in his latest encyclical.

After the meetings finished, another Bilderberg tracker, Daniel Estulin, reported that “One of Bilderberg's primary concerns is the danger that their zeal to reshape the world by engineering chaos in order to implement their long term agenda could cause the situation to spiral out of control and eventually lead to a scenario where Bilderberg and the global elite in general are overwhelmed by events and end up losing their control over the planet.”

[<http://blog.oldthinkernews.com/?p=241>].

This scenario is straight from the prophetic Scriptures which predict the pouring out of “the wrath of God” on the world of the antichrist, presumably after his first 3 ½ years experimental atheistic global governance.

Apart from the usual political and business heavyweights (the Rockefellers and Ackermanns) attending Bilderberger’s meetings, there were also the Royalties. This year’s royal attendees included Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands (the largest single shareholder in Royal Dutch Shell, one of the world's largest corporations), Prince Philippe of Belgium, and Queen Sofia of Spain. See the whole list here www.infowars.com/bilderberg-2009-attendee-list/, <http://worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=98469>

And Finally, Yet a new debutant: The Good Club

To further complete the story of secretive meetings by influential folks intent on foisting a global government of their choice on mankind in the days ahead, a meeting of American’s multi billionaires was convened on May 5. Co-hosted by Bill Gates, Warren Buffet, and David Rockefeller, the secret meeting held at the home of Sir Paul Nurse, a

British Nobel prize biochemist and president of the private Rockefeller University, in Manhattan. In attendance at what an attendee dubbed the Good Club were “a dozen of the richest people in the world”, including New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg, the financier George Soros, Eli Broad, and the media moguls, Oprah Winfrey and Ted Turner.

According to the UK newspaper *The Times*, (May 25) these “leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population,” and that they “discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change.” Obviously, in the context of a global downturn in economy, these super-rich philanthropists could now wield an ever larger influence in the world. Bill Gates, son of a Planned Parenthood activist, has repeatedly stated his belief that a drastically reduced global human population is a necessary pre-requisite to a healthy and prosperous future on planet earth. *The UK Times* observed that this position “could result in a challenge to some Third World politicians” ideas about “traditional values.”

The Times however further pointed out that these ideas of the American multi-billionaires are in sharp contrast to the views espoused by some prominent demographers in the film “Demographic Winter”: that under-population rather than overpopulation is the greater danger facing mankind in the future. Celebrated columnist Don Feder was further quoted as saying that the demographic problem of worldwide declining birthrates “could result in the greatest crisis humanity will confront in this century” as “all over the world, children are disappearing.”

But why a secret meeting? Stacy Palmer, editor of the *Chronicle of Philanthropy*, said the summit was unprecedented. “We only learnt

about it afterwards, by accident. Normally these people are happy to talk good causes, but this is different - maybe because they don't want to be seen as a global cabal," he said. But how could anyone think that of these nice people! **VOL 12 NO 4**

New Agers pummel Islam: Jews, Christians next in line

Given a level playing field, who wins – religious restraints or human lusts?

The stage is again being set for yet another determination of this recurring theme. The venue for what might as well be the *Grande Finale* global demonstration of the issue, is the Islamic Empire spanning North Africa and the Arabian peninsula. With dictatorship on its way out in many of those countries, the previously repressed masses are at the moment euphoric over their new-found power. A common animosity towards Israel is further helping to stoke the fire.

But all these won't last. The race is already on to fill the vacuum in power structure left by the vacating dictators. For now it looks like a one-sided competition with the pan-Arab Muslim Brotherhood joining forces with other local Islamic groups to make sweeping gains and push for Islamic fundamentalism. This is already happening in a place like Egypt where Coptic Christians are feeling the intense heat (see <http://www.khouse.org/enews/2011-05-17/#1>) But also at play here is one little-acknowledged entirely new factor – the very *'spirit'* behind liberalism and democracy! All the turbulence in the Arabian kingdoms, with the macabre Sunni/Shiite-based selective intervention of the UN/NATO, cannot be fully explained without considering the roles of the spirits and people pushing the New World Order (NWO) agenda.

The politically-savvy Moslem Brotherhood is indeed set to take over Arabia – either through democracy or otherwise. However, one important change is now in place: the playing field is less tilted and “Islamic fundamentalism and piety” will have to compete fair with “human lusts” to determine who rules the land. Now with the death of Bin Laden (and consequent destabilization of Al Qaeda – with those hard disks in US custody!); together with the defiant spirit introduced by the pro-democracy riots and consequent opportunity for massive strategic infiltration by ground forces of the NWO, etc, one major implication is that fundamentalist Islam **will discover** that it has lost its traditional coercive powers over people in that region. Famously known as “the Koran or the sword” doctrine, it has provided invaluable backbone for Islam since inception. The issue, in short, is this: Can Islam survive in an educated, democratic setting devoid of any religious coercion? The Bible is emphatic that no religion at all can (see Rom 7.22-24, Jhn 14:6, etc!!)

Expect a soaring of incidences of raw vices – homosexuality, open prostitution, family breakdowns, drugs, school-shootings, abortion, porn-TV, state-sponsored mind control, life-style related chronic diseases and conditions, microchip implants, etc in those lands as non-coercive Islam is proven to be no match for human lusts and depravity. Why, even in Osama’s haven in Abbottabad, pornography was part of the staple diet! **Such a new *Dar al-Islam* will be mince-meat for the Antichrist when he is eventually revealed.** This is akin to the phase the United States entered two years ago when the ultra liberal team headed by Obama got on the driver’s seat. The Islamists and liberal Christians (Rick Warrens, etc) no doubt think they are winning. But they are contending against phantom foes. The real battle is with the decay and lusts in society – actively being promoted by New

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Agers! Soon all the world, united by common and overwhelming problems, will wait with bated breath for the appearance of the man who seemingly has the answers. That man, who would offer to bring to the world “life more abundantly” without the “restrictive” holiness requirements of the Bible (Psa. 2:3), is none else but the Antichrist soon to be revealed.

Let’s examine the situation in a little more details. Islam, as it really is, is caving in to a new un-koranic Islam (not necessarily a bad development!). It may not be politically correct to push this point, but the real Islam is more like that practiced by the Osamas and the Ahmadinejads. It is the Islam of beheadings of apostates, “honor killings” of close relatives, summary divorcing of women as pleased the man, scriptural fallacies – such as confusion of Miriam, Moses sister with Mary, Jesus mother etc (see Jacob Prash, part 2), etc. If truth is to be told, the face of true Islam is the Taliban, Al Qaeda, the Egyptian Salafists, the Somali Al shabaab, the Borno Boko Haram, etc! The world, through the New Age movement, is up in arms against this genuine form of Islam. While every reasonable person might as well applaud this development within Islam, we should take a little time to understand where things are ultimately headed for. The Scriptures are clear that the political leader who will be the antichrist will actually be preceded and introduced by a religious leader – the False Prophet (see Rev 13:11-12ff). As we have explained in several past editions, the False Prophet will head a New global religion, which necessarily must be pantheistic – “no one superior personal God: all roads lead to the same heaven doctrine”. The only serious opposition to this development are the monotheists who insist there is indeed one, and only one, ‘true’ God - theirs ! These so-called Abraham-sourced faiths are Islam, Judaism, and Christianity.

We have cited in past editions (eg vol 14 no 1) both the Bible and New Age writings to establish the point that the way the New World Religion will attempt to crush the monotheist religions and install itself is more like the ‘sifting of the wheat’ approach (cf Luk 22:31), rather than direct confrontation . In other words, the religions are to be infiltrated, deprived of their essence, and left only with carcasses of themselves! (See also 2 Tim 3:5). We see this method demonstrated by the Babylonians of old who exchanged the top hierarchy of a conquered nation, either with docile, compromised crop of leaders (e.g.2 Kings 25:18-22) or outright strangers who will introduce the populace to new, previously repugnant ideas 2 Kings 17:24ff). The best in each vanquished land is further brought to the Babylonian capital to be assimilated into their global inter-faith outlooks (eg. Dan 1:3-4; 3:13-14). It is not for nothing that new agers and homosexuals are fighting tooth and nail to be allowed to contest for leadership positions in campus-based Christian fellowships in the US (see Vol 13 No 4). Indeed, the whole goal of the “Hate Crime” laws which forbids Churches to “discriminate” against people on basis of their “sexual orientation and lifestyle” is simply to infiltrate the Church with people who live in open defiance of Scriptures!

The key point of this article should be clear by now: The treatment meted out to Islam awaits the other two monotheisms. Of course, this has been on-going at various intensities for several decades, but we say watch out, the end games are here! With Islam dealt with, more efforts, resource, and justifications, will soon be available to mete identical treatments to Judaism/the State of Israel and evangelical Christianity. As Rick Warren once said, “*fundamentalism, of all varieties, will be 'one of the big enemies of the 21st century.'*” (see <http://www.newswithviews.com/PaulProctor/proctor90.htm>). In other

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

words, people not willing to compromise their basics and integrate with others are the problem.

It is quite evident that unprecedented pressure is mounting on Israel, home of the Jews from ancient times. While Palestinians hopes to provoke clashes with Israeli;s Defence Force during the March 15 Day of Rage didn't amount to anything, the threat of actualizing a similar mass demonstration in Israel as in the Arab lands is still real. For instance, another Gaza-bound flotilla, more determined and better organized than the previous one stopped by the IDF on May 31, last year, is in the works.(http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/42766164/ns/world_news-europe/t/activists-prepare-new-gaza-flotilla/) . It will be near impossible to accurately predict specific course developments will take in the next few weeks. However, the more serious challenge for Israel might as well be the deadly antagonism and rivalry between secularism and Judaism in Israel (see vol 11 no 5, based on <http://morielbealertblog.blogspot.com/2007/08/israeli-left-unmasked.html>). Success of external attacks are usually facilitated by prior internal decays.

A possible scenario is the UN going ahead to recognize a Palestinian State with capital in Jerusalem as the Arabs are planning for this September. Then, as in Cote D'ivoire, Libya etc (perhaps mere test cases), the UN may decide to "enforce the protection of civilians" in the newly recognized state. It seems likely the Russians will not mind spearheading such a "humanitarian" force, and the EU are guaranteed to offer supports. The United States under Obama will certainly find reasons to stay "neutral"!

However, dear friend, don't bank on the final smashing of Israel/Judaism or Christianity as being the next global event on the end-time schedule. Even as the assault to sift the true Church intensifies,

we have the assurance of the Word of God that the gates of hell shall not prevail against her. As a matter of fact, the ever-living Head of the church has another plan in mind – incorporating, among other events, the evacuation of the Church in what is popular referred to as the Rapture.

According to Rev 12:13-14, after the Man-Child is suddenly raptured to heaven, the attacking Dragon, now cast down, will divert its wrath to the woman who had brought forth the Child. However, the Lord has a plan for her too as a place in the wilderness has been reserved for her nourishment and preservation throughout the 3 ½ years rampage of the antichrist – starting midway into the final 7 year covenant (see Daniel 9:27). Thereafter, God’s plan to secure “fundamentalist Jews”(not the same as the esoteric new age Talmudic Judaism) will unfold (Rev 12, Zech.14, Psa. 2, 83, etc).

The next event then, with no dates announced, will be the Rapture. And the good news is that you can still book a space on that glorious flight by turning to Jesus, today (Rom 11:25). This is not fantasy. It is real and well within your reach today. Act NOW - Pray, make a phone call, find a Bible-believing Church..... Do something! **VOL 14 NO 2**

SECTION III

THE MIDDLE EAST

CHAPTER NINE: MIDDLE EAST POLITICS

CHAPTER TEN: RELIGION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

9

MIDDLE EAST POLITICS:

40 YEARS OF ISRAELI'S CONTROL OF OLD JERUSALEM

On June 7 1967, for the first time in almost 2000 years, the Temple Mount and the rest of old Jerusalem came under Israeli's control as paratroopers under Motta Gur's command planted the star of David flag on the mount. Although the flag was ordered to be removed 4 hours later by Defense Minister, Moshe Danyan, in order not to appear to be antagonizing the Islamic religion, only few people will argue that the days of trampling of Jerusalem by the gentiles did not end on that date. (See story here:

<http://christianactionforisrael.org/isreport/julaug04/return.html>)

Given the significance of the number 40 in the Bible, there is not a little interest among Bible students as to what happens 40 years after – which season we are in.

And indeed on-going developments in the Middle East are fulfilling this expectation of imminent political and military events with far-reaching implications. Apart from the current unrelenting barrage of Israel (the border town Sderot in particular), the obvious mastermind of the on-going conflict in the Middle East, Iran's Ahmadinejad, is now boasting that "the countdown button for the destruction of" Is-

rael has already been pushed.
(<http://www.reuters.com/articlePrint?articleId=USBLA32653020070603>)

History has a way of repeating itself. Forty years ago, the Arabs prepared a war which they boasted would lead to the annihilation of Israel; but in a pre-emptive attack, the Israelis completely routed out the overwhelmingly much larger Arabian forces in just a few days, capturing in the process territories previously controlled by the Arabs. The jewel of these territories is the Temple Mount – the holiest religious site in Judaism. Like the situation in 1967, Israel might yet again have to launch a pre-emptive attack against Hamas and Hezbollah forces, which obviously are preparing for an all-out summer war with Israel this year. As Israel becomes more and more cornered by Arab forces, it seems only a matter of time when she will have to resort to the deployment of unconventional weaponries to defend its land and citizens from people whose avowed cry is: “wipe Israel off the map”! Such an event has direct implications on the timing of the rapture of the Church – which event should be on the front burner in the heart of every Christian who would desire to be numbered among the wise virgins.

It is interesting to consider that in a demonic vision published by Freemason Albert Pike on Jan 22, 1870, “the Plan” was described which would lead to the establishment of the New World Order (that would be eventually realized by the antichrist after the Rapture of the Church). In the Plan, three WORLD wars were envisaged. The Third being foreseen to begin between Judaism and Islam, and thereafter expanding outward to engulf the whole world. Interestingly, at the time of this satanic prophecy, the nation of Israel was not yet in existence and no one except fundamentalist, Bible-believing Christians (and of course, Satanists) believed it would ever exist again.
(<http://www.cuttingedge.org/ce1070.html>) **VOL 10 NO 3**

“and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.” Luke 21:24

“For God hath put it in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled” Rev 17:17

“And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me to give every man according as his work shall be.” Rev 22:12

Should we expect ‘sudden’ peace in the Middle East?

Even as many analysts predict Israel will be going to war, at least with Syria, within the next 10 months, there are also indications that Israel political leaders are considering surrendering large tracts of West Bank for a 10-year peace plan. According to the Toronto Star on Nov 16, the plan which is still in the formative stages, was outlined on Nov 15 in the Hebrew daily Ma'ariv as a "bold and original" initiative that would enable the creation of a provisional Palestinian state as a first step toward normalization with Palestinians and the wider Arab world.

Israeli President Ehud Olmert reportedly secretly presented the concept to President George W. Bush during a meeting at the White House on December 4. the Ma'ariv report said, citing unnamed political sources in Washington and Jerusalem. Palestinian and Israeli officials refused comment on the initiative, which Ma'ariv described as "consensual realignment".

Ghassan Khatib, a senior Palestinian political figure, told the Toronto Star that diplomats working beneath the radar have begun "an exchange of views about the potential of moving forward on the basis of a long-term ceasefire of 10 or even 15 years." Leaders of the mili-

tant Hamas movement have for many years spoken of such a long-term *hudna*, or ceasefire, but only on the condition of a full Israeli withdrawal to the pre-1967 armistice lines — terms deemed unacceptable to the Israeli leadership.

www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_PrintFriendly&c=Article&cid=1163631019081&call_pageid=971358637177

Further along that line, a news report from Finland indicated that the European Union and Mediterranean countries have reached agreement in Tampere, Nov 28, on a joint declaration on a number of issues, including the Middle East peace process. In addition to the EU countries, signatories included Israel, the Palestinian Authority, Syria, Jordan, and Egypt. Israel and the Palestinians began a cease fire in Gaza early December. In the statements issued in Tampere, the ministers called for revitalised efforts to promote the peace process in the whole Middle East. Both Arab League Secretary-General Amr Mussa and Foreign Minister Walid al-Moualem of Israel's arch-enemy Syria, expressed their support for recent developments. "We hope that the cease fire will be achieved also for the West Bank", Moualem said.

www.hs.fi/english/article/Important+Mideast+declaration+signed+at+Tampere+EU+conference/1135223323424

The Bible predicts that a 7 year peace treaty is coming in the Middle East, and that it will be facilitated by the antichrist himself.(see Daniel 9:27) **VOL 9 NO 6**

MIDDLE EAST Middle East politics is God's endtime clock. What time is it?

Arafat barred from Bethlehem, appealed to the Pope

Israeli authorities denied Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat access to Bethlehem at Christmas for his failure to arrest the killers of Israel's

Tourism minister, Rehavam Zeevi. Bethlehem has been under Palestinian authority since 1995. Arafat appealed to the Pope but neither him, nor European leaders, not even Israeli's President Moshe Katsar was able to persuade Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to allow Arafat make his political, 'inter-faith' trip to Bethlehem. Meanwhile, a Palestinian ship, Karin A., piloted by a Palestinian Authority Naval officer, and with a Palestinian crew was intercepted and taken over by Israeli Navy Seals on its way to the Gaza strip. The ship was loaded with 80 tons of weapons (rockets, mortars, guns, ammo. Etc) which were picked from Iran. Yasser Arafat has denied that he knew anything about the ship and even that the ship was Palestinian! In recent times, increased suicide attacks on Israel has left at least 26 Israelis dead and about 200 wounded. (PBN Dec 11, 2001). However, despite all these problems, the Middle East peace accord may yet break out suddenly. As a matter of fact, Israel Foreign Minister Shimon Peres says he has a peace plan that would involve recognizing an independent Palestinian state in just 8 weeks and would lead to an accord being put into place within 18-24 months.

VOL 5 NO 3

The Middle East Crisis (and the coming Peace Plan)

....On Friday April 5, about 5,000 moslems protesters, led by pro-Iranian Islamic Movement of Nigeria, marched through the streets of Kano, burnt the Israeli flag and repeatedly shouted "death to Israel". Leader of the Movement, the infamous Ibrahim Zak Zaky retorted repeatedly: "Israel has proved to be the worst terrorist in the world by killing defenceless Palestinian Youths, men, women and children" (Punch April 7, page 1). Unfortunately, the general mood in the country seems to be a mild concurrence with this greatly misleading interpretation of events in the Middle East.The fact of the

matter is that, Bible claims apart, the Jews are legal occupants of the land of Israel (in the region which the Romans called Palestine, after the original Phillistine people who lived there). Initially, beginning early last century, the Zionist movement bought with money, portions of the then undesirable wilderness from the Arab inhabitants. Later, by series of divine interventions beginning from the strategic role played by a Jewish Chemist in the success of the British in World War I, a homeland, secured by UN mandate, was created for the Jews alongside the Palestinians in the region formerly governed by the British Empire. Immediately the British mandate expired, the Jews declared a State of Israel for themselves, but the response of the Arab world was to vow to wipe off this tiny Jewish state off the map. The Palestinian people, rather than form their own state in the region given to them, were rather encouraged by their fellow Arabs to withdraw from the land so that the combined Arab army can do a thorough job of annihilating the Jewish state and ensuring “that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance”. However this expectation was not to be satisfied, as by clear divine intervention, tiny out-numbered Israel defeated the mighty army of the Arabs. As the Arabs lost the battle, the Palestinians found out they have lost their land as Israel chose to use the land as a protective buffer zone against future Arab attacks. These are the so-called “occupied territories”. The scenario has been repeated several times, with the attacking Arabs suffering humiliating defeats in every conflict. The point to note in all these is that it is the Arabs that have vowed never to allow Israel the right of existence, despite a UN mandate to that effect. Everything that the Israelis have done have always been in the interest of self-protection. But that is not the impression we get from the media when the Middle East is reported. The story is that the Israelis have occupied the Palestinian land and would not agree to allow them have their own State. It will be clear to any who takes the slightest effort to study the matter that this

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

is arrant nonsense. The Israelis have made it abundant clear (and it makes a lot of sense) that they will prefer a peaceful co-existent with a friendly Palestinian State. The problem, as many Nigerians can easily relate to, is that the Palestinian leadership has been hijacked by people who have a different agenda entirely and who care not the least for the poor Palestinian people. In 1993, the Oslo peace accord was signed. The heart of the accord was a pledge by Israel to withdraw from the contested “occupied” territory in exchange for a peaceful existence. Yasser Arafat was to immediately receive most of the trappings of Statehood including a large armed paramilitary police force, an independent broadcasting system, an international airport and so on. For this “sell-out” as many Jews saw it, Yitzhak Rabin was to later pay the supreme price when he was assassinated by one of his own people. But the real powers behind the Palestinian Authority were not satisfied with any peace with Israel and they frustrated the accord in many ways, including indiscriminate bombing of civilian targets as school buses and restaurants.Perhaps nobody has made as strenuous an effort to secure peace in the Middle East as former US President Bill Clinton. With almost religious fervour, he got Ehud Barak to make unprecedented and unimaginable concessions to the Palestinians. First, Israel agreed to hand over the entire Golan Heights back to Syria but the whole world was shocked when the Syrian dictator Hafez Assad rejected the offer, making fresh demands. Added to this move, Israel was to pull out from around 90% of Judea and Samaria, dismantle most of the Jewish settlements, absorb back some 100,000 Palestinian refugees, and most significantly, give over the eastern half of Jerusalem including the sacred Temple Mount to the Palestinian as the capital of their new state which they could form as soon as they wanted. For making these ‘outrageous’ concessions (to the average Israeli), Ehud Barak, the most decorated General in Israel, was shoved out of gov-

ernment. However, Yasser Arafat still backed out, fearing that signing any peace agreement with Israel will not go well with his Arab bosses. (Egypt's Anwar Sadat was killed by such forces, due to his peaceful overtures to Israel). No one could now doubt that Arafat is a prisoner-puppet in power. And the welfare of the common Palestinian is not anywhere a priority project for him. ..About 20 months ago after the breakdown of the effort by Clinton, Arafat initiated again the suicide bombing, now with a greater ferociousness. Here innocent young people are encouraged to go blow themselves up with the Israelis, with the promise that they will go to Paradise if they did that. There is also a commercial aspect to it, as the Saudi Arabia government gives \$5,000 to the family of every such "martyr". The rest of the world (especially the usually vocal UN children rights groups) pretended not to be aware of this gross abuse of children. It is an undeniable fact that the PA usually establish their terrorist command centers among civilian populations and when attacked, they use their own children as human shields, trusting the Israelis will shrink back from shooting innocent children. Golda Meir was once quoted as saying that there will be peace between Arabs and Israelis only when the Arabs learn to love their children more than they hate the Jews! On the other hand, Israeli families and children continue to get murdered in their homes and beds, by martyrdom seeking misguided youths. Arafat's obvious calculation is to remain alive, in power and in favour with his backers by maintaining his identity as the man who withstands the enemy of the Arabs; while the obvious calculations of his supporters and sponsors (Saddam Hussein, Ghaddafi etc) is to continuously provoke Israel to the point of war. For one thing, this might offer them (particularly Saddam Hussein) a reprieve from the openly-declared American threat of massive military invasion.

...The Bible is clear on how the current crisis will end. It is difficult to imagine anyone getting any more concessions from Israel, as demon-

strated by their recent utterances and acts at Ramallah. It's either a full-scale war in which nuclear weapons might as well be used, or peace. For now, according to the Bible, a peace accord, precisely one lasting 7 years, is the next thing to expect from the Middle East. Anytime from the commencement of this agreement, the Rapture - the taking away of the Church to meet the Lord Jesus in the sky - could very well happen. Only Christ Jesus can bring lasting peace to the Palestinian and Israeli people. But before then, the anti-christ will be given his opportunity to try to bring peace using the current world structure, which of course, is grossly inadequate. Dear Christian, do you dare say you cannot see all these signs in the sky?

VOL 6 NO 1

Yasser Arafat's Brigade continue suicide bombing in Israel

The new year began with no end in sight to the suicide bombing of innocent Israeli citizens as the first Sunday night of the year in Tel Aviv was shattered in double suicide bombing occurring within one minute one of another. It was one of the deadliest bombings in more than 2 years of Palestinian campaign of violence. The extra-large bombs contained ball bearings and sharp metal fragments making injuries more severe. There are even suggestions that poisons were added to make the bombs even more lethal. At the end of the day, amidst torn body parts here and there, at least 23 lives have been lost and over 100 injured or maimed. The Nablus branch of Al Aqsa, wing of Yasser Arafat's Fatah took responsibility for this sickening bloody act. It is another confirmation that Yasser Arafat, who is also involved in the American Road Map initiative is not in control of the Palestinian end. See <http://www.haaretzdaily.com/hasen/pages/Flash1.html>

The invasion of Iraq is coming

Despite the on-going inspection exercise by UN monitors in Iraq, it is widely expected that the United States will soon attack Baghdad. In fact, considering the need to conclude the war before the punishing middle east summer, it is widely being speculated that air strikes would commence between January 29 – Feb 3, based on the need to have the Blix report come in first (Jan 27) and expected weather conditions! These are hardly idle speculations as the evidences on ground clearly shows. As at Press time, the US Army is mobilizing about 10,000 part-time troops, as well as the Reserve and National Guard soldiers. (http://rd.yahoo.com/dailynews/nm/ts_nm/links/ news - web sites). In fact, by the first week of 2003, reports are that about 100 US Special Forces members and more than 50 Central Intelligence Agency officers have been inside Iraq for at least four months.

VOL 6 NO 2

Deadly Drama: Palestinians Staged Martyrdom

Incredible, but the sensational tears-provoking video footage of 12 year old Palestinian, Mohammed al-Dura, pinned down in crossfire between Arab snipers and Israeli Defense Forces at the Netzarim junction in Gaza on Sept 30, 2000 might be nothing but a hoax and mere street drama! This highly publicized picture shows the boy crouching in terror behind his father, both of them struggling in vain to protect themselves from Israeli gunfire, only to be shot with the boy apparently dying in his father's arm. Emotions generated by the picture is recognized as the driving force behind the current *intifada*, which has produced countless Palestinian "suicide bombers" killing both themselves and hundreds of other innocent Israelis.

In a very authoritative and irrefutable investigation, the Whistleblower Magazine in its March edition clearly proved that this famous

video footage was only one of the several products of Palestinian 'Hollywood'. The magazine cites stunning reports of Palestinians playing to the camera in front of an audience of laughing and applauding onlookers. For details of the irrefutable evidences; and the shocking complicity of the French media, see the March edition of Whistleblower magazine, or www.worldnetdaily.com where this news item was sourced.

High Hypocrisy: EU Condemns Israel's Fence, Plans her own!

"Just one month after the U.N. and EU launched a furious campaign against Israel's security fence, culminating in the International Court of Justice ruling that the fence is illegal, the EU announced it's planning to build a separation fence of its own, and invited Israel to participate in the construction." reports the WorldNetDaily.com,

While Israel's fence had been a last option to secure the lives of innocent citizens against repeated terrorist suicide bombers, the EU's fence is being built for economic reasons - to separate recently added EU members Poland and Hungary from their new neighbors (Russia, Belarus and Ukraine). The EU said the fence is necessary to "prevent the free movement of migrants seeking to enter" EU territory. Hmm!

VOL 7 NO 5

Middle-East Watch

With current developments in the Middle East, anything may well happen concerning the so-far intractable Palestinian-Israeli imbroglio. In this vastly complicated issue, one fact remains clear and undisputable: the main cog to the achieving of peace has been the PA leader

Yasser Arafat. At the same time so powerful (commanding the respect of the Palestinian masses largely by virtue of his past achievements, and also enjoying a kind of dictatorial power) but at the same time so weak in the sense that many believe he is actually a puppet being controlled by various other forces. Bill Clinton will never forget how at the last moment possible, Yasser Arafat developed cold feet and refused to sign the carefully crafted peace treaty in 2000. Now with the reported grave condition of Mr Arafat (as at Press time), many understand that there is a real chance for an Israeli-PA peace treaty to be brokered soon. Bible students are well aware that the Church of Jesus may not be around on earth to witness the signing of the Middle East peace treaty – to be brokered by none other than the Anti-christ himself.

VOL 7 NO 5

Middle East Peace back in the News

We wrote in the last edition of CA! that one way or the other, the main cog stalling the achievement of peace in the Middle East has been Yasser Arafat. Events unfolding after his demise are confirming this, and there is generally new enthusiasm and optimism that peace might at last be on the way.

Britain's Tony Blair is the first to be making bold moves towards making use of the new opportunities to bring in peace. He has been able to secure both Israel's and Palestinian blessing for a Conference to be held in February at London. At least 20 foreign ministers, to be led by US Condo Rice have signified interest in attending. Expressing hope that rapid progress will be made, Blair said he looks at the conference as "a bridge back to the Road Map", referring to the long-abandoned American peace plan.

Meanwhile, President George W Bush has also indicated he would be ready to follow up on the London conference, promising to ".. invest a

lot of time and a lot of creative thinking so that there will finally be peace between Israel and the Palestinians”. He even went on to predict "I am convinced that, during this term, I will manage to bring peace." (Telegraph, UK, 20/12/04)

In a related event, the highest Jewish legal-judicial tribunal in the land of Israel, the Sanhedrin has been reconstituted – for the first time in 1,600 years. The event took place on Oct 14, 2004 at the site of the last meeting in Tiberius in 425 CE. Rabbi Richman, one of the 71 sages comprising the Sanhedrin hopes the body will bring about a messiah.
VOL 8 NO 1

Hospitalization of Sharon further complicates Middle East Peace Process

Although it is generally considered quite uncharitable to declare, as Pat Robertson. has done in the case of Sharon, that a honest, hardworking 77 year old patriot in the throes of a massive life-threatening stroke is being judged by God, it can also not be denied that the incident will greatly impact on the peace process in the Middle East. Everybody agrees Sharon was poised to win hands-down the elections in March; and every one similarly believes Sharon will concede the land in Judea to the Palestinians – so much that residents of Judea and Samaria are already contemplating secession from Israel to prevent such an incident. With Sharon miraculously clinging to life but with enough incapacitation to rule out his ever contesting the elections, no one could probably still deny that there is much more than meets the eye when it comes to the Middle East Peace process.

The 384 page book “Eye to Eye - Facing the Consequences of Dividing Israel” by Bill Koenig chronicles a number of events that happened to America, either same day or within 24 hours of America’s hand-twisting Israel to give up her land for the sake of peace. The list

includes: Nine of the ten costliest insurance events in U.S. history; six of the seven costliest hurricanes in U.S. history; three of the four largest tornado outbreaks in U.S. history; nine of the top ten natural disasters in U.S. history ranked by FEMA relief costs and the two largest terrorism events in U.S. history, among others.

So much for those who preach/think that God is dead.

Meanwhile, there are indications that the fertile lands surrendered by Israel into Palestinian hands are returning to the “worthless barren land” they were decades ago before the Jews returned to the land.

(http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story_id/3999/edition_id/72/format/html/displaystory.html). The Palestinians, having problems in reproducing the famous insect-free vegetables from the Gush Katif region in the Gaza Strip, are reaching out to the expelled Jewish farmers to come back as USAID consultants. Many of the Jews are not thinking of providing such

assistance. (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=48015)

VOL 9 NO 1

War erupts in Middle East. Coming next, Antichrist peace plan!

The Hezbollah bit more than they can chew with their killing and abduction of some Israeli soldiers in June. Rather than the expected negotiation and exchange of thousands of captured guerillas for the Israeli soldiers as it happened the last time Israeli soldiers were abducted, Israel responded with a massive military offensive directed at totally paralyzing the guerilla organization. True to type, the United Nations, rather than condemn the unprovoked military action by a group that is a *de facto* member of government of a recognized state on another nation, most of the condemnation has been pouring on Israeli who is be-

ing accused of “overwhelming response”. In other words, Israel must play the script written by her avowed enemies designed to lead to her ultimate destruction.

The peace treaty to follow this war might as well be the one to be mediated by the antichrist! (See Dan 9:27) **VOL 9 NO 4**

'Fauxtography': Reuters admit Manipulation of War Images to malign Israel

Reuters has admitted that one of its photographers, Adnan Hajj, had manipulated pictures from Lebanon to deceive the public into making the situations look much worse than they really were. (www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3286966,00.html) In what is now referred to as “fauxtography”, evidences are that the manipulation of news from the Middle East in favour of the Lebanon goes beyond merely using computer software to alter photographs. Photo staging, miscaptioning, and utter fabrications of both pictures and stories have been widely reported and admitted. www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=51548

For instance the ASSOCIATED PRESS on August 7, 2006 reported that the Lebanese prime minister has said that “only one person died in an Israeli air raid on the southern village of Houla, lowering the death toll from 40” (www.breitbart.com/news/2006/08/07/D8JBLITG0.html.)

The previous report providing imaginary gripping details of 40 mortality is found here: today.reuters.com/news/articlenews.aspx?type=topNews&storyID=2006-08-07T130719Z_01_L05688729_RTRUKOC_0_US-MIDEAST.xml&pageNumber=1&imageid=&cap=&sz=13&WTModLoc=NewsArt-C1-ArticlePage1

Chuck Missler's Koinonia House newsletter cautions that it would be overly simplistic trying to blame anti-Semitism on the ongoing Israeli-Palestinian conflict, pointing out that "hatred of the Jews goes back long before even the existence of the Islamic faith, before the Nazi party took power in Germany, and before the advent of television and modern media." The real root of anti-Semitism" it continues, "is Satan's desire to thwart God's plan for the redemption of mankind." www.khouse.org/enews_article/2006/1100/print/ **VOL 9 NO 5**

VOL 10 NO 4

Preparing for the true Mother of all Wars: World War III

While new envoy for the Quartet, Tony Blair resumes his diplomacy work in the Middle East, preparations for war are going on simultaneously by the major actors. If issues are left to Ahmadienijhad of Iran and Bush of the US then an all-out conflict in the Middle East is inevitable by September.

US officials are virtually unanimous in declaring that a summer terrorist attack in September is *de facto*, a certainty. On the one hand, for al-Qaeda, it will be a worthy celebration of the attacks of September 11 2001. On the other hand, given Iran's Ahmadinejad often repeated boast of a "very hot summer" for Israel, the possibilities of a simultaneous attack on both Israel and the US cannot be ruled out. Both George Bush and Ahmadinejad seemingly very badly want a war. Bush seemingly need to shore up his badly fallen approval rating in the US, and conspiracy theorists within the US are convinced Bush will fabricate any needed excuse, including sinking US ships himself, to justify an attack on Iran. (Joel Skousen's World Affairs Brief www.worldaffairsbrief.com). Ahmadinejad on the other hand, the Shi-ite zealot that he is, is intent to hasten the return of the Islamic mes-

siah, the 12th Mahdi, which he believes will not happen until the world is so dangerously positioned that no human solution would exist!

‘Juicy’ dates for an Arab attack on Israel in September will include September 13, marking Rosh Hashanah and September 22, the day for Atonement/Yom Kippur. The last great war of 1973, exactly 33 years ago, occurred on the exact Yom Kippur day.

www.cuttingedge.org/detail.cfm?ID=1262
www.prisonplanet.com/articles/july2007/100707moreterror.htm.

While the eventual timing remains under the direct control of the LORD alone, it is pretty obvious that the Third World War is imminent. It could be that the antichrist might be able to stave off this war for his 7 year reign; with the war finally breaking out at Armageddon! These events are at the corner. **VOL 10 NO 4**

Rumours of War NOT abating, Squirrels arrested

Meanwhile, even as the world prepares to receive the Middle East Treaty, which many Bible students recognize as the antichrist herald (see Daniel 9:27), interesting military developments continue to be reported in the region, particularly in Syria, which is expected to spearhead the next Arab conflict against Israel, under the sponsorship of Iran.

One of these was the report of the spectacular extermination of a North-Korea supported secret nuclear facility near Dayr az-Zwar in the north on Sept 6 by Israel; and earlier on, on July 26 at a military base at al-Safir, near Aleppo, of an accidental discharge of a Scud-C missile that was being fitted with deadly chemical warhead, obviously meant for Israel! Dozens of Syrians (together with their foreign collaborators, North Koreans and Iranians) were, according to the Syrian official news agency, SANA, ‘martyred’ in the incident! see

www.nydailynews.com/news/wn_report/2007/09/19/2007-09-19_israel_to_sy, www.newswithviews.com/Horn/thomas11.htm

Throwing some interesting light into the level of intricacies involved in these military developments is the report of the arrest of 14 squirrels by Iranian intelligence operatives, under the allegation that the animals, fitted with advanced Western spy gear, were being used for spying! (Israel News, 13th July, 2007)

Meanwhile, Russia and US have announced non-nuclear super-strength bombs. A day after Russian military tested what it dubbed “father of all bombs”, with reference to a previous US-made bomb called “Mother of all bombs”, chairman of the Iran Policy Committee in the US also revealed that the US indeed has a 14-ton super bomb which is more destructive than the Russia’s vacuum-based bomb. All these bombs have destructive capacities comparable to nuclear bombs. The build-up to World War III, which many analysts say could/should happen anytime from next year, is surely on!. **VOL 10 NO 5**

Giant Steps Towards The Middle East Peace Treaty And A Palestinian State

As the clock ticks towards the yet unspecified date in November when a comprehensive discussion on the future of the Israel-Palestinian relationship will be discussed in Washington, incredible concessions are reportedly being made by Israeli’s leadership, to be ratified at the Summit. For the first time ever, Israel is reported to be willing to discuss all the 'core issues'— including Jerusalem, borders, settlements, and refugees ... And the key concessions already unofficially agreed to are simply mind-boggling, all in favour, it would seem, of the Palestini-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

ans. According to reports being circulated in both PA and Israeli newspapers, these concessions include:

1) The division of Jerusalem into two, with the Eastern section of the city, including the Old City and the Temple Mount – the very heart of Judaism, going to become the new capital of the proposed Palestinian state!

2) The adoption by Israel of the “Green Line” as an opening position on the subject of borders, with the subsequent evacuation of all Judea and Samaria communities, which communities have hitherto been considered a major strategic pillar in defending the country.

3) “Israel will agree to accept 'declaratory' responsibility for the creation of the refugee problem and, as a ‘humanitarian gesture’, agree to absorb about 1,000 Palestinian families. Of course, this concession will open the door to the Palestinian “Right of Return”, which has always been viewed as a “Poison Pill” which Israel could never accept.

While some important school of thoughts, such as David Bay of Cutting Edge Ministries, (www.cuttingedge.org/newsletters/index.html) believe the Israeli government is merely setting up an empty Palestinian state that would soon be overrun by Freemasonry (particularly, with respect to the Temple Mount, where Freemasons desperately desire to erect the 4th Temple, see **CA! Vol 10 No 3**); it nevertheless still bogs the mind that any Israeli leadership would even contemplate such concessions as these at all, even in the interim.

Many people actually believe that Israel’s government is being forced by the US to tow the steps it is taking. Even if this could be correct to some extent, there must still be other strong factors at play.

Aaron Klein of WORLDNETDAILY (WND) earlier in June had offered an interesting perspective as to how and why all this emerging development should not have been surprising!

(<http://morielbealrtblog.blogspot.com/2007/08/israeli-left-unmasked.html>).

In a shocking but irrefutable analysis, Klein showed that indeed, the Israel nation is going through a kind of fierce civil war within itself – between the secular left and the religious right. With the secular left in control of the government at the moment, the current concessions to the PA are designed precisely to destroy once and for all, the backbone of the religious right. Presenting this perspective, Klein wrote: *“So many around the world wrongly believe the conflict in Israel is about territory. They think the Israeli left mainly wants to cede land to the Palestinians while the right stands against land giveaways. In actuality, the main Israeli political battle is between a left that wants Israel to be a secular, European-like state, and the religious right, which sees Israel as a Jewish country defined by national Zionism.”*

Affirming that “European anti-Semitism pales in comparison to its venomous counterparts in Israel” Klein wrote: “The hatred many secular, leftist Israelis feel for the religious is so deep I cannot do it justice with words.”

Writing further, Klein suggested that by using the creation of a Palestinian state as an opportunistic tool “the leftist Israeli leaders hope to achieve a secular Israeli country by stabbing at the lifeline of religious Zionism with evacuations of the west bank -the biblical heartland and center of the religious Zionists movement - and with the division of religious Jerusalem and stationing of foreign troops on Israel's borders.” www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=56608

Undeniably, this was exactly what was achieved at the Gaza Strip where the religious Jewish communities were uprooted and international forces were deployed along the Israeli-Lebanese border. And much more damage would be dealt religious Jewry if their traditional strongholds of Judea and Samaria (not to mention the Temple Mount

itself!) are to be uprooted in the same manner, in the new proposed concessions.

What however, made these suggestions far more than mere thoughtful theoretical propositions are the recent controversial pronouncements by Avraham Burg. This “yarmulke-wearing, prominent international leftist Jewish leader and senior activist of Israel's "peace camp"” is openly calling for Israel to cease being a Jewish state and instead model itself after Europe. In a recently published book, "**Defeating Hitler**," Mr Burg who was once the Speaker of the Israeli Knesset and one time hopeful for prime ministership criticized Israel's Law of Return, which allows all Jews seeking sanctuary in Israel to become citizens. He also advocates that Israelis should obtain foreign passports and urges that the Israeli government should allow the EU more influence in its affairs.

All these from a man with excellent Jewish credentials - similar to many of those currently in government in Israel! A scion of one of Israel's founding families, Burg once served as chairman of the Jewish Agency and the World Zionist Organization. However, he is now a citizen of France having retired from Israeli politics, departing Israel in shame after it was disclosed he may have engaged in election corruption and vote tampering while trying to become chairman of the Labor party. He also was accused of illicit business practices.

Illicit business practices indeed is another common denominator between Burg and current leadership of Israeli government; and offers another major plausible explanation for the amazing concessions Israel is contemplating yielding to the Palestinians. At the present time, Prime Minister Olmert is being investigated on four different cases. While investigation continues on two of these cases, recommendation for criminal charges have already been made in respect of the other two – including the famous Cremieux case where Olmert had re-

ceived a so-called 'discount' of \$330,000 on an apartment he purchased on Cremeiux St. in Jerusalem from agents who wanted unusual favours from government. As voiced by one Olmert critic, "The average citizen asks himself, 'When does a serial investigatee have time to run the country?'"

Several right-winged Israeli agencies are, predictably, not taking the planned 'liquidation sale' of Israel lightly. Many are openly calling "upon all the citizens of Israel and Jews worldwide to denounce and renounce this government of fools and rogues and to take action necessary to save the land and people of Israel." therealrael@womeningreen.org

Frequently quoted in these circumstances is the famous (now prophetic) 1937 speech by David Ben Gurion to the 21st Zionist congress in Basel, where he'd declared, in part: "No Jew is at liberty to surrender the right of the Jewish Nation and the Land of Israel to exist. No Jewish body is sanctioned to do so. No Jew alive today has the authority to yield any piece of land whatsoever. This right is preserved by the Jewish people throughout the generations and can not be forfeited under any circumstance. *Even if at some given time there will be those who declare that they are relinquishing this right, they have neither the power nor the jurisdiction to negate it for future generations to come.* The Jewish Nation is neither obligated by nor responsible for any waiver such as this. Our right to this land, in its entirety, is steadfast inalienable and eternal." **VOL 10 NO 5**

Major TV Networks Boycotted "Hospital Bomber" Story

A 21-year old female Palestinian homicide-bomber, strapped with 25 pounds of high-explosives, was arrested by vigilant security operatives, just moments before she was to commit mass-murder by detonating herself inside an Israeli hospital on June 22. The woman

who had been traveling regularly to Israel for years on a valid medical pass, issued by Israel on humanitarian ground, was recruited not by any of the terrorist groups opposed to President Abbas, but by the Al Aksa Martyrs Brigade, controlled by the political party Fatah itself!

While the world continues to pressure Israel to stop her security fence, no major media carried the news, apart from Fox, though Israeli authorities distributed the video widely. In fact the next day, the CNN and BBC chose to focus on a video-less story of how Israel's arrest of 55 Fatah and Islamic Jihad terrorists would cause so much 'damage' to ongoing peace discussions! ARUTZ SHEVA - June 23, <http://www.israelnationalnews.com/news.php?id=84394> VOL NO 4

Edging Toward The 7 Year Middle East Covenant

As we write this, a momentous event is going on in Washington DC as the new president of the US President Barack Obama meets for the first time, the new PM of Israel, Benyamin Netanyahu.

After decades of an extremely cordial relationship between the two nations, observers fear things situations might be headed for the rocks – although an outright flare up is not expected at this first meeting as both leaders work out the ropes at this early stage of their tenures.

Clearly, Netanyahu's priority in this historic visit is to secure America's support in neutralizing the threat of a nuclear Iran. In exchange, he proposes various economics and social supports for the Palestinian people. But the position of Barak Obama, adapted directly from the proposition of Saudi Arabia, is that the Palestinian must be given a separate state, contiguous with the state of Israel, presumably along the pre-1967 borders. That would mean "Old" Jerusalem (including the Temple Mount) would be given back to the Arab-Palestinians! To press this mission-impossible, Obama is directly link-

ing any support for Israel on Iran with their accepting this two-state solution.

Probably no American President has ever been more committed to getting a 2-state solution in the Middle East than Barak Obama; and no Israeli PM has ever been more opposed to this solution than Netanyahu!

Former British PM, Tony Blair, is the secretary to the Quartet comprising the US, the UN, the EU and Russia, determined to work out a peace agreement between Israel and the Arab. Mr Blair said that Obama would be having similar meetings with the PA leadership and Egypt, after which a final position will be announced – within 6 weeks.

All in all, prospect for Israel entering into a suicidal peace agreement with the arabs, is now all too plausible.

The Bible tells that a peace agreement or covenant, precisely for seven years will be forged between Israel and her Arab neighbours in the end times. (Dan 9:27). Even if opinions might differ slightly among Bible believing Christians as to precise timing – whether at the onset, mid-way or after this 7 year period, it is agreed that the rapture of the Church could actually be counted in days within the period of this signing.

On-going event at Washington DC is therefore terribly crucial as it might as well turn out to be the major preparation of grounds for the eventual 7 year Covenant to be crafted by the antichrist. Church look up for your redemption is surely near!

See

<http://www.jnewswire.com/article/2645>

http://www.newsmax.com/international/ml_israel_palestinians/2009/05/06/211220.html **VOL 12 NO 3**

Middle East Rumbings

While the world grimly awaits the expected sudden unleashing of Israeli's Air Force on Iranian nuclear facilities, the real groundwork of equally monumental proportions were the recent exchanges between US President Obama and Israeli's PM, Bibi Netanyahu. Two historic speeches, made by the duo in the month of June, are central to the issue of peace and security in the Middle East. These speeches might as well go down as among the most important speeches of our generation. Here we present some analyses.

Barack Obama's Speech

Obama's speech given at the Cairo University on June 4 left most of the official Arab world reeling with enthusiasm. (The same cannot be said for the Jews though!) Americans and most of the rest of the world praised the speech, basically for its political sagacity and craftiness. It requires much astuteness to even attempt to officially broach most of the topics discussed by Obama, right there on Arab soil. The zenith of the praises and adulation certainly must be the remarks by Newsweek editor, Evan Thomas, who declared on MSNBC: "I mean in a way Obama's standing above the country, above the world, he's sort of God."

(www.wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.printable&pageId=100660)

In the speech, meant to be frank and direct, Obama in his usual fashion, presented his impressive credentials – Moslem background, marginalized minority, etc. Thereafter he quickly began to shower platitudes on Islam which he praised for carrying "the light of learning through so many centuries, paving the way for Europe's Renaissance and Enlightenment." He further praised "innovation in Muslim communities that developed the order of algebra; our magnetic compass and tools of navigation; our mastery of pens and printing; our under-

standing of how disease spreads and how it can be healed." Most of these statements were later to be challenged by commentators as gross inaccurate exaggerations (for example see Spencer at www.jihadwatch.org/archives/026426.php)

Of course, the kernel of the speech was to seek "a new beginning" in the relationship between the US and the Islamic world; but invariably, it would appear that the gift Obama was offering in exchange for this new relationship was the destiny of the nation Israel. In one of the later-to-be most widely criticized portions of his speech, Obama equated the Holocaust to Palestinian "dislocation." While seemingly countering the silly ideas popularized by people like Iran's Ahmadinejad that the holocaust- in which about 6 million Jews were brutally murdered by Hitler- did not actually happen, Obama went ahead to suggest that not only did the event happen, it was the main justification for Israel to have a place in their ancestral homeland. (The Jewish response to this is mentioned under Bibi's speech below)

It is understandable that Obama should try to be as even-handed and polite as the occasion demanded; but one wonders if he could not, given his noted oratory and communication prowess, have mentioned at least some of the serious on-going human-rights abuse cases notoriously going on in the Arab world. Such as those being meted out especially to Egyptian Christian Copts, not to talk of the non-Arabs in Darfur. Amazingly, Obama even managed to create the opposite impression – praising the "misunderstood" moslems for their tolerance. And that, in the face of the general unhidden rash religious intolerance from most of the Moslem world where conversion from Islam remains a capital crime! It is hard to say whether Obama himself believes all the sweet things he was saying; or was only using them as a strategy of irony to get the Islamic world thinking!

Whatever be the case, Obama revealed his [or at least his speech writers] closer affinity to Islam than Christianity in his use of words.

For instance he described Arabia as the place where Islam was first “revealed” (rather than “founded” – as a non-muslim would most likely have said); and he used the Islamic expression “Peace be unto him”, not only for the Islamic founding prophet, but also for the Lord Jesus Christ. No Christian, would of course have used the equivalent of “may His soul rest in peace” for a living Saviour!

An Islamic response making non-sense of most of Obama’s unspoken hopes and exposing the raw nerves he was trying to glibly gloss over, was made by fellow American, Abu Mansour al-Amriki. A Moslem who left the US to join an Al Qaeda-linked group in Somalia, Al-Amriki in a tape released on July 9 and posted on several jihadist web sites, strongly condemned his President’s efforts to seek “a new beginning” with the Muslim world, mocking Obama’s “magic of charisma” and warning of more attacks against U.S. interests. FoxNews, carried a transcript:

“Despite the fact that you have been ... forced [by Muslim fighters] to at least pretend to extend your hand in peace to the Muslims, we cannot and shall not extend our hands. . Rather, we shall extend to you our swords, until you leave our lands.”

Continuing in the 20-minute audiotape, Al-Amriki said: “Let this not come as a surprise to those who are mesmerized by Obama’s speech in Cairo, our positions ... have not changed in the least.A Muslim doesn’t look to peace, security, education, work, or the love of any other number of things as his ultimate goals...,” All these coming from a fellow American? Clearly, Obama is overlooking some basic facts!

Benjamin Netanyahu’s Speech(es)

On Sunday June 14, at the Bar-Ilan University, Tel Aviv, Netanyahu gave an official response to Obama's Cairo speech. (The complete, unedited text of the speech can be found here (www.mfa.gov.il/MFA/Government/Speeches+by+Israeli+leaders/2009/Address_PM_Netanyahu_Bar-Ilan_University_14-Jun-2009.htm))

In the speech, Netanyahu, following Obama's approach, went all out to declare Israel's desire and unwavering commitment to peace. Alluding in particular to the scripture of swords being turned to plowshare (Isa. 2:4), he said it was Jewish prophets that gave the world a vision of global end-time peace.

Addressing the Arabs directly he said at one place: I turn to all Arab leaders tonight and I say: "Let us meet. Let us speak of peace and let us make peace. I am ready to meet with you at any time. I am willing to go to Damascus, to Riyadh, to Beirut, to any place- including Jerusalem..." In another place he said: "I turn to you, our Palestinian neighbors, ..and I say: Let's begin negotiations immediately without preconditions."

What then is the stumbling block to peace? According to Netanyahu many are merely suggesting simplistic solutions, by overlooking the real problems. In his words, "the simple truth is that the root of the conflict was, and remains, the refusal to recognize the right of the Jewish people to a state of their own, in their historic homeland". Again he said: "Those who think that the continued enmity toward Israel is a product of our presence in Judea, Samaria and Gaza, (are) confusing cause and consequence."

He then catalogued how the Arabs had rejected the UN partition plan of 1947 mandating the creation of two separate states - A Jewish State and an Arab state. This is exactly what people like Barack Obama are clamouring for today as the only solution! Has anything changed since 1947? Netanyahu went on to cite various efforts of the Arabs

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

since 1948 to annihilate the state of Israel, despite repeated concessions and appeasement by Israel. In emotional words, he said:

“I know the face of war. I have experienced battle. I lost close friends, I lost a brother. I have seen the pain of bereaved families. I do not want war. No one in Israel wants war.”

What then are Bibi’s solution towards getting a Peace Agreement? Yes, two economically prospering contiguous states indeed, but for Israel’s security, the new Palestinian state must be demilitarized. Furthermore, just as “tiny Israel (had) successfully absorbed tens of thousands of Jewish refugees who left their homes and belongings in Arab countries”, the Arab refugees (who had voluntarily fled Israel in expectation that the attacking Arab forces were about overrunning the tiny state - now fuelling the “right-of-return” issue) must be absorbed by the Arab world.

Netanyahu used the issue of Judea and Samaria to debunk notions (e.g. by Obama) that Israel’s right to the land derived from Hitler’s holocaust. Rather he affirmed Israel’s connection with the land (“historic homeland”) since the days of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob – thousands of years ago. Based on this, as he later affirmed at another event, even while Judea and Samaria might end up being conceded to the new Palestinian State, it does not mean that the land must be cleansed of Jewish presence! Afterall Arabs also live and flourish in Israel, even as citizens! The implication of this position is that while no new settlements would be established in the disputed region, developments would not be frozen in existing settlements. And of course, Jerusalem would have to remain the undivided capital of the Jewish state.

Addressing the Knesset on the occasion of his 100th day in office, Netanyahu, for the sake of US President Obama, again clearly summarized his position:

“I told President Obama when I was in Washington that if we could agree on the substance, then the terminology would not pose a problem. And here is the substance that I now state clearly:

“If we receive this guarantee regarding demilitarization and Israel’s security needs, and if the Palestinians recognize Israel as the State of the Jewish people, then we will be ready in a future peace agreement to reach a solution where a demilitarized Palestinian state exists alongside the Jewish state. ”

The Bible makes it clear that after the rapture of the Church (see Rom 11:25), Israel will be left on planet earth as sole witness to the only true God, for a space of seven years (which 7 years have remained unfulfilled from the prophesied “70 weeks of years”, following the introduction of the Church some 2,000 years ago). These final seven years (see Dan. 9:27) would be ushered in by a 7 year Peace Agreement between Israel and the Arabs, to be brokered by the antichrist. Surely these long-awaited days are finally upon us! **VOL 12 NO 4**

Ganging up against Israel

President Barack Obama and his secretary of state, Hillary Clinton have taken US-Israel relationship to an unprecedented level - the lowest ever. Since his inauguration, Barack Obama had made it clear he intends to be intensely pro-Arab. His famous historic speech at Cairo (see vol 12 no 4) was soon followed by the infamous un-American low bow to the Saudi monarch. Every action since, has not only been unabashedly pro-Arab, but maliciously antagonistic to Israel - leaving previously pro-Israel Arabs nations like Egypt and Jordan little option but to follow the lead, repudiating long-term historic treaties.. "There has never been anything like this in the history of U.S.-Israeli relations for 62 years" observes Jan Markell, founder and director of Olive Tree Ministries.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Interestingly, this unnecessarily aggressive policy by the US government is beginning to draw the sympathy of the American people, including the legislature. In a recent development, three-fourths of both the US House and Senate have sent a resounding message of pro-Israel support to the Obama administration. According to the Unity Coalition for Israel, strong letters of support for the Jewish state were sent to Secretary of State Hillary Clinton. The House letter was signed by 333 members, and 76 lawmakers added a signature to the Senate letter. They stressed the strong and enduring U.S.-Israel relationship and objected to the administration's shift in U.S. policy to Israel. (<http://www.israelunitycoalition.org/>). See also <http://www.wnd.com/?pageId=132573>.

The latest storm is the supposed “insult” to Obama that Israel announced new building plans for a Jewish quarter of Jerusalem while US Vice President Joe Biden was visiting. Unfortunately most presses in the world, including Nigeria, have blindly supported the American, (or rather the American Government) position. The facts are that 1,600 proposed new homes are proposed for an exclusively Jewish quarter (Ramat Shlomo) and according to Netanyahu, these locations “are an integral and inextricable part of modern Jerusalem. Everyone knows that these neighborhoods will be part of Israel in any peace settlement.” On another occasion, PM Netanyahu declared “Jerusalem is not a settlement, it is our capital”

No one could miss the point that the duo of Obama and Clinton were merely seeking to pick up fight with Israel (and as one has observed, had this issue not cropped up, there would have been others to exploit!). The net result is that Israelis are learning to take their fate in their hands. While Israelis had been battered into acquiescing to similar unhelpful situations in the past by the Bush administration, the sheer force and arrogance of the new administration is generating a

revulsion in Israel; and the Jews are gradually coming to terms with the possibility of having the whole world (governments, that is) against them. That is exactly the scenario painted in the Scriptures, when at the climax of the rule of the antichrist, the UN, (oops, all the nations of the world) will organize an army against Jerusalem. The resulting battle at Armageddon will be settled when the Lord (with His already raptured saints on His entourage) comes back to destroy the antichrist with the flame from his eyes/mouth. (Zechariah 12:2-9; 14:2-4; 2 Thess 2:8-9 Rev 16:13-16). Current events are setting the stage. Serious Christians are looking upward. In which direction is your gaze?

If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. (Colosians 3:1-2) VOL 13
NO 2

After three millennia in exile, Bnei Menashe lost tribe heads home

Incredibly, after an extra-ordinary 2,700 year-exile the Bnei Menashe tribe (the Sons of Manasseh) located in India, are heading back to Israel, the land sworn by God to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. About 1,700 members of the tribe, including 35 years old Tzvi Khaute, have so far emigrated to Israel.

“A hundred years ago, my forefathers thought the land of Israel was not on this earth, they thought it was something in heaven,” smiled Mr Khaute.

It was only when the state of Israel was created in 1948 that some of the Bnei Menashe began to believe they were descended from Ancient Israelites and started dreaming of return. That process accelerated when one of their members had a vision instructing him to lead his

people back to the land of their ancestors, whom he judged to be original Israelites.

Some 7,000 other members of the tribe are anxiously waiting for their opportunity to make *aliyah* (i.e. emigrate) to Israel. But they are being hampered, first by the process needed by Israeli rabbinate to confirm that the Bnei Menashe are indeed stocks of Israel. Then there was on the other end, difficulties with Indian authorities who frown at what it regarded as missionary activities on their indigeneous citizens. However, the will of the Bnei Menashe and a number of NGOs committed to bringing them back home to Israel seems set to win the day – after nearly three thousand years! Another eloquent and amazing testimony to the immutability of God’s word who made these predictions, defying all odds and logics! (see Ezekiel 37!) **VOL 13 NO 2**

Middle East: Lessons from Sudetenland

Koinona House in their February issues of khouse news, published a three-part series with the above title, extracted from the book *A Place Among The Nations*, published in 1993 by current Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu. It’s really amazing how the current developments and dilemma in the Middle East parallel events leading to World War II. Netanyahu describes in clear terms the strategic barrier that Czechoslovakia constituted to Hitler’s plan to overrun Europe in his dream of starting the 1000 years rule of the Third Reich.: With the Sudeten mountains bordering Germany and Czechoslovakia being virtually militarily unassailable by Hitler, the only option left for him to move forward was political. Hitler therefore clamoured that the Germans in Sudetenland who were minorities in Czechoslovakia were not getting their rights (a string of deliberately provocative, never-ending demands) and he was set to defend them. The whole world, desperate

to have, in the word of Britain's Chamberlain "peace in our time" mounted obscene, shameless but irresistible pressure on Czechoslovakia to withdraw his troops from his own country. Hitler wasted no time, in less than six months –on March 15, 1939, in rolling his tanks into the remaining part of Czechoslovakia, and WWII was on in full swing. Today, the whole world is mounting identical pressure on Israel to withdraw from the West Banks, land that historically had been Jewish for thousands of years and which are critical to her defenses. Read the entire article as first published by k-house in 1997 at <http://www.khouse.org/articles/1997/11/> **VOL 14 NO 1**

'If the Arabs put down their weapons today, there would be no more violence.

If the Jews put down their weapons today, there would be no more Israel ".

Benjamin Netanyahu (see <http://www.ipi-usa.org/faq.htm>)

Quotes

“So in the face of the labels and the libels, Israel must heed better advice. Better a bad press than a good eulogy; and better still would be a fair press whose sense of history extends beyond breakfast, and which recognizes Israel's legitimate security concerns”.

Extract from the statement by Israeli PM Binyamin Netanyahu, at the UN, (September 2010), reminding the world of the facts with respect to a Palestinian State. Israel would be the first to recognize a Palestinian State, Netanyahu said, but, people must be realistic about Israel's safety concerns given that the dominant forces in Arabia still refuse to recognize the State of Israel and are adamant on annihilating her if given half the chance. Please read the full statement on our blog at

<http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2011/09/remarks-by-pm-benjamin-netanyahu-to-un.html> **VOL 14 NO4**

Saudi King Calls for Arab Super State

"I ask today that we move from a phase of cooperation to a phase of union within a single entity," that was King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia formally calling for the formation of a Gulf Union , highlighting the fact that a nuclear iran threatens not just Israel, but also, even if in a non-existential manner, other nations in the middle east.

In his address at the opening session of the six-member Gulf Cooperation Council conference in Riyadh, king Abdullah warned his allies: "You must realise that our security and stability are threatened and we need to live up to our responsibilities," said King Abdullah. These could have been words right from the mouth of Israeli's Netanyahu Binyamin!

The GCC -- comprised of Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Kuwait, Bahrain, Oman and the United Arab Emirates -- was formed in 1981 as a security alliance specifically to counter post-revolution Iran. The GCC has also opened integration negotiations with Jordan and is engaged in exploratory talks with Morocco. The inclusion of Egypt is also considered as a priority. Incidentally, as stated by Israel National News, the GCC nations have technically been at war with Israel since 1948. <http://www.israelnationalnews.com>

Interestingly, about the same time as King Abdullah is making his call for a Super Arab state, the Muslim Brotherhood is also advocating the same concept. Unlike the political factors underpinning King Abdullah's proposals, religious factors form the bedrock of the call from the Muslim Brotherhood. Describing his vision of a "United Arab States" to a reporter, popular Islamic preacher Dr Safwat Hegazy spilled the

beans on the ultimate desire of the Moslem Brotherhood to see Israel eliminated and replaced by an Islamic Caliphate when he corrected the suggestion by the host that the capital of the dream-land United Arab States will be Cairo. "No, I say the capital is Jerusalem, Allah willing" Hegazy said.

"Time is running out fast. I think we have maybe a few months -- it could be weeks, it could be days -- before there is a material risk of a fundamentally unnecessary default by a country like Spain or Italy which would be a financial catastrophe dragging the European banking system and North America with it." **Willem Buiter**, the chief economist at Citigroup. <http://theeconomiccollapseblog.com> vol 14 no 6

10

RELIGION IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Has the reaching out to Jewry began?

In a surprising and unprecedented move, the UN held in June a Seminar on anti-Semitism. Declaring open the seminar, UN Secretary General Kofi Annan noted that it was difficult to believe that 60 years after the Holocaust, anti-Semitism was raising its head again. "It is clear that we are witnessing an alarming resurgence of this phenomenon in new forms and manifestations," Annan said, stressing that "this time the world must not, cannot be silent". The SG further rebuked "those who... continue to spread lies and vile stereotypes about Jews and Judaism." For many observers, all this, coming from the UN, was indeed a completely unexpected development. There must be more to it!

Although the UN came into being nearly 60 years ago, in the wake of the Nazi genocide against the Jews, the UN has always related to Israel almost as if it were a mortal foe. In those six decades, not once has the UN adopted a resolution dealing specifically with anti-Semitism and none of its myriads of reports on diverse issues has ever addressed anti-Jewish racism or incitement. At a time when the UN decided to adopt an international convention against racial discrimination, it

MIDDLE EAST RELIGIONS

agreed that “anti-Semitism was a question not of race but of religion”; and when it was later to adopt another resolution on religious intolerance, anti-Semitism was again omitted, being regarded a matter not of religion but of race! Indeed, in 1975, the UN passed a resolution, later to be repealed in 1991, equating Zionism to racism. (Data from: jacoby@globe.com).

Church Arise! considers this move highly significant as it marks the beginning of a new deliberate policy shift by the UN, given the current political climate in the Middle East. According to WorldNet Daily writer Aaron Klein, “With the Palestinians unable to carry out a single suicide bombing in Israel since March, and Hamas halted from unleashing the large-scale revenge attacks called for after its top terrorist leaders were assassinated, Middle East analysts and politicians are beginning to debate whether the intifada – the terrorist war against Israel started by PLO leader Yasser Arafat after rejecting offers at the Camp David peace summit in 2000 – is coming to an end.” Raanan Gissin, chief spokesman to Israeli’s Prime Minister, declared that “the Palestinian terror apparatus has been hit badly, Arafat has been internationally isolated, and the Palestinian economy has nearly crumbled as a result of the PLO’s strategic decision to launch a terrorist offensive against the Jewish state instead of peaceful negotiations.....” Sources close to Hamas confirm the situation: “There is no money to finance operations,” said one. “Many of the leaders are gone and it is difficult to replace them. Hamas needs at least two years to rebuild.” http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=39195. In light of these realities, it will not be surprising if the UN, traditional supporters of the Palestinian cause will be reviewing her policy in the Middle East.

As we have several times affirm, the interests of the UN and the EU in the Middle East coincide, which is first and foremost to supplant America's influence in the region. In **Vol 7 No 1**, we quoted a European parliamentarian, Schroeder who said "The primary goal of the EU is the internationalization of the [Israeli-Palestinian] conflict in order to underline the need for its own mediating role. ... The longer the conflict continues and the deeper it gets, the more evident is the incapability of the U.S. to moderate the peace process," Schroeder further said that the EU "does not want the conflict to end before it gains [a] major role" (Julie Stahl, CNSNews.com)". With EU now getting stronger by the day, and gaining more and more major role in the Middle East, it will not be surprising if the traditional age-long hostility towards Israel is changed. It is also logical that the first moves be made through the UN, the EU main mouthpiece. The interesting aspect to all of this is that the Bible has always predicted that despite myriads of suggestions to the contrary, a peaceful agreement will eventually come to the Middle East. The broker of that peace agreement is to come out of the revived Roman empire – the EU, and is going to be the anti-christ. Another reason for those looking forward to the Rapture to refuse to slumber. The time is short. **VOL 7 NO 4**

Temple Mount Maneuverings

With the widening bulge in the wall at one end of the Temple Mount increasing the possibilities of crashing the Mosque of Omar (Dome of the Rock), and the Al-Aqsa Mosque, both Israeli and Palestinian authorities are already planning an exit out of the expected political backlash. They have jointly agreed to hand over the control of the Mount area into Jordanian authority. Many observers frankly believe the damages to the wall might have become too extensive and that a collapse is not only inevitable but imminent. As every Bible student well knows,

the re-building of the Jewish temple on Mount Moriah, the current site of the Mosque of Omar, will be the backbone of the 7 year peace agreement that the antichrist will use to woo Israel to himself. The question had always been who would dare move the mosque, the 3rd holiest shrine of Islam after Mecca and Medina? Now the solution, and the fulfillment of Biblical prophecy, seems to be unfolding even before our very eyes! (News from CNSNews.com and RaptureReady.com)

VOL 7 NO 6

Riddle of 3rd Temple Site solved?

No Bible prophecy student will doubt that a Jewish Temple is to be rebuilt on its traditional site before the coming of the Messiah. Indeed the antichrist will be revealed for who he is to the Jews, when he would desecrate that Temple and claim to be divine (Mat.24:15). What has always been the problem is conceptualizing how the Temple could be re-built on its traditional site when apparently another religious monument, the Islamic Dome of the Rock, stands right on the same location. This structure is considered the 3rd holiest shrine in Islam and storming it by military force or expecting a voluntary vacation of the site by the Islamic authorities are both out of the question. Views ranged from the possibilities of some supernatural intervention, “perhaps an earthquake”, or the reported geological faults which the Islamic authorities are refusing to authorize repairs, becoming aggravated and somehow bringing down the Dome. However, the question is usually pushed aside with the explanation that somehow, the antichrist, with his craftiness, will be able to work out some mutually agreeable solution; and will actually use that to win the confidence of the Jews initially (see CA! Vol 2 Nos 5&6, Vol 7 No 5, etc). It is appearing that

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

none of the above might be required after all as respected Hal Lindsey presents an inspired theory, which if confirmed, will appear as a perfect solution to the problem.

Commenting on the interest the newly revived Sanhedrin (see last edition) is putting on the rebuilding of the Temple, and the general expectation in Judaism that the Messiah would soon appear, Hal Lindsey explained that there are actually two alternative viable theories as to the exact location of the previous Temple foundations. In the opinion of the Sanhedrin, apart from the theory that the Temple stood on the same basic site on which the Dome of the Rock is currently situated, there is another theory by Dr Asher Kaufman, that the Temple was built north of the Dome of the Rock.

Hal Lindsey, recalled how on a visit to the site to check out this other theory he experienced what he called “one of the most supernatural visitations” of his life. In his words, “My mind was suddenly flooded with a couple of verses that had been a mystery to me. This is what I was shown. "I was given a reed like a measuring rod and was told, 'Go and measure the temple of God and the altar, and count the worshipers there. But exclude the outer court; do not measure it, because it has been given to the Gentiles. They will trample on the holy city for 42 months.'" (Revelation 11:1-2 NIV) ”

To Lindsey, this is a clear statement that "the outer court was not to be included in the rebuilt Temple, because it was given to the Gentiles." When he measured off from a centerline mentioned by Dr Kaufman, he found that there was at least 6 meters clearance from the nearest points of the Dome of the Rock and the Temple's inner-court wall! His convincing conclusion: “So what does all this mean? The Temple can be rebuilt and stand alongside the Dome of the Rock without disturbing it. And since the outer court, also known as the Court of the Gentiles, is given to the Gentiles in this period just before the Messiah comes, it

infers that there would be a Gentile building there, i.e., the Dome of the

Rock.”http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=42898

In a similar development, a grassroots Jewish organization, Revava, is planning to bring 10,000 Jews to the heavily restricted Temple Mount so as to spark Israeli dialogue about reclaiming the holy site from its Muslim custodians. The visit, scheduled for April 10, would be the largest Jewish presence at the Temple Mount since the ancient Temple period, said David Haivri, leader of the group. Most Bible prophecy students expect the Rapture of the Church, even before the building of the Temple. Is somebody getting ready? **VOL 8 NO2**

Kabbalist Urges Jews to Israel Ahead of Upcoming Disasters

Long-time readers of CA! know that we don't attach any weight to prophecies from occult sources. However the news item below show the current state of mind of the average orthodox Jew:

Israel's leading known Kabbalistic Elder, Rabbi Yitzchak Kaduri has called upon worldwide Jewry to return to Israel due to natural disasters which threaten to strike the world. According to the Rabbi, "I am ordering the publication of this declaration as a warning, so that Jews in the countries of the world will be aware of the impending danger and will come to the Land of Israel for the building of the Temple and revelation of our righteous Mashiach (Messiah)."

Emphasizing the imminence of the revelation of the Messiah, Rabbi Kaduri stated that the upcoming year 5766 (starting with the Rosh Hashana holiday early October) would be a year of "secret and revelation" in the world. All these indicate how seriously expectant of their

Messiah, the Jews are. Unfortunately, the Messiah had come and was rejected 2000 years ago. Before His second coming, a fake Christ, the AntiChrist, would first emerge and him the expectant Jews will embrace. (John 5:43). Rabbi Kaduri is on record as having predicted that the current government of Israel will be the last one of the "old era;" and that Sharon will be the last prime minister in Israel, pre-Messiah. According to the Rabbi , "The Mashiach is already in Israel. Whatever people are sure will not happen, is liable to happen, and whatever we are certain will happen may disappoint us. But in the end, there will be peace throughout the world. The world is mitmatek mehadinim (or becoming sweet from strict justice). (Source: <http://exodus2006.com/rabbiwarns.htm>) **VOL 8 NO 5**

Robe to be worn by the next Aaronic High Priest now ready

"After three years of hard work, the Temple Institute has completed an authentic replica of 'the robe of the ephod'. Attention was given to every detail (see Exo. 28) and the end result is stunning. Jewish authorities believe that upon the completion and dedication of the Third Temple the Messiah will appear. In order for the Temple to be properly dedicated there must be a High Priest and the High Priest must be properly dressed." The article in Israel National News (<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/news.php?id=95175>) concludes by highlighting "many events in our lifetime [which] seem to indicate an emanate appearance of the Jewish Messiah and the rebuilding of the Jewish Temple." These include the ever-increasing influx of the Jewish people back to the land of Israel, with Jerusalem as its capital – after 2000 years. "Even the dye used in the Blue Robe is a direct indication of a Messianic appearance. It has been unavailable for thousands of years but is now readily available from a small crustacean

MIDDLE EAST RELIGIONS

which makes its home in the Mediterranean Sea.” Recently, Israel’s leading Kabbalist, Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri was in the news when he declared in a trance that "With the help of G-d, the soul of the Mashiach has attached itself to a person in Israel". The 104 year old Rabbi had claimed that while still about 13 years old, he had been told by his teacher, the renowned Rabbi Yosef Chaim (the Ben Ish Chai) of Iraq that he (Kaduri) will live to see the revelation of the Mashiach. <http://www.israelnationalnews.com/news.php3?id=91417>. On another occasion, the Rabbi predicted that Sharon will be the last Prime Minister of Israel (<http://ledavid.com/endofdays.php/MoshiachGeulaGogMagog/SharonLastPrimeMinisterbeforeMoshiach000985.html>) **VOL 9 NO 1**

The recently recomposed Sanhedrin of Judaism is in the news again. This time around the group in pursuit of its devotion to have the Jewish Temple rebuilt on its site on Mount Moriah (currently hosting a Mosque) has decided to send letters to all world leaders, including Arab ones, inviting them to take part in project.

In the letter of invitation, (to be translated into 70 languages and sent to all government institutions in the world the Sanhedrin warns that the world is nearing a catastrophe, which can only be averted if all nations, states and religions will band together to build a ‘house for God, where Jews will worship, pray and offer up sacrifice, according to the vision of the prophets. “

Yes, the Temple will indeed be built – but clearly, it is a project for the Antichrist! (Dan 9:27, Mat. 24:15) Although there are quite a

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

number of groups that are totally committed to the rebuilding of the 4th Temple on the same site that (Solomon, Zerubabel and Herod had built and rebuilt theirs), no group is as committed to it as the Freemasons. In fact, Cutting Edge would go as far as asserting that "All events in Israel [today]revolve around this fervent desire to rebuild this temple so that Masonic legends of Hiram Abiff can be fulfilled! (Read <<http://cuttingedge.org/news/n1643.cfm> > NEWS1643,

Quoting extensively from the Masonic literature, Cutting Edge established the interest of international Freemasonry in the Temple beyond reasonable doubts: "Of all the objects which constitute the Masonic science of symbolism, the most important, the most cherished, by the Mason, and by far the most significant, is the Temple of Jerusalem. The spiritualizing of the Temple is the first, the most prominent and the most pervading, of all symbols of Freemasonry ... Take from Freemasonry its dependence on the Temple; leave out of its ritual all references to that sacred edifice, and to the legends and traditions connected with it, and the system itself would at once decay and die ... " ["Encyclopaedia of Freemasonry", by Albert Mackey, MD, 33° and Charles T. McClenachan, 33°, Revised Edition, by Edward L. Hawkins, 30° and William J. Hughan, 32°, Volume II, M-Z, published by The Masonic History Company, Chicago, New York, London, 1873, A.G. Mackey, 1927, by the Masonic History Company.]

In the Foreword to the Masonic Bible (the Temple Illustrated Edition), John Wesley Kelchner further sheds more light upon the importance of Solomon's Temple to Freemasonry:

"The traditions and romance of King Solomon's Temple are of great interest to everyone who reads the Bible. They are of transcendent importance to Masons. The Temple is the outstanding symbol in Masonry, and the legendary story of the building of the Temple is the fundamental basis of the Masonic rule and guide for conduct in life ... The

cream of Masonic historical and philosophical writing has been drawn upon for his description of the Temple and its relation to Masonic ritual." [The Holy Bible: The Great Light In Masonry", King James Version, Temple Illustrated Edition, A.J. Holman Company, 1968, Forward entitled, "The Bible and King Solomon's Temple in Masonry", by John Wesley Kelchner].

For more on this subject, please visit Cutting Edge website <http://cuttingedge.org> **VOL 10 NO 3**

Temple Institute Prepares Linen Garments

For the first time in 1,938 years the linen garments of the lay priests are being produced in preparation for the rebuilding of the Jewish Temple. The last priestly garments to have been worn were those worn by the priests who were martyred by the Roman legions who brutally invaded and destroyed the Holy Temple on the ninth day of the month of Av, in the year 70 AD. See details and vivid illustrations at

(www.templeinstitute.org/garment_manufacture.htm) **VOL 11 NO 2**

Earthquake may destroy the Jerusalem shrines - forecast

While on the subject of earthquakes, an Interfax report on May 30, says a powerful earthquake in the Middle East is being widely expected. The earthquake will not only endanger "dozen thousands of human lives, but also world famous shrines such as the Church of the Holy Sepulcher, the Al Aqsa Mosque and the Wailing Wall, the scientists warn." According to Israel seismologists, a 7.00 earthquake may happen any time. Dr. Ron Evny from the Beer Sheva University, was

quoted as saying powerful earthquakes have taken place in the Holy Land once in 84 years from the mid 18th century. The last powerful earthquake (6,25) was registered in Palestine on July 11, 1927 and caused 300 deaths.

Many Jewish faithfuls who look forward to the erection of the 4th Temple on its original site, currently occupied by the Al Aqsa mosque, freely express their conviction that something, even if it had to be an earthquake, will remove the mosque when the time comes for the Temple's re-birth. Hence the confident preparations for the Temple life, such as the preparation of the linen garments by the Temple Institute, as we reported in the last edition of CA!

VOL 11 NO 3

Is Zionism apartheid? Prasch challenges Sizer to public debate

Bible teacher Jacob Prasch has left a standing challenge on his website (www.moriel.org) for a public debate with Stephen Sizer, the Vicar of Christ Church, Virginia Water, UK. Sizer is a vocal proponent of the notion that Zionism is apartheid and that the modern state of Israel does not fulfill biblical prophecy.

The statement from Prasch reads in part: "As an Anglican in a church ordaining homosexual clergy and with a Druid Arch Bishop of Canterbury now calling for Britain to integrate elements of Islamic Sharia, anti Zionists like Sizer in a church with a pro Islamic hierarchical agenda must be challenged."

Prasch considers it "nothing short of ludicrous" the continued insistence by Sizer and elements of the Anglican Church in the UK that Israel is the major perpetrator of injustice in the Middle East; when all available evidences clearly demonstrate that Israel is the one country in the Middle East which assures the rights and security of its Christian

population in the face of widespread persecution of Arab, Persian, Asian, and African Christians throughout the Moslem world.

“We are compelled by the evidence to regard Sizer as hypocritical and biblically ignorant. ...It is also difficult for us not to additionally suspect Sizer of being a pseudo-academic fraud, but he at least deserves the opportunity to demonstrate otherwise in a public forum.” Jacob concludes. http://www.moriel.org/Moriel_UK/Moriel_UK.html

VOL 12 NO 3

Anti-semitism hits the Church

The Bible is explicit that anti-semitism (rabid hatred of the Jews) would be in vogue towards the end of times. Spikes of these were seen during the Hitler years when six million human beings were sent to the gas chambers simply for being Jews. It is instructive that anti-semitism is on the rise again, and worst of all, even the Church is now playing an active part in the sordid phenomenon.

A group of churches, spearheaded by the World Council of Churches, are calling for economic boycott of Israel. They justify this by twisting the historic and political events between Israel and the Palestinian Arabs, coupled with the so-called replacement theology. Under this viewpoint, Israel had ceased to be God's people, and all God's promises for Israel are now to be fulfilled through the Church. This is clearly fallacious as well clarified in several Scriptures. For example Rom 11, makes it clear that God has programme for both the Church and Israel. Israel's programme (Daniel 9) is currently frozen in this “gap period” (Luke 21:24) where God, by grace divine, is bringing both Jews and Gentiles into the one Body, the Church (Eph 2:14), but after the Rapture, Israel would continue to provide a witness for God on this planet before the final consummation of all things. For this,

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

adequate plan has been made by the Lord. See Rev. 12:6 Indeed, “God hath not cast away his people which he foreknew” Romans 11:2.

Spearheading the socio-political and economic moves against Israel are church-groups like the Methodist in the UK (<http://seismic-shock.com/2010/06/19/dr-stephen-leah-the-anti-israel-methodists/>), Presbyterians (<http://community.comcast.net/t5/In-The-News/Presbyterian-Network-calls-for-boycott-of-Israeli-products/td-p/6400164>), and individuals such as the Anglican Vicar, Stephen Sizer.

Thank God for another segment of the church that is taking the great efforts required to stand by Israel in this time of beginning of her troubles yet to come. We are particularly grateful to God that Nigeria’s Pastor Enoch Adeboye is playing a major role in this respect. Check out details of his meetings with both the Israeli’s President and the PM at

www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/147219#.ToY2dWHowsY

. Pastor Adeboye’s advocacy for a “culture of peace” is essentially a demand that Israel’s sworn enemies must first agree to the right of Israel to exist as a first condition to peace. That is reasonable enough and it is amazing that so-called men of God will demand that Israel continue to make concessions to people whose charter continues to be that Israel has no right to exist! Speaking in Samaria, Pastor Adeboye consoled Israel with the profound, now famous statement: "When you are special in the eyes of God, automatically people will dislike you." That sounds like Joseph in Genesis 46:34 “...for every shepherd is an abomination unto the Egyptians”

All this is merely the Church playing its role as salt and light of the world while we are around. The Bible is clear that, perhaps coinciding with the Rapture, a false peace will first be ushered in by the false Christ (the antichrist), lasting only three and half years (Daniel 9:27). Later on, everlasting peace (such as Isaiah writes about, Chapters 11

MIDDLE EAST RELIGIONS

and 65) will be ushered in by the Lord Jesus Christ. This is also a certainty, and for this we prepare. **VOL 14 NO4**

SECTION IV

SOCIO-ECONOMICS

CHAPTER ELEVEN: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

CHAPTER TWELVE: ETHICS AND MORALITY

CHAPTER THIRTEEN: SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

11

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Paradox of Prosperity: This is the title of a 1999 report from the Henley Centre, commissioned by the Salvation Army. According to the report: "The good news is that most people will be better off in the next millennium. The bad news is that we will all be more miserable. Rising prosperity will be accompanied by continued social upheaval: more broken marriages, worsening drug dependency, workplace stress, loneliness and a collapse in faith. The report - found that increased wealth will come at a price. By 2010, overall living standards will rise by 35 per cent but the professional classes in particular will feel the strain of keeping up a 21st century lifestyle..." **Vol 4 No 1**

The Economic Crash at Argentina

"The Argentine State will suspend the payment of its foreign debt". With these words addressed to the Congress, interim President Adolf Rodriguez Saa on Dec 23 declared a default on his nation's 132 billion dollars foreign debt – the biggest default in History.

For students of prophecies, and especially readers of Church Arise!, it was however an expected default. About 3 years ago, we published the prophecy by the man of God David Wilkerson that the crashing of the American economy will be preceded by exactly such a

default (**Vol 1 No 6**, November 1998), Said Dave, “The second country is going to go down, probably Argentina or Brazil, and we will kind of live that out and people will settle down and say, ‘Well, maybe it’s not going to hurt’”. What will however follow is that other countries will join the bandwagon, calling the bluff of their creditors (as Nigeria is actually doing as at press time). The bad news would be when Mexico, owing “about \$100 billion dollars, 80% of it to American Banks” (1998 figures) decides to default on her own payments. Wilkerson’s prophetic analysis indicating that such an action would bring down the US economy is only too realistic especially considering the possible instabilities in the economy as a result of current events including the Sept 11 terrorist attack and consequent military/covert operations in Afghanistan and around the world. As a matter of fact, economics experts say that there is no doubt that the American dollar will crash sooner or later; and that the search for a new standard (most likely the Euro) is already on-going.

Why do we think the possible impending crash of the US economy such an event of end-time consequences? Not only because of the possible domino effects all round the world, but mainly because such a crash is precisely one joker that One world government advocates have been keeping up their sleeves for decades. There was a dress rehearsal on Oct 19 and 20 of 1987 in what is now referred to as Black Monday and Tuesday (an event also accurately predicted by Dave Wilkerson). However the crash was arrested at that time when the US Federal Reserve (a group of 13 PRIVATE bankers) provided the liquidity to shore up the economy. From that time, the US economy has become precipitously dependent on this group of private bankers and ardent One World Government advocates deceptively known as the Federal Reserve. (see Barry Smith, Final Notice, pages 8-9).

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

The current signals from Argentina is one early sign that the One World Advocates are beginning to pull the strings for the final crashing of the “old world order” so they may install their much-advocated “new world order”. The new world order will involve crashing the entire global economy, starting from the United States, and implementation of a new economy that does not depend on paper currency but is based on the bio-implantable computer micro-chip. When fully implemented, it will be the literal fulfillment of Rev. 13:16-17. The journey towards the chip technology and some of its implication for the mind of the people so implanted was exhaustively examined in our last edition (**Vol 4 No 6**). People of God, get ready: the time is short. **Vol 5 No 1**

Enron Collapses. The giant energy company, Enron, has filed for bankruptcy, the largest bankruptcy in US history. At least one top executive has committed suicide on the issue. Unfortunately sudden collapse of the present economy is one of the cardinal plans of the advocates for The New World Order. This is only the tip of the iceberg. **Vol 5 No 2**

New Chairman For US Federal Reserve

The Chairman of the Federal Reserve has been described as perhaps the most powerful non-elected official in the world. So the nomination of a new chairman will generate lots of attention in a society like the US, right? Wrong!

On Feb 1, Ben Bernanke, a former professor of economics at Princeton University, was officially sworn in as the new Chairman of the Federal Reserve to replace Alan Greenspan, who had been in charge for nearly

2 decades. Bernanke's nomination for the post last November however did not receive much attention having been upstaged by the raging controversy over conservative Judge Samuel Alito to the Supreme Court. According to Koinonia House Online, "even some members of Congress were surprised to learn of his nomination."

This is totally consistent with the character and history of the Federal Reserve Bank which is an incredible PRIVATE institution being used to garner unimaginably stupendous wealth out of the coffers of the USA into the hands of a few One World government advocates. When the bill for the US Federal Reserve was to be originally presented to the US Congress in 1910, the Bill was deliberately held until December 23 (two days before Christmas!) before it was presented to the House and Senate. Only those senators and congressmen who had not gone home for the holidays - those who owed favors to, or were on the payroll of, the globalists - were present to sign the legislation.

http://www.khouse.org/enews_article/2006/1038/print/

Readers of CA! conversant with Nigerian politics will find that tactics familiar! **Vol 9 No 2**

Iranian Oil bourse coming?

Iranian president Ahmadinejad has confirmed the plan of his country to create an alternative bourse, designated in Euro, for oil payments as from July. This means that not only will payment for Iranian oil and natural gas be made in Euro instead of the traditional dollars, other oil exporting countries may also wish to collect payment for their own products also in Euro, processed via the bourse.

This is as hard any nation can threaten the economy of the United States, and will be enough reason to guarantee a military attack on Iran

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

as many central banks from oil importing nations could be tempted to choose to stock up their currency reserves with euros rather than dollars. Such a development might as well be the proverbial last straw for an already prostrate dollar. www.middleeastforex.com/index.php?section=215. The global use of the dollar as the currency backing up oil trade is the *de facto* symbol of the American Empire and any change to that would indicate the final irreversible collapse of that empire. Analysts believe it was the mooted of such an idea by Saddam Hussein that made the devastating attack of his country and the prompt take-over of the Iraqi oil fields inevitable. (www.masternewmedia.org/news/2006/01/23/the_iranian_oil_exchange_proposal.htm)

Already, in anticipation of an American strike, Iranian authorities and elite are already transferring their bank accounts from Europe to Asia and Switzerland, regions that are usually outside the sanctions of the US. <http://en.rian.ru/analysis/20060412/45777355.html> These multi-billion dollar transfers are further weakening the dollar very rapidly and producing jitters in national currencies world wide. The currencies of Brazil, Mexico and South Africa all suffered their sharpest falls in two years as foreign funds rushed for the exits.

According to the chairman of Samarium Tech., Volkmar Hable, the world was now on the brink of a dollar crisis. "The crash in the autumn of 1987 started with a massive dollar and bond decline in the spring. We are experiencing exactly the same now." www.telegraph.co.uk/money/main.jhtml;jsessionid=OHHRTBUEOA4CFQFIQMGCF4AVCBQUIV0?xml=/money/2006/05/15/cnmarkets15.xml . Putting it more bluntly, David Woo of Barclays Capital said "We are very uncomfortable about predicting financial crises, but we cannot help but see a certain similarity between the current economic and market conditions and the environment that led to the stock-market

crash of October 1987." www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2095-2189601,00.html See also: www.energybulletin.net/12125.html, and www.middleeastforex.com/index.php?section=230 **Vol 9 No 3**

Cashless, Cardless Commerce takes off in Singapore.

In a significant step that further confirms our previous predictions at CAI, biometric credit cards are being introduced into the market. The first of such cards, being spearheaded by Citibank, the world's largest credit card issuer, were issued out in Singaporeans last November.

According to Channel News, "With a biometric credit card, shoppers do no longer need to present any card in order to make payment. Instead, it will just be a matter of having a finger scan followed by the keying in of a PIN number." It takes little imagination to see that this arrangement is merely setting the stage for the time when the hardware requirements can be simplified with a microchip implanted within, say the same fingers, of the shoppers. Citibank is first introducing the card to some 190,000 cardholders between the age of 25 and 34.

www.channelnewsasia.com/stories/singaporebusinessnews/view/240445/1/.html **Vol 10 No 2**

US elections: Clinton, Obama, McCain

The impending US elections are obviously of global interest. Even though a dying superpower, the US still remains the only one at the moment. And the fact of its increasing numerous socio-economic problems only make the election even more crucial!

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

As a Christian, one would wish for a stable US. Basically as the only remaining viable opposition to the advances of global governance advocates, who must destroy national sovereignty before they could implement their programmes in preparation for the anti-christ, the US is prime target for these forces. The agenda for the destruction of the US has been under implementation for over a century; and it seems the climax is now here. The choice of who leads the United States in these trying times is therefore most crucial.

The Republicans used to be the evangelical church's choice – leading the war against liberal tendencies as homosexuality, abortion, earth-worship, secular humanism, evolutionism etc; as well as fighting to maintain a constitutional sovereign government for the United States. However, with the US Church seriously compromised as it is, the Republicans appear to be seriously destabilized and fragmented, giving the Democrats a fairly good chance of taking over at the White House this November.

That leads to two hypes: the first female or the first black president?

➔ Read the rest of this article on our blog
www.churcharise.blog.***** VOL 11 NO 2

US faces economic woes: One-World Government agencies move in for the kill!

The continued free fall of the American dollar will certainly be one of the major issues facing an incoming US President. Not only is the dollar no longer welcome in certain shops in countries like India (see Dollars no good for the Taj Mahal, http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/south_asia/7098370.stm), and countries like China and Japan are diversifying their foreign exchange reserves previously stored in dollars

(www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601103&sid=aMPLuto8wxK4&refer=news;
www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/10/09/business/AS-FIN-Japan-Iran-Oil-Yen.php), even some shops in New York itself are not only encouraging customers to pay in Euro, they are actually beginning to reject the dollar! ("Even New Yorkers Say No To USD", Gold-Prices.biz, Feb.9, 2008).

The handwriting is clear. As we have been saying over the years, One-World government agencies are cashing on the US myriad problems (economic, terrorism, immigration, immorality, crime, etc), which are all clearly engineered, to justify the introduction of One World government goals for the US. For instance, while the falling dollar values will obviously favour Arabs (oil merchants) over the Israelis (one of the largest recipients of US financial support), it will also pave the way for the introduction of the Amero, the proposed unified currency of North American Union (comprising of the US, Mexico and Canada).

IMF Chief Dominique Strauss-Kahn hit the nail right on the head when he recently declared in Paris: "The financial crisis which started in the United States is more serious and more global than it was a few weeks ago," Continuing, he said "The risks and dangers are very high. The economic environment is still worsening." Finally, he dropped the bombshell: "The current crises will require a 'global answer.'" (www.france24.com/en/20080408-imf-to-sell-gold-reserves-revenue-strauss-kahn&navi=ECONOMIE?q=node/55488) **VOL 11 NO 2**

THE FOREX INVASION OF THE CHURCH

The Scriptures record in more than one account how the Lord Jesus Christ, consumed by the zeal for the House of God, brought in physical

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

whips as he overturned the tables of the money changers who were turning God's house into a place for merchandise. Well, 2000 years after, the money changers are back - literally and physically too!

It is certainly no news (and of little interest to us) that virtually all radio and TV houses have been taken over by FOREX trainers, promising a steady mouth-watering income for all who would just log in to an e-mail account for about 5 minutes every day, and the wonder robot and ingenious software would do the rest. Hundreds of dollars would begin to flow in every blessed day just by trading foreign currency on the Internet. Since this steady flow of money represents gains from trading, it follows that some presumably less-trained or more gullible traders must exist elsewhere in cyberspace, steadily losing all this money. It is no wonder that considerable 'investment' must be made for such wonder, less-than-1-week training, that turns barely computer literate fortune-seekers into more than match for the professional FOREX-traders out there in cyberspace!

Where the story has become infuriating to us, is the steady massive infiltration of the Church in the search for more candidates to recruit into a probably saturating market. It's amazing that godly and sincere men of God could prove so gullible in their fear not to miss a God-sent rescue from poverty for their Church members. So it becomes that what is done in places like the US involving recruitment of the ethnic minorities through trusted leaders is being replicated in (South West) Nigeria, using trusted pastors.

The questions pastors should have asked themselves, or these so-called trainers, include:

* If this is really a training motivated by brotherly concern and not mammon, why couldn't there have been some Trainers willing to give it FREE? Afterall, much more better-packaged trainings litter the

Internet, FREE, for those who know how to do a little search!

* Or at worst, why don't these super trainers with super softwares just recruit the hapless fellows, paying them the standard stipend, and having them do the trading on behalf of the trainers. Afterall, what is a N10,000 MONTHLY salary compared to the (typically promised) guaranteed gain of \$300 or more DAILY?

The truth of the matter, as has been pointed out on several fora (some cited below), most of these so-called trainers have never even done any actual trading themselves. The business of training being far more lucrative than attempting any trading in the highly volatile FOREX market where as many as 90% of small-scale retail traders, are guaranteed to abandon the business in frustration, sooner or later! Reportedly, it takes only a minute of bad judgement to wipe out a month's gain in the market!

While recognizing that FOREX trading could be a legitimate and worth-while activity for well-trained professionals who are well acquainted with the risks, and discipline required; it is spiritually inappropriate for people who would use the activity as a get-rich quick scheme. It works purely on lusts just like its near-relatives: gambling, pools betting, etc. These are activities where people who have no professional skill to back the speculations they make; people who are not ready to discipline themselves by hard study and work; and in any case, who have no concern about making any useful contribution to society, nevertheless dream of making it big - overnight! The negative consequences of FOREX trading include getting hooked, time wasting (including relegation of spiritual activities to the background!), veering off into actual illegalities/sinful activities out of desperation (such as pornography, 419, etc). As a matter of fact, it has been suggested that just as is often the case in 419 stories, many of these would-be Train-

ers, were people who have lost out heavily in actual trading and hope to at least recoup somehow!

This is to passionately appeal to our Church leaders not only to stop immediately their facilitation of such FOREX training sessions [let those seriously interested go to business schools], but they should actually start to warn against it!

References: <http://www.davidajao.com/blog/2007/09/18/forex-trading-in-nigeria-your-link-to-fabulous-wealth/>

<http://naijagist.blogspot.com/2007/10/nigeria-myths-about-online-forex-html>

<http://ezinearticles.com/?Forex-Scams:-How-to-Spot-Them-A-Mile-Away.....>

VOL 11 NO 2

At the Edge of the Abyss - Worldwide Economic Meltdown looms!

“We are on the verge of a global transformation, All we need is the right major crisis...”

David Rockefeller speaking at the UN, Sept. 14, 1994.

Almost 14 years after this loaded statement by David Rockefeller, indications are that the right major crisis being sought by New World Order advocates is here with the economic meltdown that began in the US in September with on-going major reverberations all over the world. The visible signs first began to show when some major financial institutions began to file for bankruptcy and had to be either liquidated or bought over by former competitors.

The Lehman Brothers bankruptcy, with losses totaling more than \$600 BILLION was the largest to date, in the history of the world; and several banks around the world with investment in Lehman Brothers necessarily have to bear the brunt. The big crunch however came when cornerstone institutions such as Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac set up by the US government to provide mortgage for houses, together with the biggest insurance business in the world, AIG, became caught up in the economic doldrums.

The US government knew that the going down of these companies will result in serious disruption of the nation's economy and the real panic began. Economic terms such as "short-selling", "derivatives", "meltdown", soon became street languages, as it became apparent that the entire US economy had only been surviving on intangible 'america-wonder' economic products manufactured at the Wall Street; with no real assets to back it up

The problem on Wall Street (New York Stock Exchange market) soon became manifested on the Main Street at the Banks with bank lending and other activities virtually coming to a stand-still. Banking is a global business, and it didn't take long before people realize that the problem is not just an "American problem," but a global one in the offing!

Of course, it is no picnic watching one's entire life savings whittle down sizably in matters of hours! Some people sought vengeance on those perceived to have caused the problems leading to new waves of anti-semitism – it is always the Jews! Also individual top executives of failing corporations (most of them, with their insider's knowledge having seemingly escaped the economic catastrophes relatively unscathed) also had a dose of public anger. At least one of them Richard Fuld, former CEO at Lehman Brothers was attacked and knocked cold

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

by a “disgruntled employee” right in the Lehman gym in New York!
www.newswithviews.com/Stang/alan167.htm

It has been heart-warming reading exchanges on many Christian blogs though, and seeing how several brothers and sisters are putting their trust in the Lord, whatever happens in the future! In fact many Christians are seeing opportunities for witnessing and evangelism in the situation as Wall street reportedly turned to prayers, seeking for divine solution out of a very bad mess! See [http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001d7213Pdkymi87xUdErqkdWWGpHV1R8m37D9ctHhhAemOhlYIppK1bjr9koWbKFMnMkVvd_q93fjmBs9s4vW2OY_zf-fhObhggKZxnaVV_Zz2IkqQ0BXcWyEa8_2LwhdXY57rn6vnVjZPF3GnUSV-2kODec0P11QANUIUAeTcBUs=]

Unfortunately, there are a few others still who thought it best to take their own lives, such as 45-year-old Karthik Rajaram who not only shot himself dead, but killed his wife, in-law, and children cold blooded in their beds for economic reasons (Yahoo News: 7th Oct 2008). That incident is public knowledge only probably because of the elements of tragic drama involved.

It seems however that the situation is only just unfolding. For now, all that has happened is that the sorry state of the economy has become clear to all and sundry – not just the few egg-heads managing it. The official response of the US government was to hand-twist the Congress to approve a \$700 billion bail-out plan which being socialist in nature, clearly indicates a major dent to the doctrine of capitalism as espoused by the USA – just as communism suffered its own blow in Russia about 2 decades ago. The US plan, to be implemented by the Treasury Secretary, Henry – who many blamed to have been part of the problem when he was the CEO of US Goldman Sachs - smirks of hidden agenda as well. Apparently fashioned to please the major creditors of the US (especially China), others see it as a subtle plan to give

an edge to the few new mega financial institutions that are being built up in the US, over European financial institutions. Yet others, agreeing with both of these observations point out how they fit in snugly with the globalist agenda of New World Order advocates [check references to these from www.globalresearch.ca/index.p].

The plan is clearly designed to ultimately lead to mass revolution within the US, for which the government seems to be strenuously preparing – with the various activities of the Homeland Security as we previously reported here; and the recent formal deployment of US military forces (the 1st Brigade Combat Team of the 3rd Infantry Division, straight from Iraq) into joint operations with the Homeland security – an unprecedented and very sensitive move in the history of the United States! Already, as provided in the bail-out plan approved by the US Congress, rumours have it that Chinese organizations are arranging their own private security in the US. If this is true, it would be like Blackwater operations in Iraq?). [See the impact of the economic meltdown on China here, <http://chinadigitaltimes.net/2008/10/financial-crisis-wipes-billions-off-wealth-of-chinas-super-rich/>] Similarly the Arabs are reportedly buying up strategic US institutions distressed and desperate for cash from anywhere! [www.gulfnews.com/BUSINESS/money/10249589.html]. The handwriting is clear enough for the late great USA.

Other countries are squaring up to the situation using a variety of home-grown situations. However, it is clear that all these efforts, whatever the underlying economic model, can only succeed under a sort of global coordinatorship – hence the relevance of the words of David Rockefeller quoted at the beginning of this article. Indeed, the UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon, in addressing world leaders on

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Sept 23, specifically called for a “global leadership” to address not only the “world’s worsening financial crisis,” but the associated energy and food crises as well. www.breitbart.com/article.php?id=080923141957.0wwwqogq&show_article=1

In the words of the French Premier, Francois Fillon (Oct 4), the world is indeed at the “Edge of the Abyss”!

It is generally expected that the US “bail-out” plan will fail in a matter of months, and that further “bail-outs” would be required of the incoming new president (Obama or McCain – apparently two sides of the same coin, as far as the New World Order agenda is concerned); and that eventually the long hushed-up new regional currency for the North American continent, the Amero, would have to be proposed as the only way out. This would mark the final defeat of the concept of a sovereign United States of America by the globalist forces of the United Nations of the World, which we have repeatedly dealt with in CA!

Other developments are similarly happening at the same time and all are converging to give clear indications that the times we are living in are truly unique, remarkable and to be discerned. For instance on May 23 this year, the Union of South American Nations (UNASUR) http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Union_of_South_American_Nations was created in Brazil to square up to NAFTA on the American continents. Similarly 5 out of the 6 member oil-rich Gulf Cooperation Council have approved a proposal to create a monetary union as a move toward adopting a single currency, optimistically, by the year 2010. WorldNetDaily, September 21, 2008.

With the grounds being prepared in all these and many other ways, it is only but a short step (perhaps to be provoked by yet another major crisis) before all nations surrender all these apparatus, structures

and power to the man waiting in the wings. The one who will promise peace and prosperity without any restrictive “cords” of godliness and self-control – even the antichrist, the man of sin! (see Rev 17:17, Psa. 2:1-3). The only workable preparation any one can make with respect to all these developments is what the Bible recommends: Turn to Jesus, wholeheartedly, today! (see John 14:1-6)

‘For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of god shall be fulfilled’. Rev 17:17

Rapid advances towards One World Currency

Some 2,000 years ago, the Bible authoritatively stated that at the end times, global economy will be inter-twined together and controlled by one authority under the anti-christ. What looked entirely far-fetched and probably preposterous even a few decades ago, is now fast becoming the reality. One of the clear evidences that this is the case is the rapid advances being made towards the development of a one world currency.

Ground rules for the one world currency are already being fashioned out; and just as we have discussed in the last edition, the financial crisis that began in the United States several weeks ago is providing fresh impetus along this line. For now, following the crisis, President George W. Bush has concluded with other world leaders to hold a summit, by the end of the year, to discuss reform of the global financial system. The summit would be the first of a series announced after talks between Mr Bush, French President Nicolas Sarkozy and EU

Commission President, Manuel Barroso. At that time, the French leader had warned that the world could not "continue to run the economy of the 21st Century with instruments of the economy of the 20th Century". In his own comments, Manuel Barroso, put it more bluntly: "We need a new global financial order."

Apparently, the approach towards the global currency is first the development of regional ones. Along this line, the six Islamic states constituting the Gulf Cooperation Council (Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates) have agreed to set 2010 as the target date for the creation of a monetary union and the adoption of common Islamic currency. Similarly in West Africa, an ECOWAS currency has been scheduled to come into operation in December 2009.

Even in Europe, indications are that the countries that are still out of the eurozone are quietly having a re-think. According to European commission President, Manuel Barroso (on Nov 30), the global credit crunch has sparked a debate about joining the euro among "people who matter in Britain," Speaking further, Jose Manuel Barroso averred: "I'm not going to break the confidentiality of certain conversations, but some British politicians have already told me, 'If we had the euro, we would have been better off'." Similarly, Denmark is actively planning to join the eurozone. Prime Minister Anders Fogh Rasmussen has actually said he would try to achieve a broad public consensus by holding a referendum on the euro, expectedly in March or April 2009.

Meanwhile, Iceland is considering switching to the euro even without a green light from EU institutions and despite their warnings against such a unilateral move. Slovakia is set to join the Eurozone on 1 January 2009. <http://euobserver.com/9/27203> **vol 11 no 6**

Downturn in economy leading to suicides

Tuesday, January 27, in the US, a man shot his wife and five young children dead before turning the gun on himself. He left a note that he and his wife had planned the killings after they lost their jobs at a hospital. "Why leave our children in someone else's hands," Ervin Lupoe wrote in a letter sent to the KABC-TV television channel's website, trying to explain why he had killed the five children – two pairs of twins and their older sister.

The suicide note indicated that Lupoe and his wife Ana, had been under investigation for misrepresenting their employment to an outside agency in order to obtain childcare money from government. He claimed that, on 23 Dec, an administrator had told his wife and himself: "You should not even had bothered to come to work today – you should have blown your brains out." Although an apology was offered when he complained, the couple were still fired a few days later.

As we reported in the last edition of CA!, last year October, a Los Angeles man beset by financial worries shot his wife, three children, and mother-in-law dead before turning the gun on himself. And in the new year, 74 year old German billionaire Adolf Merckle, became the first major casualty of the economic meltdown for 2009. Apparently unable to cope with the loss of about 400 million euro in wrong investment last year, Mr Merckle took his own life, lying along a train track.

It is apparent that depression and suicides are by far more of issues of a wounded emotion and cloudy perspectives than they are a reflection of actual physical damage. For at the time of his death, Mr Merckle, (ranked 94th richest person in the world in 2008) was still worth billions of dollars and had some 100,000 people in his employ! So why kill himself? Certainly not because he was poor like the case of

Lupoe above. And even in that case, there are at least millions of people, from many parts of the world who would not have minded trading places with Lupoe – even if just for the right to live in America!

In any case, the official biggest loser in the downturn economy last year is apparently still very much around, enjoying the remaining fraction of his wealth. With a total amount of a \$30 billion loss, the U.S. Forbe's magazine listed India's industrial tycoon Anil Ambani as topping the chart of losers for the year 2008 . The list of 10 billionaire blowups includes two more Indians - wind power major Suzlon's chief Tuli Tanti and online gambling firm PartyGaming's founder Anurag Dikshit. <www.siliconindia.com/shownews/Anil_Ambani_biggest_loser_in_2008-\nid-50632.html/1/2#pstmnt> **VOL 12 NO 1**

2.11

Globalized Economy prepares the ground for globalized government

It is no longer news that the world is in serious problem with the current global meltdown of the economy. A recent estimate indicates that about 45 percent of world's wealth has been destroyed in a whiff. (A pointer to Rev. 18:17?)

www.reuters.com/article/GCA-Economy/idUSTRE52966Z20090311.

From the US to Europe to Africa to Asia, it is the same story of woe. In the month of January alone, 600,000 people were laid off from their work in America, bringing the figure to 3.6 million jobs lost so far in that country in the on-going recession.

And almost everybody, including President Obama – easily the most optimistic American alive, agrees that the worst is yet to come. Japan, the world's second largest economy is also telling stories of

mass retrenchment, shortened working hours, and so on, as the impacts of the economic meltdown bite harder. Even here in Nigeria, the so-called least affected country on earth (according to Meryll Lynch), millions are counting their dramatic losses in the stock market; and despite assurances from Central Bank governor, Chukwuma Soludo, many people are actually suspecting the financial health of many of the Nigerian banks beyond their external facades of strength. After all banks like the Royal Bank of Scotland looked rock-solid until days before it declared the largest institutional bankruptcy in the history of UK, 34 billion pounds on 26th February.

Speculations aside, recent news report have it that in Nigeria, 300 jobs are gone in Cadbury, and that Peugeot Automobile of Nigeria is sending home some 565 out of its 753 workers (though one official insists they are not retrenching, only waiting for raw materials, hmm!). Like Michellin before, PZ is said to be getting set to leave Nigeria.

Even in a climate like this, the FG still believes many Nigerians currently abroad will soon have no choice than to start streaming back home in view of the relatively worse economic climate out there. So Labour and Productivity Minister Adetokunbo Kayode says he is preparing a buffer for those coming back – a seminar like no other seminar before it. It's hard not to be skeptical! (<http://www.thenationonline.com/dynamicpage.asp?id=76704>).

Strangely, for all these many glaring factual evidences abounding all around, many still can't read the clear handwriting on the wall announcing the imminent collapse of the current world order. Many are still hopeful that things will somehow someday, sooner or later, return to the status quo ante. Such people had better wise up to appreciate the momentous events, even history, playing out right in our days. Yes, the world is not going to collapse, even if all money collapsed.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Money, after all, is the creation of man; and with money failing across the globe as at the present time, it is inevitable that a new social and economic order is what would be invented to restore the economy. Yes, life will continue, but the world order of 2008 is probably gone, for ever and ever! Just like it happened in Egypt when money failed, the people sold themselves and their lands to Pharaoh - and life continued on in a different mode (see Genesis 47:15-26).

Even though these things are self evident, and they are closely following paths clearly predicted in the Bible, the sad truth is that many are just unable to see it! The position stated above is not just some idle theoretical conjecture, but the realities are already playing out right before us. In fact, the “major players” (see Rev 17:17 though) are no longer making any secrets of their intentions and goals.

Warning early February that 53 million more people stand to fall into poverty in 2009 as a result of the global economic slump, France’s employment minister was quoted by the New York Times as saying: "This is the worst we've had since 1929....The thing that is new is that it is global, and we are always talking about that. It is in every country, and it makes the whole difference." www.wsws.org/articles/2009/feb2009/pove-f16.shtml.

That difference is a great one indeed. In the words of noted agent of the New World Order, Henry Kissinger, the current situation “is a great opportunity; it isn’t just a crisis” (interview on CNBC, Jan 5, see for instance, (<http://futurestorm.blogspot.com/2009/01/henry-kissingers-quote-on-cnbc-from.html>)). Explaining further in an article which he wrote in the International Herald Tribune (Jan 12, 2009), Kissinger reasoned: “The current crisis can be overcome only by developing a sense of common purpose ... The economic world has been globalized.... In the end, the political and economic systems can be harmonized in only one of two ways: by creating an international political regulatory system with the same reach as that of the economic world; or by shrinking the economic units to a size manageable by existing political structures, which is likely to lead to a new mercantilism,

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

perhaps of regional units.... The extraordinary impact of [President Obama] on the imagination of humanity is an important element in shaping a new world order....” (See further commentaries in *The Rockefeller Plan* by Dennis L. Cuddy at <www.newswithviews.com/Cuddy/dennis147.htm>

Of course, the man of the moment in all these rush towards global governance is Barack Obama. (So much that many have resorted to naming him a possible candidate for the anti-christ – which we don’t think so, see our article at <http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2009/03/re-is-obama-antichrist.html>)

Even in the midst of an unprecedented recession, Obama has so much money to spend as no one else on earth – over \$1 trillion has been approved for him, borrowed from the ‘sweat and blood’ of Americans, to use in stimulating the economy back to life in what some have described as a great gamble.

Like a man who has lost all his property at the Casino going to borrow (using his future as collateral) in an effort to win back his previous losses! But that is not the main interest to us at Church Arise! The big issue is the unmistakable statements being declared by the spending profile of Mr Obama.

To the consternation of many, a good chunk of the funds are being voted to promote a leftist/socialist agenda including abortion and related issues, spurious science like global warming, etc. No one needed have been surprised: it’s all so consistent with the Obama’s vision for change. A vision, which coinciding exactly with the goals of New World Order agents, was instrumental to the unprecedented institutional support he received on his way to the White House. Brethren, the Change has come. According to Daniel 12: 9-10 only the wise can understand these things. Only the wise can shine and have lasting joy in the days that are now upon us. Recognizing the reality and power of God and surrendering to Him in partnership are the basic marks of a wise person.

AND JUST HOW BIG IS ONE TRILLION?

Mr Barack Obama just got a stimulus package of \$1 trillion through the Congress, to use and spend his way out of debt. A Group of Americans critical of the development, has developed an advert to sensitize the people of America to appreciating just how big is \$1 Trillion. The message of the advert?

“Suppose you spent \$1 million every single day starting from the day Jesus was born — and kept spending through today,” says the announcer as an image of ‘the three wise men’ flashes on the screen. “A million dollars a day for more than 2,000 years. You would still have spent less money than Congress just did.” Actually, a stack of one trillion \$1 bills would reach nearly 68,000 miles into the sky - about a third of the way from the Earth to the moon; while you could buy all the 200 billion stars estimated to be contained in the Milky Way, if each star were to cost N1,000 – at current exchange rates! **VOL 12 NO 1**

2.11

THE NOOSE TIGHTENS ON CITIZENS OF THE EARTH

It’s all about control.

The meltdown of global economy continues to harry down society towards path scripted for it by One World Government gurus. No where is this more obvious than in the United States, which once prided itself in her national sovereignty, capitalism and individual liberties. With each passing day, age-long traditions and values in the US continue to disappear into thin air, with few people bothering to ask why. In other countries, similar changes are occurring, even if more subtly.

Hopefully, nobody out there thinks the meltdown just happened. It should be clear enough to all that what is being manifested are products of long-term deliberately engineered policies -which Christian watchmen have been loudly harping on for a long time.

Economy is only the chosen arrowhead for ushering in the changes to a New World Order. Other issues simultaneously being used to complement the economic factor include terrorism, the environment, and threats of epidemics (ranging from HIV to the flus), etc.

The infrastructure for global governance also is being developed at a frenzy pace. Microchip implants including brain prosthetics are being produced and marketed via various ingenious strategies. Blatant manipulations in the educational sector ram down society's throat distractive and destructive concepts such as the new, morality-blind, uninhibited sexuality; while the farce called evolution theory continues to take out meaning, purpose and personal responsibility out of living.

The critical phase of the shift to the new world order is ongoing with governments all over the globe increasing the level of their control on their citizens. The next concluding phases would be much easier – first getting the UN to increase its control on those governments, and finally installing a dictator over the UN (Rev 17:17). This charming powerful personality will be none else but the antichrist himself, who possesses such clout that with the services of his religious goons, “he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor; free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark..” Rev. 13:16-17.

The Church – the Salt and Light for society in this dispensation, is locked in a mortal conflict spearheaded by the inter-faith “all-roads-lead-to-God” movement.

Subverted from within by Judases, and buffeted without by a ruthless spirit of Herod.

These are the issues we seek to keep on the front burner of our readership, and are reflected in this edition.

Yes, disasters are indeed coming the way of mankind. The flus, the suicide bombers, etc will some day get out of control. It will be a season of reckoning for the earth - the period of great tribulation, to use the Biblical term. However, it's not too late to yet get out of the mess. The Rapture flight is still boarding. Visit a Bible-believing Church near you today **VOL 12 NO 3**

Cash and Currency in the end times

A recent article, on The Economic Collapse blog has noted that the death of cash is indeed inevitable, as governments all over the world are creating more and more hurdles to render large cash transactions unattractive. (<http://theeconomiccollapseblog.com/archives/the-death-of-cash-all-over-the-world-governments-are-banning-large-cash-transactions>)

A visit to any Nigerian bank will show notices announcing financial regulations that make it mandatory that certain “qualifying transactions” be routinely reported to the Central Bank. Of course, it is such reporting that has helped tremendously in the work of the EFCC and other security agencies. For instance, the solid leads facilitating the current incarceration of Charles Okah with respect to the Independence-day Bomb Blast were made possible by the availability of fastidious records of movement of monies. Such records are made possible as cash transactions between individuals become more and more obsolete and people are forced to use the bank or some regulated means such as credit cards.

Nigeria is only just starting off, and is obviously being goaded along by countries like the USA. In America, unconfirmed sources have it that bank notes are no longer being printed in denominations higher than \$100.00 - automatically limiting how much can be conveniently carried around. Moreover, as observed by the Economic Collapse blog,, the US government has also “burdened large cash transactions with some heavy-duty reporting requirements.”

One of such requirements, not just for banks but for individuals, requires that any individual who receives over \$10,000 in cash in a single business transaction, or related transactions within a 12-month period, MUST report the buyer to the Internal Revenue Service. Jeff Schnepfer mentioned the case of one of his clients who got too busy to report a qualifying transaction, and actually (together with some of his children who work with him) did jail term for the negligence! That wasn't just a one rare event though. As cited by Schnepfer, “In fiscal 2004, the Internal Revenue Service initiated 1,789 criminal investigations. There were 1,304 indictments and 687 convictions -- and an 89.1% incarceration rate. The average sentence: 63 months.” (<http://moneycentral.msn.com/content/Taxes/P69839.asp>).

More and more governments are actually putting limits on how much cash can be legally exchanged between individuals. In Greece, starting from January 1, 2011, all cash transactions “above 1,500 euros between natural persons” are no longer legal. According to Greek Finance Minister George Papaconstantinou , “Transactions will have to be done through debit or credit cards”

(www.reuters.com/article/idUSLDE61824V20100209).

The bars are a little higher in Italy (5,000 euros) and Mexico (\$7,700) where similar bans are being considered. In Mexico, violators of the specified limit for cash transactions (on real estate, vehicles,

boats, airplanes and luxury goods) would face up to 15 years in prison. (www.zerohedge.com/article/italy-banning-cash-transactions-over-%E2%82%AC5000-latest-european-austerity-package-revealed, <http://www.presstv.ir/detail/140267.html>)

The ostensible reasons for these laws vary from country to country. The main reason (e.g Greece, and Italy) however is to ensure that all taxes are efficiently collected as part of new austerity measures to rescue the economy. Another important stated reason is the need to curtail mafias, drug cartels, and other money launderers. In the US, it is part of the war against terrorism; and has already mentioned, in Nigeria, such requirements are one major tool crime fighting agencies heavily rely on.

However the big reason (or at least, inevitable result) is often left unstated: Control. It's a matter of time that people accept the restrictions, and even the smallest transactions would have to be made cashless. By then the populace would have gotten used to the convenience of cashless transactions to complain too loudly about any inconveniences in privacy matters – or such little things as loss of the pleasure of physically counting out money to your child or ward, for small expenses! However, attending this development would be the reality that every transaction would be traced (with records of people involved, locations, time, spending patterns, etc being stored up in massive computer systems). Furthermore, e-transactions could be voided or blocked. This would facilitate absolute control of the world.

To further smoothen the operations of a cashless society, it is inevitable also that a common global currency be devised. This will ease e-transactions and solve the problem of fluctuations of exchange rates, among other benefits. It will further put an end to the current troublesome issue of some countries using devaluation of their currency to solve economic problems and creating problems for their trading part-

ners. As pointed out by Brazilian Finance Minister in 2008, (AFP, Sept 28 2008) the world is in the grip of a currency "war", with leading nations using devaluation to solve economic problems. Examples include Japan, South Korea and Taiwan who had to pull down the value of their currencies to solve economic problems; and on-going tension between the United States and China over the value of the yuan (see <http://topics.breitbart.com/>)

Concretizing this proposal is the International Monetary Fund in a report published on April 13, 2010, suggesting that the U.S. dollar be replaced by the "bancor" as the world's reserve currency ([/www.imf.org/external/np/pp/eng/2010/041310.pdf](http://www.imf.org/external/np/pp/eng/2010/041310.pdf)). The name "Bancor" was suggested by John Maynard Keynes, the British economist who headed the World Banking Commission that created the IMF during the Breton Woods negotiations, which preceded the United Nations. As is being proposed by the IMF, the bancor would be issued by a new global central bank that would have the authority to levy taxes for various infractions.

Henry Lamb expatiates on this blatant advocacy for global governance:

“The people who believe the world should be governed by a global authority have been working toward this goal for more than a century. They are relentless; they are driven; they are convinced that they know best how people should live. They believe that all nations and all societies should be controlled by an elite, benevolent intelligentsia that can ensure social justice by enforcing what has now become known as sustainable development. These people are closer to achieving their goal than at any previous time in history.”
“www.wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.printable&pageId=193741

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

In conclusion, the prevailing socio-economic conditions in the world are literally compelling the move towards a cashless society and a centralized global economy. While many device means of stopping this inevitable development, we think it probably will be more profitable to appreciate exactly what this development portends and how best to respond to it. The important question is: how was it possible that a prophet could, two thousand years ago, accurately predict the situation we see emerging today. (Rev 13:15-17). The prophets call the season to be characterized by these developments as the end times. All these increased control of every segment of society will eventually pave way for an absolute dictator, benevolent to be sure at the beginning of his reign. The Bible describes him as the antichrist. Thank God, the Bible also makes clear how to prepare well for these inevitable developments, probably right upon us at this moment. (See Dan. 11:32-33, Jhn 14:1ff)? **VOL 13 NO 6**

2.11

Stiglitz – 1% Controls 40% of US Wealth

As the Middle East clamours to be like America, An American professor is warning that America too is on its way to becoming like the Middle East.

In the words of Joseph Stiglitz, “As we gaze out at the popular fervor in the [Middle East], one question to ask ourselves is this: When will it come to America? In important ways, our own country has become like one of these distant, troubled places.”

Stiglitz, who is a professor at Columbia University. was fired as chief economist of the World Bank in 2000 for criticizing its policies. The article begins: It’s no use pretending that what has obviously happened has not in fact happened. The upper 1 percent of Americans are

now taking in nearly a quarter of the nation's income every year. . . . In terms of wealth rather than income, the top 1 percent control 40 percent. Their lot in life has improved considerably. "

After a lengthy fact-laden economic analysis that many may agree or disagree with, he reaches an incontrovertible conclusion: America is losing its famed pragmatism - the understanding that: looking out for the other guy isn't just good for the soul—it's good for business! In closing Stiglitz writes: " The top 1 percent have the best houses, the best educations, the best doctors, and the best lifestyles, but there is one thing that money doesn't seem to have bought: an understanding that their fate is bound up with how the other 99 percent live. Throughout history, this is something that the top 1 percent eventually do learn. Too late."

One thing Prof Stiglitz seems unaware of though: The top layer of the top 1% are not too dumb not to understand the points Stiglitz is making! Might it be they simply want to create similar problems all over the globe, so they can eventually come out with their global solution? Institution of Global governance is simply the next card on the table. As James Paul Warburg put it in a statement made before the US Senate on Feb 7, 1950: "We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent." (www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Illuminati/quotes_on_the_new_world_order.htm)

VOL 14 NO 2

Cash limits gets to Nigeria

Two editions ago (Vol 13 No 6, 2010), we reported on on-going global efforts to transit to a cashless society as governments all over the world continue to create more and more hurdles to render large cash transactions unattractive. Nigeria is clearly in tune with these moves, as the Central Bank of Nigeria (whose governor has just received the

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Bankers' Global and African Central Banker of 2011) has now announced limits and penalties on cash transactions (withdrawals or deposits) in the country. To take off in five commercial nerve centres of the country as from June next year, the new rule stipulates a fine of N100 per extra N1,000 of cumulative cash transactions above N150,000 per day for individuals; while corporate organisations who deal with cash above a total of N1,000,000 per day will pay a fine of N200 per extra N1,000.

Of course, there are sound social and economic reasons to justify the new policy. According to the CBN, it will "reduce the high usage of cash, moderate the cost of cash management and encourage the use of electronic payment channels." <http://odili.net/news/source/2011/apr/29/328.html>

However, as we pointed out in the previous article, even though reasons cited by various countries vary, the one inevitable result of these moves to a cashless society is more central control, necessary in the establishment of a one-world government to be headed by the anti-christ.

"If you do not ignore factual reality and refuse to live in the fantasy world of political correctness created by the media, politicians, and spiritually and morally dead churches - you are the one who is somehow daft, morally deficient, and detached from reality!" read Jacob Prasch's provocative article at http://www.moriel.org/articles/discernment/church_issues/death_of_reason_return_of_jesus.htm **VOL 14 NO 2**

2.11

Fall-out of economic depression: metal scrap thieves ravaging America

Todd of RaptureReady appeared awe-struck as he described (18 July, 2011) a new phenomenon engulfing the American society. It is a situation quite familiar for many people from the third world countries – vandalization of public utilities in search of metals for re-cycling! In this case, the metal in question is copper which is witnessing a steady rise in the commodity market.

Todd describes the progression: “The problem started out with abandoned houses. Crooks would go into homes that are vacant and strip all the copper piping and utilities that contained the metal. The situation quickly escalated to the point that any form of copper was fair game.” He cited three cases in particular where innocent lives were put in jeopardy as unconscionable vandals went after copper:

“**Georgia Power** lost nearly a half a million dollars worth of copper wire last year. The utility is taking extra steps to stop copper thieves who have broken into several substations to clean them out. In many cases, the thefts were conducted on live power cables. Crews would respond to reports of outages and find that wires carrying 10,000 volts had been cut from the poles.

“**In Jackson, Mississippi**, five tornado warning sirens failed to warn residents of an approaching tornado because thieves had stripped the sirens of copper wiring, rendering them inoperable.

“**In New Mexico**, thieves stole a crucial piece of copper bonding from a train track, which could have caused a derailment.

But perhaps most despicable is the fact that, in the last few months, the phenomenon has reached the church, where air-conditioner units are the target. Todd continues with the sad chronicle: “In Parker County, Texas, thieves have stolen or damaged air con-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

ditioning units at seven different churches. Faith Presbyterian Church in Aledo was vandalized when a unit was pulled from the side of the building. The damage will cost the church at least \$10,000. Members of a church in Mesa, Arizona, had to sweat through a service after thieves stole two of the church's three air conditioners. Authorities say the units weighed 5 tons each.” The value of copper in an AC unit is around \$25!

As Todd laments the stark fact that “America has lost its moral base”, he fears that “a dog-eat-dog condition” could be triggered by even a mild economic depression. (<http://raptureready.com/nm/362.html>)

Now, if any nation thinks that great America would just go down without attempting to take the whole world with it, that must be some big joke indeed! As both the economy and morals go down in the United States, similar trends are bound to follow in other countries around the globe –whether spontaneously or by stimulation!

Pity those who put all their treasure and hope in this passing world order – especially when there is such a wonderful invitation into glory still begging to be picked up. Jesus says: “Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me. In my Father's house are many mansions: if *it were* not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, *there* ye may be” What a glorious hope! How could anybody reject such offer ?

VOL 14 NO 2

12

ETHICS AND MORALITY

Ritual Killings Not yet abating

In Accra, Ghana, the body of another woman killed for ritual purposes has been discovered. It was the 34th in 2 years. All the victims, were found stripped from the waist down, and in some cases, close examinations revealed pin-pricks where some blood had been removed by syringes. The Police still says they have no clue yet. (Comet 29 Nov, pg 11)

In Nigeria the latest in the use of women for rituals was the case of a 58 year old woman and her daughter.(19) whose heads and vital parts were removed after being murdered, apparently in their sleep at Ilisan Remo (Punch 19 Nov, front page). Also in this case, Police says they have no clues complaining that no one in the neighbourhood is volunteering any information.

In South Africa, earlier in the year, bodies of 10 women were found with candles, mirrors, knives and other objects used in black magic lying around.”

According to proponents on inter-faithism, occultists perpetuating crimes such as reported above, are worshipping the same divine being as Christians! **Vol 4 No 1**

Cannibalism Update

Remember Clifford Orji? The cannibal and dealer in human parts was in the news about 2 year ago, exactly. (see Vol 2, Nos 2 and 3). At last, he is about to face trials. But those itching to have a replay of Al-Mustaphas or Sergeant Rogers confessions and exposure of the big men at the background may be disappointed. Already, Orji is refuting the allegations and maintaining his innocence. He told Comet reporter in his prison custody that he had picked up the human body-parts found with him on the streets, and was feeding on them since he was hungry and had no other means of survival! (Comet 21/11/00). Medical gurus also are still insisting Orji is mad. **Vol 4 No 1**

Human Sacrifice

The Comet on Nov 22 (page 12) reported: A Hindu woman in Bangladesh hacked her 5 year old son and 7 year old daughter to death to please the goddess Kali, Police said yesterday. The woman 35, killed the children at the weekend after she was asked by Kali in a dream to make the “sacrifices”. The woman confessed that she killed her two children to satisfy the Goddess Kali in order to achieve “divine blessings”. Hindus worship many deities, of which Kali is considered the most powerful. According to Pope John Paul II, there is nothing wrong in these religions, and all we are actually worshipping the same God. **Vol 4 No 1**

Euthanasia now legalised in the Netherlands

The Netherlands has become the first country in the world to legalise euthanasia – so-called ‘mercy killing’. The bill was carried in the Dutch parliament by a landslide vote of 104 against 40. It is said to give “a freedom of choice at the most emotional moment of one’s life”. Apart from the general continuing ‘devaluation’ of human life another problem of euthanasia is the considerable pressure that would be imposed on the infirm to choose to die rather than constitute a burden to the rest of us. Such pressure could come subtly from relations and friends. **Vol 4 No 1**

Netherlands Senate uphold Euthanasia Bill

Despite gallant effort by over 50 groups spearheaded by Protestant groups, the Dutch Senate on April 10 voted to approve the legislation making the Netherlands the first country in the world to allow ‘mercy killings’. Belgium is reportedly preparing to move in the same direction by next year (2002), according to Punch April 12 (pg 48). However, several other countries consider such a development an outrage. Russian Health Minister Yuri Shevchenko was quoted as referring to euthanasia as “a big sin that we must not allow”. The Vatican newspaper L’Osservatore also branded euthanasia as a “criminal act”.

In 1996, Australia’s Northern Territory had legalized medically-assisted suicide for terminally ill patients, but the law was later repealed (Guardian, March 25 pg 6). **Vol 4 No 3**

Senate bans provocative attire

Management of the National Assembly has banned indecent dressing by its staff, especially women who wear “provocative dresses” to the complex. According to the Clerk of the National Assembly Alhaji Ibrahim

Salim, “This recently adopted mode of dressing [to office by the staff] certainly runs contrary to all the treasured norms of dignity, which are the hall mark of Nigerian woman hood. . . . It is definitely an affront to all acceptable ethical office decorum and the morality and sanctity of our dignity and respected womanhood” However, an NGO called BAOBAB has said the action of the Clerk is a violation of women’s rights. According to Director of BAOBAB, Dr Ayesha Imam, the directive was “a contravention of the provision of the constitution that allowed individuals to dress according to their taste.” In any case, newspaper reports indicate that there has been no noticeable change in attitudes at the National Assembly in response to the Clerk’s directive. (See for example, Tribune March 14, page 5). It will be recalled that at the matriculation of the University of Ibadan, last year, the Vice Chancellor asked some scantily dressed young ladies out of the ceremonies. CA! warns: Before you rush to take sides on this issue, try using the same yardstick to assess the previous 2 reports above. **Vol 4 No 3**

Continued Devaluation of Human Life in Nigeria

Satan continues to see to the devaluation of human lives in Nigeria, this time following the introduction of the new N500 notes. As usual, those who use human beings/human parts for money-spinning rituals have the arduous task of renewing their set-ups using this new highest currency in the land. This time around however, the (spiritual?) environment seems not to be as conducive for them as many are being caught and dealt instant jungle justice - public roasting, not by some militia somewhere, but by ordinary Nigerians walking the street. Either way (using humans to produce money) or roasting ‘inhuman’ humans on the street, it is Satan who wins as human life becomes deval-

ued (with the currency?). According to news reports and police warning (e.g. Tribute, 18th March), Kidnappers often go about dressed as tramps picking at dumps, or feigning madness (remember Cliff Orji?). Or even as beggars. In a related event, a beggar who kidnapped the child of another beggar in Abakaliki, Ebonyi state has been nabbed by the Police (Tribune, 16th April, page 1). The beggar had sold the 11 month old baby of fellow beggar to a couple in Nnewi, Anambra state for 120,000. **Vol 4 No 3**

Politics or Child Trafficking?

Few issues can rouse the emotion of any normal human being as child-abuse. The devil being the ultimate interest behind child abuse is all out confusing the issues. Is Mrs Dan Musa really a child-trafficker or a saint who picks abandoned children from the streets to improve their lot? This is one of the cases causing ripples in Nigeria at the moment and is already in court. A similar case was the front page story of the Guardian on June 2 about a Child Trafficking syndicate, being organized by a Local Government Council in Idemili, Anambra State

However, the said Council has countered that the report was a deliberate set-up by the Anambra State Government to politically victimize the Council; and that the Umuoji Motherless Babies Home was a properly registered charity.(Guardian June 5 page 6). It's only the devil who can play politics with the lives of children. In the unfolding new world order, watch out for increase in child abuse world-wide (organized by Satanists), which will then be the excuse to enact stringent 'children protection policies' to be used to reach out to Christian children. **Vol 4 No 4**

Child hangs self after watching Video Game

The Punch on May 9 (pg 3) quoting the Egyptian newspaper Al-Wafd of May 8 reported: “An 11-year old boy hanged himself while trying to imitate a scene he had watched on a video game”. Mahmoud Mostafa Abdallah, who had a “strong passion” for video games, was reported to have waited until his parents had gone out before attempting to play one of his favourite games (not named). It involved tying one end of a rope around the neck and the other to a fixed object. **Vol 4 No 4**

Breast-temptress thieves arrested in Columbia

Three young Colombian women preyed on men by striking seductive poses, and luring the victim into licking their breast, already smeared with a powerful drug. Thereafter, such men “lost all will-power” and are sent into some sort of stupor. They came to their senses hours later to find they had lost their wallets, and cars but with no memory of what had happened. (Guardian June 3, page 6). Microchip implanted in a person can be made to produce the same “loss of will-power” effect. **Vol 4 No 4**

Turkmenistan President decrees \$50,000 as Bride Price:

In a bid to beef up his country’s foreign earning, President Niyazov has slammed a \$50,000 bride price on foreigners wanting to marry his citizens. The amount includes insurance payment for children of the union, in the event of divorce. An Ashgabat registry official said Turkmen girls were especially popular with Turks, Iranians, Britons and Germans. **Vol 4 No 4**

Cash Gift for Honest Nigerians

Lt Cdr Adeolu Babalola and his fiancée, who both recovered N12 million cash from a bullion van that had a fatal crash along Ife-Ibadan road, and had promptly returned the cash to its owners, Afribank Nig plc, have been awarded a half million naira gift by the Bank. (Punch May 31, pg 29). In Vol 4 No 2, we reported the case of Mark Morant who returned \$640,000 cash that had fallen off a bullion van in Ohio, United States.. **Vol 4 No 4**

FUTA Undergraduate sold friend for rituals: A 200-level student, Adekunle Alo, and 5 others including a popular herbalist have been arraigned before an Akure Chief Magistrate Court for the murder of Olanrewaju Disu, a 300-level Computer Science student. The deceased private parts were severed and his vehicle burnt. Alo, a bosom friend of the deceased has confessed that he received N200,000 for his part in the ritual killing. **Vol 4 No 4**

WWF calls for children empowerment

The acting President of the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) Hon. Sara Morrison has called for the empowerment of children on environmental issues. (Punch July 26, pg 34). Though she seemed to restrict herself only to matters on hygiene on this occasion, it is an open secret that WWF and similar agencies would want children to be taken away from the influence of their parents and taught the new-age beliefs which advocates for an Earth-centred value system rather than Man-centred system taught by the Bible. The Earth is actually seen as a living being, the goddess Gaia. This is the key issue in Agenda 21 pa-

per already written by the Earth Council and which will be pushed at the Rio + 10 meeting in Jo'burg next year. (see also Vol 4 No 4 on how the new educational curriculum in Nigeria could be channeled to reflect these values)

“We need a new way of governing the whole planet. The problems we face today are bigger than any single country.” --- Children’s Task Force on Agenda 21, Rescue Mission Planet Earth. **Vol 4 No 5**

France on the road to Eugenics:

Eugenics is that discredited attempt to breed better human beings by destroying individuals that are perceived to be faulty. Now France may be solidly on that pathway as Judges at the Cour de Cassation, the highest court of appeal, has ruled that handicapped children are entitled to compensation if their mothers were not given the chance of abortion. A group protecting handicap people, the Collective to Stop Discrimination against the Disabled (CCH), has spelt out the implications of this landmark ruling. “This is a real act of phobia”, the CCH angrily lashed out. “Now parents are going to be attacked and seen as irresponsible because they gave birth to a handicapped child”. Doctors on their own part say the fear of being sued for a misdiagnosis would encourage them to recommend abortions at the smallest hint of a disability. (Punch July 15, pg 11) **Vol 4 No 5**

A sad spate of suicides...

The wife of former German Chancellor, Helmut Kohl has committed suicide on July 5 at the age of 68. Suffering for 7 years from a painful sunlight allergy that virtually kept her a prisoner in-doors. She had to “spend the last 15 months without daylight on her house” and could

leave and enter the home only in total darkness. Her allergy was triggered by a penicillin treatment in 1993, but worsened last year. Medical science claims the condition is untreatable. (Punch July 6, pg 13)

In a similar issue, a 28 year old messenger with Quaan'Pan Local Government Council of Plateau State, Mr Isaku Dakop on Thursday 23rd August shot himself in the chest with a locally made gun. He allegedly told some neighbours about his inability to eat solid food due to ill health. (Punch Aug. 26, pg 8).

A young school-aged girl from Akure set herself ablaze with a gallon of kerosene, because she was jilted by her boyfriend. Story in Punch July 31, pg 11 **Vol 4 No 5**

Jeffrey Archer goes to Jail

Noted best-selling author and former deputy-chairman of the British Conservative Party is to spend 4 years in jail for perjury – lying under oath. Mr. Archer had denied having had sex with a prostitute, a matter which was later proven. His associates are particularly distressed that Mr. Archer is being jailed at a “Category C” jail, at Cam Hill, where the goings are known to be pretty tough (Guardian, Aug 4, pg 5) **Vol 4 No 5**

Other ‘Dividends’ of GSM

A Sri Lankan high school student was handed over to the Police after examiners found a mobile phone under bandages on his arm, with a hands-free microphone pinned under his shirt collar and an earphone in his hand. “He would cover his ear with his palm and get instructions to answer the GCE A’ Level paper last week” Police said. (Punch Aug. 14, pg 13). **Vol 4 No 5**

Pfizer used Nigerian children for medical experimentation: A law suit has been filed in the US against the world's largest pharmaceutical company, Pfizer who during a 1996 meningitis epidemics in Kano treated 100 Nigerian children with the antibiotics Trovan as part of its efforts to determine whether the drug – never before tested in children - would be an effective treatment for the disease At least 11 of the children who took part in the trial subsequently died with brain damage while some were either partly paralysed or became deaf. The plaintiffs in their suit, said that Pfizer did not tell them that the “free medical aid” was in fact self-serving medical experimentation; or that an alternative proven treatment was being offered, also free of charge, at the same site by the charitable medical group, Doctors without Borders.

Further, Pfizer did not give any follow-up treatment even when the conditions of the patients deteriorated. Dr Juan Walterspiel, Pfizer's infectious disease specialist assigned to the Trovan test repeatedly told the company's management that the company was violating international and medical ethical standards but this only earned him a summary dismissal. (Guardian Sept 1, pg 1-2) At least this one case came out into the open. **Vol 4 No 6**

Maiduguri Ritual Killers trial Stalling

The celebrated case of serial ritual killings involving 13 year old girl, Jummai Hassan and Michael Akinola Asade (Fed. Office of Statistics, Maiduguri) and Oluseyi Seriki (see Vol 4 No 5) is stalling showing clearly that powerful forces are interested in the matter. The case was first adjourned to August 14 and then August 31 and later Sept 7. The case has not been heard at all as the Director of Public Prosecution is not making any presentation at Court. The Police has washed its hands

off the case, saying “We have played our own part”. (Guardian Sept 10, pg 16) . Remember the ritualist/cannibal, Clifford Orji? Well, nothing has been heard of any of his accomplices having been apprehended, nor of Orji himself being put up for trial. **Vol 4 No 6**

Cultists struck at Kwara Poly

It was pandemonium at the IBB’s complex of the Kwara State Polytechnic when a five-man secret cult gang stormed the hall and shot dead a male student during examinations. Eye witnesses reported that “one of the cultists entered the exam hall with a smoking gun, aimed at his target, and shot him”. The report went on to say that “a student who pleaded anonymity told Vanguard that the boys who perpetrated the murder were known to other students and even the management. They are sacred cows that cannot be touched”. (Vanguard, Dec 7, pg 2). **Vol 5 No 1**

Nigerian Prostitutes in Italy become born-again

The General Overseer of the Evidence of the Gospel Church, Pastor Oyenoude Kure, recently organized a crusade in Italy where many “Edo-born prostitutes” reportedly decided to abandon their dehumanising trade in droves. Pastor Kure said many prostitutes were under the spell of money, wrongfully believing that the only way out of penury is prostitution. **Vol 5 No 1**

Drug-rape in London....

Figures from London are indicating an increase in the new crime, Drug-Rape – where the victim is sexually assaulted after being weakened by drugs administered without her knowledge. Data for August, released on November 12 showed that almost 100 incidents with 75

actual rapes were reported for the city (The Comet 14/11/01 pg 12)
Vol 5 No 1

.....In South Africa, it is child-rape

Thousands protested in Capetown on Nov 25 the increasing incidents of child-rape in South Africa. Early in November, a nine-month old baby girl was raped by 6 men; and again same month, another 8-month old baby was raped. All this madness is linked with the myth that sex with a virgin could cure AIDS (Guardian, Nov 26, pg 10). Oh the wickedness of the devil! Similar incidents are reported in other countries in Southern/Eastern Africa. In Northern Nigeria, the practice of marrying young teenagers to old men (and attending VVF disease) is also believed not to be unconnected with a similar idea that sex with young virgins confers some health benefits to the older men. **Vol 5 No 1**

Mother buries new born baby alive

A middle aged housewife at Mirladi village in Plateau State is in Police net for burying her own baby alive, shortly after giving birth. The woman, who is the 3rd wife of her husband allegedly decided to do away with the baby boy because the baby belonged to another man. After self-delivery, she reportedly took the baby into a bush, covered him with sand, and ran back to their home. The baby was picked up by a passerby attracted by his strident cries. (Vanguard Dec 2, 2001, pg 4).

In a related event at Ile-Ife, a young unmarried lady elected to throw her deformed baby into the pit toilet alive. The baby had been deformed as a result of attempted abortion on him while in the womb. That baby too was eventually rescued. **Vol 5 No 1**

Pope harps on against divorce, BUT....

Roman Catholic lawyers should refuse to handle divorce cases. This call was made by none less than the catholic pontiff himself, Pope John Paul I. He said divorce was “spreading like a plague” through society, and lawyers should refuse to be part of the “evil”. His comments were made at an annual meeting with Vatican magistrates. (ThisDay Jan 29 pg 59). CA! obviously welcomes this attempt to protect mankind’s oldest divine-given institution. However we have a duty to add what the regular newspapers may not wish to add: that even while the Pope insists that “Marriage is indissoluble”, by catholic doctrines, marriage can be “annulled”. According to Dave Hunt, quoting a report in the National Catholic Reporter, (Aug 27, 1993) ‘The [Catholic] Church grants in the United States alone, “annulments” by the tens of thousands each year’ (A Woman rides the Beast, pg 195). True, the catholic church is against divorce, but marriages can be annulled if one of the partners could simply claim to be psychologically unprepared for the marriage at the time it was contracted. The catholic church is in effect saying, we don’t cancel marriages, but we have the right to pronounce a marriage as never having been contracted at all in the first instance! This is just another example of how the Catholic church continues to ‘bridge the gap’ between Christian doctrines and the doctrines of other religions in her commitments to usher in her pet one world religion. An aggrieved catholic was quoted as describing this attitude: “it’s slimy. It’s sleazy. It’s dishonest. It’s saying, ‘We’ll get around our own rules”’ (ibid, pg 196-197). Most catholic lawyers, according to the report in ThisDay say they will ignore this papal call, which of course might be seen as nothing more than an attempt by the church to “monopolize” the sadly booming divorce market! Meanwhile the Pope’s

interfaith prayer meeting held in January as we reported in our last edition. The meeting has been receiving warm praises even by Christian groups who have not yet started to participate. For instance it was positively mentioned by Mr Ebenezer Babatope, the ex-politician who was invited to deliver the keynote address at the 40th Synod of the Methodist Church (Lagos Diocese) on the 9th February. See Tribune, 10th February, pg 5). **Vol 5 No 2**

Patricides!

At Benin, a retired Chief Inspector of Education, Mr Davidson Oseki was battered to death by his 17 year old son, whom he had attempted to rebuke for his perceived poor attitude to learning. Before this grave incident, the immediate elder brother of the killerson had “reportedly stabbed Mr Oseki in the head with a sharp object” during another row (This Day Jan. 30, pg 7). In a similar sad note, Mr Niyi Shorinmade was allegedly beaten to death by his own son, John Onoche Duku on Tuesday, Jan. 8, 2002 at Festac Town Lagos. (This Day Jan. 21, pg 63). Can one ever take too serious the Biblical injunction: Correct your child, and he will give you rest? (Pro. 29:17) **Vol 5 No 2**

GENETIC ENGINEERING –CORRUPTING THE DIVINE IMAGE IN MAN

“And as it was in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of Man” (Luke 17:26). This statement by the Lord Jesus Christ concerning the end times may mean more than the usual interpretations that the rapture will be sudden and the fact that only a few prepared ones will be saved (as happened in the days of Noah, and also Lot

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

– see verse 29). It may also be describing what actual conditions will prevail on earth by the time of His second coming. What were the major conditions characterizing the days of Noah?

According to Genesis 5:1-4, the days of Noah witnessed the height of the corruption of the seed of an and spiritual seduction as “the sons of God saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves all whom they chose”. The result was that “when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men ... they bore children to them. Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown”. This speaks of intimacy between men and spirit beings; and the resulting corruption of the human seed via hybrid beings. It speaks of the corruption of the image of God in man via inter-breeding. Today the spiritual seduction of mankind by non-human beings is at an epidemic level. One of the very common ways by which spirit beings are having intimate, corrupting relationship with men include the ever-increasing phenomenon of spirit channeling. In Apart from all these obvious ways, there is yet another significant way in which our present world parallels that of Noah.. **John D. Morris** of the Institute for Creation Research puts it quite succinctly: “Christ compared the days of Noah to the days prior to His return. Are the actions which produced “giants,” whatever they were, considered in his comparison? Certainly at no prior time of history have humans been able to ‘play God’ with the genome as they do now. The rush to embrace the ghoulish possibilities of cloning and embryonic stem cell manipulation may be reminiscent of that long time ago.” (Acts and Facts Vol 31 No 2 Feb 2002. See www.icr.org). The current efforts at breeding new supermen, violating the sanctity of human life by the breeding of humans mainly as ‘spare parts’ as in therapeutic stem cell research, brings into question the humanity of these obviously expendable humans. In fact, recent reports on cloned

mice[<http://www.cnn.com/2002/HEALTH/02/28/fat.clone>
d.mice.ap/index.html] has led Ian Wilmut (the man who cloned Dolly the sheep) to doubt if clones are “entirely normal”. That was physically speaking though. We have more reasons to doubt the “normalcy” of the soul and spirits of clones – if they have one. For instance, understanding you are here on earth just as a spare part for the ‘original’ is enough to put the souls of the clones involved into a different mode from that of the rest of us! Frankly speaking, most of genetic engineering today may be validly interpreted as interactions between the spirit world and men to produce ‘giants’ of our time. Off to the Ark! most new age exercises/’meditation’, the unsuspecting practitioner is encouraged to blank out his mind (usually by chanting some phrases repeatedly) and get introduced to a spirit guide, a euphemism for demon possession. Unfortunately such practices are not totally unknown also, in several so-called Christian assemblies. In actual fact, in the video “False Anointing” by Dr Joseph Chambers of Pawcreek ministries, churches in Europe where sexual acts are simulated right on the altar (with people actually having orgasm – with spiritual entities(?)) are cited. Back home in Nigeria, it is common knowledge that many agents of Satan abound on campuses who ‘service’ their relationship with Satanic altars by offering themselves ‘cheaply’ to anyone who cares for sex. Speaking at the OAU campus at Ile-Ife on Feb 15, Dr Daniel Olukoya of MFM expressed sympathy for men who call such ladies of easy virtues, “bushmeat”, saying, it is rather those men that are the victims, the real bushmeat for spirit beings. Another common gateway for spiritual seduction of humans is the UFO phenomenon which we addressed in our last edition **Vol 5 No 2**

The merciless maze of the World Order

A suspected bank robber has confessed to the Police in Lock Haven, Pennsylvania (USA) that he stole \$9,000 because he needed money to cover his bail bond and stay out of jail. The 27 year old man had written a cheque to cover his bail in an earlier charge of robbery of a laundry, but he needed funds to support the cheque. What a sad cycle!
Vol 5 No 3

Shooting Sprees worldwide:

Apart from religiously-motivated shootings and killings as reported on the front page, the past few weeks also witnessed shooting sprees in other areas of society in this evil generation. A few samples:

8 Dead in Paris Shooting:

After a late-night council meeting at Nanterre town hall in the Western Paris suburb, a 33 year old gunman (ecologist and green activist) quietly rose up and shot 8 people dead with an automatic pistol. 30 more were injured, 14 of them critically so. The gunman, named Durn, later committed suicide in Police custody by jumping from the 4th floor of police headquarter in Central Paris.

Police officers in shooting spree:

A veteran police officer went on a rampage in two New Jersey towns, killing 5 of his neighbours and wounding 2 others. The killer cop, Edward Lutes, a Seaside Heights police officer for 15 years is still at large. The initial shooting happened about a mile from the street where a retired Police Officer had gone from house to house firing a revolver and killing his grand daughter and 3 neighbours earlier on Feb 21. (Punch April 11, pg 13). Even as we go to Press, there is the report of another Police killing, this time in Eastern Nigeria. A bridegroom and his bride together with one of their parents were reportedly killed.

Gutenberg School Shooting:

The mother of all shooting however was the school shooting at Johann Gutenberg Gymnasium High School, Erfurt, Germany where a 19 year old expelled student gunned down 13 teachers, 2 students and a policeman on April 26. Robert Steinhaenser had prepared the attacks for months, stockpiling about 1000 rounds of ammunition. Thankfully, he was not able to use his pump-action shot gun which was thought to have jammed. However the havoc he caused with his pistol has gone down as the worst ever school shooting in the world.

In Texas, woman killed own children:

A Texas mother, Andrea Yates has been convicted of capital murder and sent to life imprisonment for the murder of her five children. The 37 year old former nurse drowned the children aged 6 months to 7 years in the family bathtub on June 20 last year in what she believed was an attempt to save them from the devil. (Guardian Mar 30, pg 5).

And in Nigeria, Undergraduate roasts own baby alive:

A 20 year old undergraduate at the Ogun State University, Ago-Iwoye has reportedly roasted her one month-old baby boy alive. The 300-level Economics student in her statement to the Police explained why she did the sordid act: "I'm ashamed of the baby, I don't know his father. His head is too big and he has a tail" The callous mother was picked up by the Police together with 3 of her friends while roasting the baby alive in a bush. (Sunday Punch, March 24, page 1). In a related event in nearby Sagamu, a landlord is being held by the Police for allegedly throwing a 5-month old baby boy of one of his tenants into a well over rent palaver.

13 year old student hangs self

Master Uche Emejuru hanged himself with a belt from a balcony of a 5-room bungalow where he lived with his parents reported the Guardian on its front page (March 16). No suicide note was left and it is suspected that the youngster was attempting to practice what he watched in home video suicide scenes. **Vol 5 No 3**

Ekiti blows hot-cold on Marriage Tax for Churches

According to the Comet of May 20 (page 3), the Christian Association of Nigeria in Ekiti state has confirmed receipt of a “directive” from the State government that Churches (and Mosques also) are now to pay a yearly tax of N77,000 before they could join couples together in holy matrimony. A few days later however, the state governor himself, Chief Niyi Adebayo came out to deny any such tax; and that the state was only asking for the existing charges of N500 to be paid for the cost of the stationary. Well, all is well that ends well. Taxing religious organization for the performance of their society-stabilizing roles is certainly appalling. **Vol 5 No 4**

And Bishop calls for abolition of Church Wedding.....

Bishop Noel Jones in the United Kingdom is advocating that Church weddings be abolished completely to prevent people from “committing perjury” at the altar. This is because of the alarming number of people who reappear at the same altars after a few years to once again pledge to live “till death do us part” with other partners after their initial marriages have ended in divorce. The Bishop said the Church should have nothing to do with marriages, ordinarily; but for couples who accept

they would be entering a lifelong commitment and who are so “religiously minded that they say, ‘I can’t believe that this marriage is proper unless God is involved in it’ then the Church can (optionally step in to give a blessing)”. (Guardian June 2, pg 27).

It is true that the divorce figures around the world continue to be a sad reminder of how the devil is perverting God’s institutions in our world. But must the Church throw in the towel?

.....While Another gives blessing to unmarried couples, homosexuals

Bishop William Smalley of the Kansas diocese of the Episcopal Church (Anglican communion) has said his church will allow clerical blessings of homosexual couples, and heterosexuals who decide not to get married due to “financial hardship”. According to Associated Press (4th July), the Bishop believes his diocese is the first to bless unmarried heterosexuals, whereas with homosexuals, “others are doing it, but are very quiet about it”.

In the meantime, the Rev. Samuel Edwards has quit the Episcopal Church to form a Southern Maryland mission Church for the Anglican Province of Christ the King. He said he was opposed to the Church’s ordination of women and tolerant view of homosexual activity. He maintains that the church is “hell-bound” **Vol 5 No 4**

Video Review – Harry Potter: Witchcraft Repackaged – Making Evil Look Innocent" Harry Potter: Witchcraft Repackaged – Making Evil Look Innocent" is a fantastic video by Jeremiah Films that proves how Harry Potter publications, [current best-sellers in Europe] are both teaching children the arts of the occult and leading

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

them directly to resources used by actual witches, pagans, and Satanists. The video asks, “does Witchcraft actually have power? If so, what is its source? Does the Harry Potter series’ presentation of Witchcraft make it any more acceptable just because it is packaged as ‘children’s fantasy literature?’” It presents best-selling authors Robert McGee and Caryl Matrisciana, who answer these questions and draw parallels between Harry Potter and true Witchcraft as practiced today, with actual footage of witches, their rituals, spells, and interviews. You will discover similarities with Harry Potter and Witchcraft in Mother Goddess, Meditation, Black Magic, Curses and Spells, Divination and Sorcery, Occult symbology, Evolution and Reincarnation, Demon possession, Seasonal/nature celebrations, Communing with the dead and spirit world, “Dark” aspects of Witchcraft, and much more. Clips of the Harry Potter and The Sorcerer’s Stone movie, The Craft movie, witch/vampire/occult TV shows, and snapshots of websites are included to provide you with ironclad proof for Caryl and Robert’s assertions. Incredible and under-published facts regarding the marketing of the occult to our children are presented. For example, The Pagan Federation of England states that TV programs such as Buffy the Vampire Slayer have fueled a rapidly growing interest in Witchcraft in children. The Federation states that it deals with thousands of inquiries each time an exciting episode of Buffy the Vampire Slayer airs on TV or an article on Witchcraft appears in a teenage magazine. It regularly receives approximately 100 letters each month from children who want to become witches. Bookseller Amazon.com sells 1,800 book titles on Witchcraft. Thousands of occult websites exist that sell everything from poison rings to spells for doing well on exams, attracting boyfriends and girlfriends, cursing people, and acquiring power and wealth. About three quarters of the video specifically covers the Harry Potter publications. For example, the Potter books have broken all

records for sales among children fantasy literature. Over 100 million books have been sold in 200 countries and have been translated into over 40 languages. A massive marketing campaign, partnered by Warner Brothers, Mattel, and Coca-Cola, guarantees that the Harry Potter image will be kept in front of audiences for many years. According to a U.S. consumer research survey, over half of all children between the ages of 6 and 17 have read at least one Potter book, which range from 309 to 734 pages, with thousands of children reporting multiple readings. As an expert on world religions, noted cult and occult researcher Caryl Matrisciana, who wrote the best-selling books *The Evolution Conspiracy* and *Gods of the New Age*, and who has written and produced

numerous videos for Jeremiah Films, proves beyond a shadow of a doubt how children are actually being taught the rituals and detailed philosophies of Wicca, paganism, Satanism, and other occult and cult religions and practices through the Harry Potter publications. Robert McGee's commentaries create a perfect bridge; they apply Caryl's expert knowledge and research to present-day scenarios using true stories. He begins the video with a fantastic point. He says, "There are those who defend the Harry Potter books by saying they're just fantasy. So when people object to these books, they're made to look like fools because people say, 'how can you object to these books – they're just fantasy!' But that line of reasoning would tell you that you could include in fantasy any violence, pornography, whatever you wanted, and still defend those books by that very same statement." I was shocked to learn this next point disclosed in the video. Scholastic Inc., the largest publisher of children's books in the world, bought the publishing rights to the Potter series. It supplies nearly every public school in the U.S.A. with its products, reaching more than 32 million children

each year. It used its unrivaled position in the education system to flood classrooms and libraries with the Potter books, as well as working the Potter books into teacher curriculums, student magazines, etc. The Potter books are read aloud to children in our public schools right now! Do you have a child, grandchild, or friend exposed to these books and media? I implore you to buy this video. We are held accountable for God's precious children; by our action and lack thereof. "And whoever shall cause one of [these] little ones that believe in Me, to fall into sin, it is better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were cast into the sea."

Culled from an article by Juanito777 (9th April, 2002) at the website <http://www.OnlineArchive.Org>

Remember that with globalization, no country could claim immunity from any idea or practice originating from somewhere else. Rev Daniel Olukoya in his ministration at the OAU Ile-Ife on 15th February, speaking of witchcraft as Public Enemy No 1, had referred to Harry Potter's influence in fueling the problem worldwide. **Vol 5 No 4**

Incense-burning can cause cancer

A report by scientists from the National Cheng Kung University in Taiwan has shown that members of religious groups who expose themselves to incense aroma could be doing more than attracting spiritual entities of questionable characters, to say the least. Dangerous levels of cancer-causing chemicals have been identified in incense smoke. In one study, levels of Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) found in a temple in Taiwan were 19 times higher than ambient levels outside the temple. One of these PAHs was Benzopyrene which is linked to lung cancer in smokers. Levels of benzopyrene found in the temple were 40 times higher than those in homes where residents smoked tobacco

but do not burn incense. (Tell Nov. 4, 2002, pg 63). All incense, whether used by churches, occultists, or other spiritualists come from same sources and are sold in the same spiritualist shops. How can this then discriminate between ‘good’ and ‘evil’ spirits? **Vol 6 No 1**

Widow bathed in acid for not producing male child

Mrs Stella Ejeh lost her husband to assassins in 1997 and that was only the beginning of her nightmare. Accused of failing to bear a male child for their son before his demise, Mrs Ejeh’s in-laws ejected her and her only daughter from her matrimonial home in July. Next, “she was tricked to the in-laws home town, Orankwu in Idemli local government area of Anambra state where one of her late husband’s brother bathed her and her daughter with ... acid” (Punch Dec 9, pg 11).

Highlighting the case, the Women’s Aid Collective (WACOL) said such incidents unfortunately are getting more and more rampant in our society. According to an official of WACOL Nkechi Ilochi, “the violence was being perpetrated mainly against widows, who were wives of rich men. The aim of the violence, she said, was to seize the man’s wealth, especially if he died without a will” **Vol 6 No 1**

Man offered to sell 6-month old daughter

A middle-aged man in Niger state decided he needed money to buy a car and a tractor, and so began a discreet search for a potential buyer for his 6-month old daughter. Selling price: N6 million. When the Area Commander of the National Drug Law Enforcement Agency (NDLEA) in the area, Mallam Umar Abdulkadir, learnt of the matter,

he posed as an interested buyer. A selling price of N1.5 million was finally struck.

The callous dad was unrepentant even upon his arrest. He bluntly told the police “that he had the right over what to do to his child” reported the Punch (Dec 9, 2002, pg 12).

CA! comments: Indeed there is but a little gap between this incident and the common practice in the North where teenage girls are literally sold away in marriage to partners old enough to be their grand fathers. Perhaps the man in this story should have waited a few more years? Sad! **Vol 6 No 1**

Governors in Two US States Apologize For Monstrous Eugenics Laws

THE GOVERNORS of Oregon and Virginia have apologized for past state laws that forced thousands of people to be sterilized under a monstrous evolutionary plan to eliminate "unfit" people. The eugenics laws of the United States and Nazi Germany were based on pseudoscientific evolutionary ideas that sought to prevent people considered "unfit" or "defective" from having children.

The horrific evolutionary theory of eugenics was founded by Charles Darwin's cousin, Francis Galton, and was the driving force behind Nazi dictator Adolf Hitler's goal to breed a superior race.

Oregon's governor, John Kitzhaber, formally apologized to his State's victims in December for the shame and horror inflicted on them by the eugenics law. Virginia's governor, Mark Warner, had apologized earlier in the year. Girls in reform school, people in mental institutions and women on welfare were among 2,500 Oregonians who were forcibly sterilized under a law that stood from 1917 to 1983.

Eugenics could only take hold because the theory of evolution seemed to have done away with the need for the sovereign Creator, God, who

had given humankind absolute moral laws. If you do away with morality, outrageous racism and crimes like compulsory sterilization and Hitler's death camps no longer can be said to be evil. **Vol 6 No 1**

Chinese Artist eats human flesh – ‘to provoke debate’

32 year old Zhu You in Beijing had himself photographed washing a dead still born baby in a sink and putting its dismembered parts in his mouth. Claiming to be a devout protestant Christian, Zhu maintains that the Bible does not explicitly forbid the consumption of human flesh. He said he carried out the sordid act “to allow people’s debate of [the] issue to produce a deeper discussion”. A professional artist, Zhu appealed to the usual “artistic license” adding that “there is nothing that cannot be reconciled with art, morality included. (Guardian Jan 3, pg 9). It will be recalled that in New York city, public funds are used to produce “famous” art works such as a female Christ with full breasts on the cross (at St John the Divine church – the official church of the United Nations), or that of a cross soaked in urine. **Vol 6 No 2**

And in the United States, matricidal cannibal jailed 30 years

Joey Cala, a 41 year old self-confessed satanist has been jailed 30 years having pleaded guilty to bludgeoning his own mother to death and cannibalizing parts of her body. When police arrived at the crime scene, they had found Cala in his mother’s bedroom standing naked over her corpse covered in blood. He had cut open her chest and abdomen and removed some of her organs. According to Patrol Officer Kevin Meadow, the cannibal Cala “was looking up and it appeared he was having a conversation with someone, but no one else was in the house”. Cala later confessed that he worshiped the devil and that they

(the police) had interrupted his sacrifice. (Guardian Jan 11, pg 8)
Vol 6 No 2

Marriage crisis in India – shortage of girls

Thousands of men in parts of rural India are running out of potential brides. The traditional preference for boys instead of girls has led to widespread practice of abortion of foetus confirmed to be female, using modern pre-natal scans. The worst affected states, such as Haryana and Punjab now have some of the most skewed sex ratios in the world and the proportion of the baby girls is still falling. A whole generation of young men is failing to find brides and many are now “buying” girls from poor communities outside the region to bear their children. (Guardian Feb 8, pg 8). The same problem is endemic in China, especially with the one child per couple policy. **Vol 6 No 2**

Chilean couple admits multiple child murders

Ramon Valenzuela (45) and Jacqueline Lopez (25), an unmarried couple in Chile walked into a police station early January and confessed to murdering 7 of their children since 1995. They said each time Jacqueline got pregnant, they hid the signs from family and friends and then kill the child soon after birth. The reason they gave was inability to raise the children due to economic reasons. Neither could they bear to give up the children for adoption, they added. At least bodies of two of the murdered babies have been exhumed by the police. (Guardian Jan 11, pg 8) **Vol 6 No 2**

Do-it-yourself euthanasia

Hundreds of supporters of euthanasia (killing loved ones as an act of mercy) gave a rousing welcome to Australia's "Doctor Death" at a California conference where seminars included one titled "What's New in Hastening the Dying Process"? "You don't need a doctor! You can die without one! You can do it! You can do it yourself!" Dr Philip Nitschke charged the cheering crowd. Dr Nitschke gained international attention in 1997 when he helped four ill people die in Australia's outback Northern Territory, under the world's first voluntary euthanasia law. (Guardian Jan 18, pg 9) **Vol 6 No 2**

Transenders

Having failed to find the so-called "missing" transitional forms that would support their utterly bankrupt evolution theory, evolutionists seem to have decided to create their own evidences. We have already mentioned so-called transenders, such as "she-man" and "he-woman", supposedly bridging the gap between male and female; and now "transhumans" are being touted as the next stage on the "ladder of human evolution". Hmm!

The Transhuman saga begins with the quest to augment and enhance the human body to better performance and adaptation on earth. The goals are indeed noble and legitimate: with the right prosthesis attached/implanted, it is conceivable that a time will come when cancer could be totally eradicated, when a person could retain and recall everything available on the Internet, exhibit extra-sensory perception, etc. Initially these technologies were developed for therapy in sick people, but in the words of Leon R. Kass, the "dual uses" of the same to make people "younger, perform better, feel happier, or be-

come more “perfect.”” are becoming popular. Dr Kass is the chairman of The [US] President’s Council on Bioethics (PCOB) set up to articulate the ethical issues attending current developments in biotechnology. [The full report is titled *Beyond Therapy: Biotechnology and the Pursuit of Happiness*, and e-copies could be obtained from CA!]

The only problem with such augmentation/enhancement of the body however, is that the resulting person is hardly human anymore! Unlike the sci-fi ‘Cyborg’ representing a massively wired “Man-machine”, today’s bio-engineering takes place from within, on a nanoscale, and results in what is being called a transhuman. The transhuman looks very much like any human in everyway, but in capabilities and abilities, he is virtually a superhuman. Does such a man-made new ‘species’ indeed represent an upward evolutionary transition or rather a downward spiraling of mankind, with the loss of soul and spirit to the Brain behind current trends in technology? According to Mr Kass, “there are reasons to wonder whether life will really be better if we turn to biotechnology to fulfill our deepest human desires”.

A recent detailed article [“The Techno Sapiens Are Coming.”] in *Christianity Today* (January 2004) by C. Christopher Hook, director of bioethics education at the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine describes the looming take-over of our world by transhumans and examines the chilling implications – sounding a serious note of warning to Christians in particular.

Where does the transition to transhuman (*techno sapien*) begin? After all we all augment our natural body/abilities in one way or the other – e.g. we go to school, train to improve our endurance, use corrective lenses, false teeth, hearing aids, pace-makers, calculators, computers and cell phones! So what’s wrong with having advanced forms of these same facilities integrated into our body/mind on a seamless and more-or-less permanent basis? Of course the difference is

ETHICS AND MORALITY

quite subtle, and that is why many people, Christians not exempted, prompted on by the lust of their hearts, will have found themselves on the other side of the line before realizing it.

The key point is the mind. The human mind is what satan is really after – and it has been abundantly demonstrated that nanotech products that are interfaced with the human nervous system will provide in addition to the myriads of benefits that are advertised, limitless access to the mind of the one so implanted. It is really a question of exchanging one's soul for those benefits! Using another paradigm, the issue could be reduced to what the Scriptures have identified as carnal-mindedness versus spirit-walking. (Gal. 5:16) For in the long run, all these irreversible augmentation/enhancement of the body's natural abilities are nothing but the world's own version of the gifts of the Holy Spirit. The transhuman becomes more and more dependent/addicted to his fittings (even ordinary [detached] cell phones can become addictive with their losses proving extremely traumatic); while the human demonstrating the gifts of the Spirit and indwelt by Him becomes drawn more closely unto God. As the Bible makes clear, fellowship with the world is automatic estrangement with God, and vice versa. (Rom 8:7, Jas 4:4). In these days on various malicious computer hackers and viruses, what a prospect to have one's mind linked to the world-wide-web! So, why will people have to literally give up their minds to "enjoy" technology of dubious benefit? Competition/quest for survival - peer pressure - lust – call it whatever you will! People are being forced to go for these augmentation with nanotech products in order to be "competitive and survive in the marketplace". For instance to be considered for the elite Navy Seal in the US, be an Astronaut or work in some sensitive government departments, it is virtually inevitable to have chips embedded if not for aug-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

mentation or some convenience, then for security purposes. We can contrast all these quests for augmentation with God's response to Paul's eye defect in 2 Cor. 12:9; and Paul's own attitude recorded in Phil. 4:11.

It is clear that Planet Earth at the end times will be peopled with two competing groups of humans – Chip-embedded humans (Trans-humans) and Spirit-filled humans! Satan is desperately recruiting for the final showdown with the Lord on His imminent return. On whose side are you really one? (see Mat. 12:30).

VOL 7 NO 1

THEREFORE BE YE ALSO READY: FOR IN SUCH AN HOUR AS YET THINK NOT THE SON OF MAN COMETH. Mathew 24:44

Vol 7 No 2

Coming N1000 note, LG elections put kidnapping back in the news

As usual, incidents of kidnapping are again on the rise with the introduction of a new high denomination currency, combined with the forthcoming LG elections. Whether anyone believes it or not, the empirical facts are that those involved in the occult are regularly using fellow humans to gain their own satanic ends. This should be food for thoughts for evolutionists who hold that such things are impossible; and Global Religionists who hold that all spiritual expressions are valid and can be integrated.

Meanwhile, a suspect, Sabo Sarki 29 who plucked the eye of a 13 year old primary 5 pupil Isa Yayaji in Bauchi is in police custody. Sarki said he got N100 for the job. The contractor was 18 year old Yusuf Salihu

who was asked by his grandfather to bring the eyes to prepare charms that would render him invisible. (Punch Jan 9, page 43). **Vol 7 No 2**

Let Courage rise with danger

The war for probity and honesty in public service is nearing its climax with the recent arrest of top-echelon previously untouchable “419ners”. Ex-policeman head of Economic and Financial Crimes Commission, Nuhu Ribadu and his men received over 70 million pound sterling offered as bribe, and promptly and quietly logged them with the Central Bank of Nigeria. This is most heartwarming indeed!

Meanwhile, during last Christmas the Lord miraculously preserved the life of Dora Akunyili of NAFDAC when the assassin’s bullet tore through her head gear rather than her skull. Within three days in the month of March this year, both the Lagos HQ office and Kaduna’s laboratory of NAFDAC fell to the arsonist fire and were razed to the ground. The battle goes on and Christians can’t afford to fold hands in such raging conflict. **Vol 7 No 2**

One million people with HIV-AIDS in Lagos

“One million people have been infected with HIV or have full-blown AIDS in Lagos, Africa's largest city” according to Lagos State health commissioner Leke Pitan. (AFP, May 19). A few weeks earlier, the federal health minister, Eytayo Lambo, said that about 2.3 million Nigerians had died so far of HIV/AIDS while 3.8 million others in the country were carriers of the contagious disease. Elsewhere in the world, the statistics are no less grim. According to the UN’s annual AIDS report, “The greatest number of people to contract HIV/AIDS in any one year since the start of the epidemic was seen in 2003”. More

people also died of AIDS in 2003 – three million – than in any previous year, said Peter Piot, executive director of UNAIDS, at the launch of the document in London. "The epidemic shows no sign of weakening its grip on human society," writes Kofi Annan, UN secretary general, in the report's foreword. "The AIDS crisis continues to deepen in Africa, while new epidemics are growing with alarming speed in Asia and Eastern Europe. No region of the world has been spared. **Vol 7 No 4**

Now, prepare for Headless, Mindless Humans!

The possibilities of creating headless human beings with capacity to keep organs functioning but no thinking mind is being discussed in scientific circles. P.B. Desai, former director of the Tata Medical Center, who addressed the issue in a speech titled "Conquest Over Mortality," at a meeting of the Chicago-based International College of Surgeons in New Delhi predicts that the quest for immortality could lead to the creation of headless humans for commercial exploitation and plunder of organs. "Science is moving at such a fast pace that scientists have proven that they can create headless mice through removal of genes in embryo that control development of the head," said Desai. "But the body would have the capacity to keep the organs functional for use as transplants." www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=41285

Vol 7 No 6

Commercial Cloning of pets progresses

The first cloned-to-order pet sold in the United States, a 9-week old kitten has been delivered to a Texas woman who saddened by the loss of a cat she had owned for 17 years, placed the order, at a whoop-

ing cost of \$50,000. (http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CLONED_CAT?SITE=VTBRA&SECTION=HOME).

"It's morally problematic and a little reprehensible," said David Magnus, co-director of the Center for Biomedical Ethics at Stanford University. "For \$50,000, she could have provided homes for a lot of strays." Animals rights activists complain that new feline production systems aren't needed because thousands of stray cats are euthanized each year for want of homes.

"The thing that many people do not realize is that the cloned cat is not the same as the original," said Bonnie Beaver, a Texas A&M animal behaviorist who heads the American Veterinary Medical Association, which has no position on the issue. "It has a different personality. It has different life experiences." In fact, the first cat cloned in 2001 had a different coat from its genetic donor, underscoring that environment and other biological variables make it impossible to exactly duplicate animals. This development doesn't end with animals alone. In the last edition we mentioned that a company was offering, for a good sum, to produce clones from DNA taken from dead people. Why not be simply satisfied with the natural biological offsprings of such people, or better still with the Christian hope of sure glorious resurrection? **Vol 8 No 1**

Playing God, Scientists to make mice with human brains

In one of the most controversial scientific projects yet conceived, researchers at Stanford University have secured the approval of the university's ethics committee to create a mouse whose brain will be composed entirely of human cells. This is a follow-up to their previous successful effort in breeding mice with brains that are one per cent

human cells. In this next stage they will be using stem cells from aborted fetuses to create an animal whose brain cells are 100 per cent human. Prof Irving Weissman, who heads the university's Institute of Cancer/Stem Cell Biology, believes that the effort could lead to a cure for diseases such as Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease.

The group is waiting for a key American government-sponsored report, due this month, that will decide just how much science can blur the distinction between man and beast. In previous experiments, pigs with human blood have been developed at a clinic in Minnesota while sheep whose livers were 80% human and which could possibly be used for transplants were produced at the University of Nevada last year. However, the fresh concern here is that the human brain is now involved. Prof Weissman has already reached an understanding with his University's ethics committee that if the mice show human-like behaviours, like improved memory or problem-solving, he would destroy them immediately.

However opponents of the work point out that it is highly unlikely that the mice would show obvious human traits. However, there is the concern that the brain cells could begin to organise themselves in a way that was more human than mouse. Could not the human stem cells migrate to other parts of the animals, to create for instance human sperm or eggs in their reproductive systems? And should two such "chimera mice" mate, could not a human embryo be trapped in a mouse's womb?

In a recent article for the conservative Weekly Standard magazine, Wesley Smith, a consultant for the Centre for Bioethics and Culture warned that "biotechnology is becoming dangerously close to raging out of control". He wrote: "Scientists are engaging in increasingly macabre experiments that threaten to mutate nature and the human condition."

([www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2005/03/06/wmou
se06.xml](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2005/03/06/wmou
se06.xml)) **Vol 8 No 2**

Abandoned desperate wife puts eye on sale

A Bangladeshi woman, desperate for money after she was abandoned by her husband has offered to sell one of her eyes. "What do I do with both eyes while my daughter will die for want of milk and food?" lamented 26 year old Shefali Begum who said she'd desperately searched for a job without success. She plans to go into entrepreneurship with the proceeds from the sale of her eye (Punch April 22, pg 53).

This story again underscores the evil of wife abandonment/marital infidelity, which are natural consequences of the new sexuality teachings emphasizing "safe sex" at the expense of "responsible sex". Even more directly, the story proves that even in the height of all desperacy, people can still maintain basic human dignity: Shefali never for once considered prostitution, as many NGO's of today would have happily recommended with excellent support care provided! Lastly, Shefali's attitude challenges us to the reality and practicality of the Lord's admonition about allowing no self-pity in our battle against sin (Mathew 18:8-9. See also Heb 12:4) **Vol 8 No 3**

Embryos with only one genetic parent created by 'virgin conception'

Scientists have created the first human embryos in Britain by a technique of "virgin conception" that does not involve either fertilisation with sperm or cloning. The six embryos which were created as a po-

tential source of human stem cells lived for between three and five days as they were not transferred into any womb.

Parthenogenesis - which literally means virgin birth - is a common form of asexual reproduction in many animals but not in mammals, the group to which humans belong. In parthenogenesis, both the offspring and its parent are necessarily of the same sex.

http://news.independent.co.uk/world/science_technology/article311555.ece **Vol 8 No 5**

Scientists want to create human embryos with three genetic parents

While parthenogenesis described above involves human embryo with only one genetic parent, in the same Britain, scientists are also seeking to create humans with three genetic parents. A report in the London Times (Sept 9) indicate that the scientists involved, from the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, hope that by merging single-cell embryos with donated eggs, they could prevent genetic diseases. Children resulting from such a procedure will carry genes from two mothers and a father. www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2-1772135,00.html **Vol 8 No 5**

Playing the ‘Big-Parent’ with high-tech

Ranging from devices such as a simple cell phone that transmits location data, to high-tech cards that registers and transmits children’s activities at school or their driving profile while on the road, various high-tech solutions to the monitoring of children’s activities by their parents are flooding the market. The CarChip monitors speed, distance and driving habits of the driver, while Mealpay.com allows par-

ents to monitor exactly what kids order in the cafeteria. "Alerts" from the Langtree SkillsCenter Ltd allows parents to be notified by text message, e-mail or phone whether a student has shown up for class, as well as obtain progress reports on schoolwork.

While the views of 'Parenting experts' are divergent on the desirability or otherwise of these grand-monitoring devices, the opinion expressed by Kate Kelly, author of "The Complete Idiot's Guide to Parenting a Teenager," certainly is worth of our reflections: "Normal spouses don't hire private detectives to track the whereabouts of their mates, and parents who have done their jobs in establishing good relationships with their teens shouldn't be using extraordinary high-tech devices to follow their teens," According to Kelly, "You've got to create a relationship built on trust, not fear." (Report from http://businessweek.com/ap/tech/D8CEEAI00.htm?campaign_id=apn_tech_down&chan=tc)

Meanwhile the Dutch government has unfolded plans to open an electronic file on every child at birth, beginning from Jan 1, 2007, to facilitate tracking from cradle to grave in a single database. Every child will get a Citizens Service Number, making it easier to keep track of children with problems even when their families move, said Secretary of Health Clemence Ross. "Safety, guidance, education and supervision are incredibly important for the development of children," he said. <http://apnews.myway.com/article/20050913/D8CJL8V82.html>
Vol 8 No 5

Harvesting the kidneys of Quake Victims

Amidst the rubbles of the October earthquakes in Pakistan, dubbed the worst natural disaster in that country, gangs of kidney traders reportedly had a field day, removing kidneys from bodies trapped in the rub-

ble. Some desperate survivors are also offering their own kidneys for sale.

www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=47127

Vol 8 No 6

War against public prayers unabating in the US

"Anyone who violates these orders, no kidding, is going to wish that he or she had died as a child when this court gets through with it." – that was U.S. District Court Samuel B. Kent of the Southern District of Texas in 1995 ordering students and even ministers not parties to the lawsuit not to pray in Jesus' name at graduation ceremonies, warning that that federal marshals would be on hand to take violators to jail for six months on the grounds of contempt of court.

Ten years later, US judges are now daring legislators to pray in Jesus name and face the music. According to Judge David F. Hamilton, the 188-year old tradition of daily invocations at the Indiana State House appeal too often to Jesus Christ and a Christian god and is therefore sectarian and unconstitutional. Henceforth the name of Jesus must not be mentioned in the formal benedictions, the judge has therefore ruled. Thankfully however, several legislators have vowed to defy the order. One such defiant legislators is, Terry Goodin.

"Really, who do you pray to? If you're offering up a prayer, you're praying to a deity. You don't offer prayers to just an open space," Goodin said. "I will give the same type of prayer that's been given for 100 years. I won't change my words because of someone in the judicial branch who tells me I must." (Washington Post, Sunday, January 1, 2006; Page A03)

A new, best-selling book, "Persecution – How Liberals Are Waging War Against Christianity," by American lawyer, David Limbaugh has

documented the increasing discrimination against Christians in the world's supposedly freest, and Christian society. **Vol 9 No 1**

In Belgium, "Youths" Kick Man to Death on Crowded city Bus

In the afternoon of Saturday June 24, a 54 year old man was kicked to death by six "youths" on a crowded bus near Antwerp's Central Station. The "youths" had got on Bus 23 in Antwerp and began to intimidate the 40 people on the bus. Father of two Guido Demoor unwisely asked the "youths" to calm down "whereupon they turned on him, savagely beating and kicking the man" reports the Brussels Journal. If Demoor had hoped the other people on the bus would intervene, he made a fatal misjudgement. At the next stop thirty passengers fled the bus! The "area boys" kept beating Demoor till the poor man died. The Brussels Journal indicate this was by no means a novel incident, and that violence on public transport has become a fact of life in Belgium – both in rural and urban locations.
<http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/1130/print>

In a similar event in Nigeria, Archbishop Chibuzor Okpoko of the Methodist Church, in Onitsha was attacked at home by over fifty "youths" who left him in a pool of blood on the allegation that he had reported the local thugs to the police during the sad Onitsha crisis. The man of God says he has forgiven them.
www.vanguardngr.com/articles/2002/headline/f101072006.html **Vol 9 No 4**

Prestigious Children's hospital launches puberty-delaying programme for kids

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

A doctor at the renowned Children's Hospital Boston has launched a new program to drug children to delay puberty until they can decide whether they want a male or a female body. Before puberty, there is not much apparent differences between the male and female bodies.

Defending the Gender Management Services (GeMS) programme, 64 year old Dr Norman Spack ranted about a so-called "Gender Identity Disorder", which makes people uncomfortable with the gender they are born into. Spack told an interviewer that he has seen "preadolescents" who have been dressing in underwear of the opposite sex "for years." Apparently such a serious problem must be urgently dealt with by all means possible! (www.childrenshospital.org/newsroom/Site1339/mainpageS1339P351sublevel434.html)

The "GID patients" seen at Dr Spack's GeMS clinic "have no known genetic, anatomic, or hormonal abnormality, yet they identify as the opposite sex." And even though, according to the WND, (based on reports from Life-SiteNews) Spack had previously acknowledged that only about 20 percent of children who claim to have a confusion over their gender hold those feelings in adulthood", the Children Hospital Boston is still excited in announcing their programme which they flaunt as "unique in the Western hemisphere."

Of course such a procedure has serious implications for the patient's reproductive ability in the future, but Spack waves that aside. "Fitting in" socially is by far more important! In his own words, "You have to explain to the patients that if they go ahead, they may not be able to have children. ... But if you don't start treatment, they will always have trouble fitting in,". Wonder which should be able to explain to the young child – to accept his natural gender, or accept being sterilized for fitting in sake! For a peep into the kind of perverted person Spack really is, check the articles by the pro-family Mass Resistance organization: http://massresistance.blogspot.com/2007_04_01_archive.html ! "We don't think that demonic is too strong a word to describe this," the organization said in a statement. "It brings us thoughts of the Nazi doctors who thought they were doing good things"... "This is going on at the world-

renowned Children's Hospital in Boston – not some backwater clinic. This is the elite of the medical profession," the organization further lamented.

WorldNetDaily has reported previously on some of the controversies prompted by the belief that a man can be born in a woman's body, or vice versa, including in Montgomery County, Md., where county officials have adopted a law that precludes those who provide public accommodations from discriminating based on that "gender identity." <http://www.wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=60721>

Many people are referring, quite correctly in our opinion, to all these development as the 'homosexualization' of children – much like the "catch them young efforts" we alluded to in an earlier article (see <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html>)

VOL 11 NO 3

Homosexuals fight to take over the Western world

A Canadian human rights tribunal has ordered a Christian pastor to renounce his faith and never again express moral opposition to homosexuality. Pastor Stephen Boisson was also ordered to pay \$5,000 for "damages for pain and suffering" as well as apologize to the gay activist who complained of being hurt by the pastor's declaration of the Biblical view of homosexuality as sinful. The same Tribunal, which has mandated all managers and employees in Canada to receive a pro-homosexuality "human rights training program", has also, in April, slammed a Christian ministry with a whopping fine of \$23,000 for rejecting a homosexual employee.

Similar battles to gag the Christian view on homosexuality is raging in other countries as well. In the US, a family-owned photography studio in New Mexico which refused, on religious grounds, to take pictures at a same-sex ceremony was asked to pay \$6,600 fine for such uncivil "discrimination"; while a Nigerian-born UK Court Registrar,

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Lilian Ladele, who opts out of officiating at same-sex marriages on her religious conviction was harassed, victimized and threatened; but she maintained her stand. Her landmark victory at a Tribunal in July was widely celebrated among believers worldwide. (see <http://kingdomwatch.blogspot.com/2008/07/lillian-ladele-laugh-last.html>).

“This is a victory for religious liberty, not just for myself but for others in a similar position,” Lilian enthused. “Gay rights should not be used as an excuse to bully and harass people over their religious beliefs.”

Now, the new battle ground is Colorado in the US where a new law, SB200, is set to continue this gay assault on the larger majority in society. Conscientious Christians are not giving in without a fight, though. According to Steve Curtis, president of the "American RTL [Right to Life] Action, a Colorado-based group: “we're not going to hire someone cohabitating outside of marriage, let alone a homosexual.” Fuming, he further declared: "SB200 ... makes it a crime for us to publish biblical teaching on immorality, so we are prepared to violate this anti-Christian government censorship. The liberals always said what homosexuals do in private could never affect anyone else; of course that was always a lie; they're trying to criminalize traditional Christianity. The fight is on."

Meanwhile, Hallmark, the largest greeting card company in the United States has began to roll out same-sex wedding cards - featuring two tuxedos, overlapping hearts or intertwined flowers, with best wishes inside.(AP Thu Aug 21) **VOL 11 NO 4**

13

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

“Suggestive” Aids-Prevention Condom jingles banned:

The National Broadcasting Commission has banned all broadcast of the AIDS prevention condom commercials as packaged by the Society for Family Health (SFH). Former health Minister and member of the board of the SFH, Prof. Olikoye Ransome-Kuti condemned the ban, arguing that the nation’s youths are thoroughly exposed to indiscriminate sex anyway.

Many people did not share Prof. Kuti’s logic. The Punch in an editorial on May 4, (pg 10) wrote: “we share the NBC’s view that the [SFH’s] radio adverts on condom use as an AIDS preventive are embarrassingly suggestive and capable of exerting a corruptive influence on youthful members of the Society”. The Punch continued, “Having listened to the jingle several occasions, we are constrained to conclude that the advert has the tendency to lure innocent youths into uncontrolled sexual activities” **VOL 4 NO 4**

NGO against abortion:

An NGO, **Project for Human Development**, is urging the Nigerian Police to awake to its responsibilities by enforcing the anti-abortion laws as enshrined in Section 228, 229 and 230 of the Criminal

Code. The group is also imploring the Federal Government not to legalize abortion as it is being pressured to consider. (Guardian, June 7, pg 6) **Vol 4 No 4**

51 year old Lesbian gives birth to brother's baby: In the United States, a 51 year old Lesbian who "desired to be pregnant" but did "not want to have a heterosexual relationship" was implanted with sperms from her own brother and has now given birth to the baby. The revelation has provoked new fears that artificial insemination and similar techniques are being misused, or should we say abused. The event was reported in the Internet medical journal, Reproductive Biomedicine Online. **Vol 4 No 5**

Pretoria Court makes case for Commercial Sex workers:

A High Court in Pretoria, South Africa, has ruled that it is unconstitutional to punish people who receive money in return for sex. The court based its argument on the fact that the givers of the money are not being penalised. It however expressed opposition to keeping brothels which it reasoned could be an avenue for human trafficking and exploitation. See the subtle gradual shift in society's perception of morality! Sex outside marriage (with its attendant grave consequences on the life of the individuals involved and of society in general) is precisely the reason many people will end up in hell (see Eph. 5:5-6) **Vol 4 No 5**

Fall-outs from One Child Per Couple policy

The one-child policy in China is bearing forth multiple troubles for the country. First the unnatural preponderance of males over females among the youths suggests that people have been getting rid of female children (either during pregnancy or early after birth), preferring their

only child to be a male. Now this in return is having interesting, even if sad, consequences as finding a wife has led bachelors to desperate measures. Reports indicate that wives are being arranged for an average price of about 20,000 yuan (~N250,000) only for them to disappear weeks or days later. (See Guardian Sept 8, pg 5). **Vol 4 No 6**

Sex Education Curriculum now ready – says Council

The Guardian on Nov 14 announced that after 2 years of preparation, the Nigerian national sex education curriculum for upper primary, junior/senior secondary schools, and tertiary institutions is now ready.

About 35 individuals made up of education “specialists” and NGOs prepared the 211- page curriculum while 10 persons did the critique. According to Mr Sola Adara, the director of special programmes at the Nigerian Educational Research and Development Council (NERDC), it took NERDC 2 years (instead of the expected 1 year) to produce the curriculum because “such a sensitive document like sexuality education needed the involvement of various stakeholders”. However, the Guardian further reported that participants at the UNICEF consultative meeting where the announcement of the new curriculum was made could not agree that the true “stakeholders” were involved.

Sex education curriculum is only the tip of the iceberg. The main issue will be the comprehensive educational curriculum review which, as we have been reporting for 3 editions continuously now, is about to be announced. By these new curricula drawn up directly from the UN World Core Curriculum, (a document officially acknowledged to be inspired by demons), your children will very soon be taught, evaluated and promoted at school. You cannot afford to remain unconcerned!
Vol 5 No 1

British Government helps Nigeria with condoms

With the assistance of the British Government, the FG has procured 210 million condoms to be distributed in the new year to Nigerians to facilitate 'safe sex', i.e. indiscriminate sex without fear of AIDS. Most NGOs dealing with AIDS still implicitly hold the assumption that human beings cannot practice responsible sex, as prescribed in the Bible. This is yet another damaging and de-humanizing lie from the pit of hell. **Vol 5 No 1**

Cheering News, but...

The National Film and Video censors Board on Nov 13 banned all films with violence, rituals, sex and crime from being broadcast on TV in the country. Good effort! But the real dangerous stuffs are on home video! And on that each family head, not government, must legislate! (Guardian, Nov 14, backpage). **Vol 5 No 1**

More UN Condoms for West Africa

Last edition we reported that the British Government was 'helping' Nigerian with the procurement of 210 million condoms to promote 'safe sex' in the new year. Now OT Africa Line (OTAL) has announced through a Press Release issued Feb 27 that it has transported 8,000 cases of condoms from India to Central African Republic (CAR) as part of a United Nations (UN) aid initiative.

The relief shipment coincides with the World Bank's approval of USD 500 million for the second stage of its programme to combat HIV / AIDS in Africa. This takes the amount approved by the bank in the current financial year, in interest-free loans for African AIDS initiatives, to

USD 1 billion. What “safe sex” does is destroy the nation’s soul. Why not address other factors implicated in HIV/AIDS – such as poverty and migration? By channeling all the massive funds currently committed to condoms as incentives, people can be encouraged / induced to having not just safe sex, but responsible sex. Sex with one marriage partner as prescribed in the Bible remains the best protection not only against AIDS, but also against the more dangerous moral decay in Society.

And it can be achieved if only the UN stops seeing mankind as animals that cannot practice responsible sex. **Vol 5 No 2**

Objections to Powell’s promotion of condoms

WASHINGTON, Feb 15 (Reuters) - Comments by U.S. Secretary of State Colin Powell encouraging the use of condoms to fight the spread of AIDS have drawn fire from some conservative supporters of the Bush administration who suggested the remarks were at odds with White House policy. During a teleconference on the music television network MTV on Thursday, Powell told a global audience "In my own judgment, condoms are the way to prevent infection and, therefore, I not only support their use, I encourage their use," he said in response to a question from a young Italian. Conservative Christian leaders including Gary Bauer, former Republican presidential candidate and Dr Dobson of Focus on the Family however argue that condoms gave people a "false sense of security" and told Powell to "follow the lead of the Bush administration which he serves." The administration of Republican President George W. Bush has not taken a stance against condoms. But the White House strongly advocates abstinence as the best option for preventing sexually transmitted diseases and promotes "abstinence-only" programs to curb teen-age pregnancies. **Vol 5 No 2**

Lurid tales from Berkeley's Sexuality class

A male sexuality class at University of California, Berkeley has been suspended after reports of lurid extracurricular activities surfaced late mid February in the student newspaper. The suspension of the class, run by students and sponsored by the university, was announced following reports by students who had taken part in the two-unit course that several of their classmates were involved in an orgy at a class party and that another group of students chose to go to a strip club for their final project. At the club, the students looked on as one of their student instructors had sex on stage, Jessica McMahon told the campus newspaper, Daily Californian. At a party held to introduce the students, some took Polaroid pictures of their genitals to show that their bodies were not disgusting, (todaynews@aol.com 19/2/02) **Vol 5 No 2**

Undergrad Dumps Baby in Toilet

At Opopogbooro in Ado Ekiti, on Jan 31, an undergraduate in the State University delivered a baby boy (without assistance) and promptly dumped him in a pit toilet. Her boyfriend had refused to accept responsibility for the pregnancy. The baby was however rescued by neighbours who were attracted to the development. Mother and son were taken to the State Specialist Hospital in Ado-Ekiti (Punch Feb 1, pg 6). However another undergraduate at far away University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (USA) was not as lucky. Neither 19 year old Karen Hubbard or her new-born daughter survived after the delivery which happened in a dormitory bathroom. Her own birth also was

without assistance, even though “students came and went outside the bathroom” during the process. **Vol 5 No 2**

No Wedding For Indecently Dressed Brides

The Anglican Church has mounted war against the “trend where brides and supporting girls would almost be stark naked”. To stem this increasingly popular practice, the Church will no longer officiate in any marriage where the bride wore a skimpy dress or gown. Lamented the Church’s spokesman, Rev Adebola Ademowo: "Why do the girls allow themselves to be ridiculed? They are the ones who dress naked while the men stand in suits.....Why are the men not putting on only singlets and ties for the wedding?"

Rev Ademowo, who is the Archbishop of Province 1 of the Anglican Communion, concluded on an uncompromising tone: “Our stand is not negotiable. It is not debatable. They either take it or leave, because there is no going back as the Church is not a social gathering but a sacred religious institution” (Sunday Punch Feb 24, pg 9, Comet Feb 25)

Vol 5 No 2

University Also Joins The War

On a similar note, the authorities of the Obafemi Awolowo University Ile-Ife are waging their own kind of war against skimpy dresses. A release by the University Registrar has placed a ban on “dressing which is sexually provocative and exposes vital parts of the body that are supposed to be hidden (such as the chest, navel and thighs).” No penalties were however prescribed. It will be recalled that about 2 years ago, the VC at the University of Ibadan sent out two young ladies out of the matriculation ceremony for indecent dressing **Vol 5 No 2**

“Respectable”, Pro-Pedophile Book now in the market

Meanwhile, efforts by New World Order advocates to legitimize sexual molestation of children and make homosexual relations between adults and children appear normal, continue with the recent publication of a book authored by Judith Levine. Titled "Harmful to Minors: The Perils of Protecting Children from Sex", the book published by the University of Minnesota and which has a forward written by former US Surgeon General Joycelyn Elders attempts to debunk public fears over adult/child sex. In an interview, Levine said it's "conceivably, absolutely" possible that boys who have been molested by clerics could view it as a positive experience for them. She added that when she was a minor, she too had had sex with an adult, and she considers it today "a perfectly good experience." Levine is the founder of a feminist guerilla theater called "No More Nice Girls."

More Groups push for Abstinence as weapons against AIDS:

Contrary to the position of the United Nations that human beings can not rise above their supposed animal promiscuous sex drive and that the only 'practical' way of halting the HIV/AIDS menace is by making gifts of millions of condoms to poor countries, many groups are beginning to point out that the only safe sex is responsible sex – in the context of a marriage contract. One such group is the Health and Life Planning Club of the Shepherd Hill Baptist Girls High School, Obanikoro, Lagos. Now back under Mission control, the School believes abstinence from sex by young girls is very practical and remains the only way to fight "teenage pregnancies, drug abuse and STDs", including HIV/AIDS. (Details in Comet, March 24, pg 13). We believe this is a very commendable effort indeed. **Vol 5 No 3**

Doctors May Get Sued Over Abortion/Breast Cancer Link

WorldNet Daily reported on Wednesday that doctors who perform abortions could be held legally liable if they fail to inform their patients of the link between abortion and breast cancer. A North Dakota lawsuit against an abortion clinic seeks to force the clinic personnel to inform women about their increased risk of breast cancer if they abort their children. The Coalition on Abortion/Breast Cancer says that 28 of 37 studies "show a link between abortion and breast cancer," yet most abortionists refuse to advise their clients of the risks. For more on this, go to: http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=26970. and <http://www.abortionbreastcancer.com/index.html> (Source: TVC NEWS Vol. 5, Issue 13, March 29, 2002) **Vol 5 No 3**

Sweden set to criminalize opposition to homosexuality

The Swedish Parliament has passed a constitutional amendment that will criminalize criticism of homosexuality. Such a show of 'intolerance' will attract between 6 months to 4 years in jail. The measure, passed by 56% of the voters must still be voted on again after elections this September before it becomes effective. According to Annalie Enochson, a Christian Member of Parliament, this amendment is a serious threat to religious freedom and speech. .(Please see details in www.traditionalvalues.org or www.family.org/cforum/fnif/news/90021073.html)

The reasoning behind this noble-sounding decision being promoted by New World advocates is that the world will become more peaceful if humanity can only be more 'tolerant'. In other word, people should be free to promote any way of life they choose (indoctrinating many in the process) without being opposed or corrected in any way. So the 'wise' people have decided, and all of us (the majority) must fall in line. How

long before this anti-christ philosophy currently being vigorously promoted in different aspects of life (environmental, ethics, etc) become one big fire that engulfs the current world order? Only the Church has the power to keep the restraints on (1 Jhn 5:5, 2 Thess. 2:7) **Vol 5 No 4**

‘Women in ministry’ quagmire

In 1999, an ordained Methodist minister underwent a sex-change operation, turning the then Rev. Richard Zamostny of Rockville, Md, into the Rev. Rebecca Ann Steen. Now Rev Rebecca wants to resume ministry but is caught in on-going debate on ordination of female into the clergy in her Church. She has been convinced to surrender her credentials and accept voluntary leave. **Vol 5 No 4**

Not available in archive

Israeli Knesset advocates spouse benefits for Gay MK

The first openly gay member of the Israeli Knesset has been elected. Uzi Even has been living with a male partner Dr Amit Kama for 18 years. Now HA’ARETZ reported that efforts are on-going in the Knesset to ensure that Mr Even receives all the benefits due to other Members of Knesset (MKs) including pension plans and other perks which ordinarily are not granted to same-sex partners. Jewish World Review Nov. 4, 2002. **Vol 5 No 6**

And more privileges for gays also in South Africa

Mankind’s proud revelry in the abominable act of homosexuality is gradually coming home to Africa. In South Africa, homosexual couples are now allowed to adopt children – children that obviously came

from normal heterosexual homes that is! (Punch Sept 11, pg 13). In a case brought to the Constitutional court, two lesbian judges Suzanne du Toit and Anne-Marie de Vos who have been living together since 1989 argued that the country's Child Care Act and Guardianship Act which specifically prohibited adoption by gay couples were unconstitutional. Judge Lewis Skweyiga agreed that children could get love and care from adopted gay parents. The question is, at what price? **Vol 5 No 6**

In UK, it is Homosexual assaults - in Church!

Lawrence Davies, the most senior Vicar in the Church of England in Cardiff, Wales, has been arrested on charges of rape and indecent assaults – on men. (SkyNews, 19/10/02). Unfortunately, this has become a rather common news items in recent years. **Vol 5 No 6**

Justifying it all

Meanwhile, mankind continues in his quest to justify homosexuality and label it 'natural'. According to a recent report by Maggie Fox of Reuters, US Scientists are studying brains of "gay sheep", and trying to link an organic cause for homosexuality. In recent times there have been efforts to link a subject's pedophilia with some tumour in his brain, while another report posits that "teen angst [is] rooted in busy brain" (Newscientists.com No 158, Oct 19). What all these new-age scientists are overlooking is another recent much-acclaimed report that showed that the brain can re-wire itself. Changes in the brain are often induced by subjects' action rather than subjects action being determined by some unusual brain mapping. **Vol 5 No 6**

Nigerian Prostitutes in Spain under spell

Magic and voodoo is involved in keeping young girls lured abroad for prostitution in business. According to investigation obtained by the Police in Spain, before leaving Africa, the young women are forced to submit their nail clippings, hair and menstrual blood which are used for making magical objects to force the women to submit to their captors until they reimbursed the cost of their trip, in the region of \$20,000 (N2.5 million). 26 members of a prostitution ring led by a Nigerian couple are currently helping the police in their investigations.

(Punch Sept 20, pg 4 – reports sourced from El Mundo) **Vol 5 No 6**

Extra-marital sex hazardous to health

HAMBURG, Germany - Extra-marital sex can increase your risk of having a heart attack, a cardiologist has told a congress on sexual health in the German city of Hamburg. Graham Jackson, a British heart specialist at St Thomas's Hospital in London, found couples in long-term relationships were far less likely to have heart attacks while having sex than those having affairs or one-night stands. (Oddly Enough – UK Reuters, 4/12/02) **Vol 6 No 1**

More Teens Value Their Virginity

FEWER TEENS are having sex, and more are placing a higher value on virginity. A recent study from the Centers for Disease Control showed that the number of high school students who say they have never had sexual intercourse rose by almost 10 per cent between 1991 and 2001. Although many Christian parents worry about the media's

constant use of sex to sell products and boost ratings, it seems there is a growing number of teens who are consciously rejecting this message. MSN News on December 3 noted that the new "abstinence movement" was largely fostered by cultural conservatives and evangelical Christians. But when Newsweek interviewed many of the teens it found that factors other than religion were involved as well, such as caring parents, a sense of their own unreadiness, and the desire to gain some semblance of control over their own destinies. **Vol 6 No 1**

Latest on transgenders: Man wants to compete as woman in the Olympics

The International Olympics Committee Executive Board met on February 26 to debate the request by a male-to-female transsexual that he should be allowed to participate in the coming Olympics as a female. The Board was however unable to arrive at a consensus and so has shelved announcing any decision for the time being.

The She-Male lobby who is pushing the case argues that transgenders (i.e. men/women who undergo all or half-sex change operations) should be given the right to compete in opposite-sex sports, much to the chagrin and alarm of female athletes who feel the playing field is no longer level since a man's body weight and strength would certainly give him an unfair advantage over women. The British tabloid, Telegraph puts it succinctly: "Male athletes aiming to win Olympic medals without resorting to banned drugs could soon have a new, legal way of gaining an advantage over their rivals - wear a dress for two years and then compete as a woman."

But this is only an expected turn of event. In the last edition, we reported that transsexuals in Britain were already on their way to winning new concessions that would allow them to marry, adopt children, and change their gender on their birth certificates. So if legally

regarded as a woman, why indeed may a “she-man” not compete as a woman in this warped world?

Lost in their demonic, weird world, the she-male lobby argues that "male" and "female" are on the opposite ends of a sexual continuum; and that there are all sorts of sexual variations in-between the two ends. Such include the “she-male”, which is typically a male who undergoes only part of a sex-change operation so he can maintain male characteristics below his waist yet look like a woman from the waist up! [One can only wonder what type of sadistic spirits move people to such disgusting desires!] The web is filled with pornographic “she-male” web sites as well as sites pushing a political agenda for *protecting* “she-males” in the workplace and adding "gender neutral" restrooms in businesses and in schools. There are now scores of activists who, backed up with virtually unlimited resources, have no other job other than going around schools and other youth establishments pushing their so-called “transgender revolution.” **Vol 7 No 2**

Marriage Is Dying In Scandinavian Nations

In an article published in September, 2003, The Weekly Standard writer Stanley Kurtz reveals sobering facts about the death of marriage in nations that have normalized same-sex marriage.

Kurtz notes that "Instead of encouraging a society-wide return to marriage, Scandinavian gay marriage has driven home the message that marriage itself is outdated, and that virtually any family form, including out-of-wedlock parenthood, is acceptable."

Kurtz found that in Norway, the authority of the church has been undermined by same-sex marriage. He observed, "Gay marriage lessened the church's authority by splitting it into warring factions and

providing the secular media with occasions to mock and expose divisions. Gay marriage also elevated the church's openly rebellious minority liberal factions to national visibility...". (TVC Weekly News, February 27, 2004).

The report *Marriage meltdown in Scandinavian countries*, reproduced in the Punch of Feb 11 2004 (pg 16) gave even more grueling and sad details. For instance, "A recent study published by Harvard University Press indicates that some young married couples in Scandinavian countries are reluctant even to admit that they are married. Since the cultural expectation is cohabitation, marriage has become something of an embarrassment for the minority of young couples who have formalized their relationship through either a secular contract or a sacred covenant" Another survey showed that up to 60% of children born in Denmark have unmarried parents. **Vol 7 No 2**

UN resolution seeks to globalize 'gay' rights

Between March 15 and April 25, the UN Human Rights Commission will be having its 60th session in Geneva. One of the major items on the agenda is the landmark resolution proposed by Brazil which will classify abuse on the basis of sexual orientation a violation of fundamental human rights. The San Francisco-based International Gay and Lesbian Human Rights Commission, or IGLHRC, called it "a historic opportunity to advance [homosexual] issues in international human-rights law."

"This resolution would be the first UN Commission on Human Rights resolution to connect the full range of human rights to sexual orientation, and to condemn discrimination on its basis," said Paula Ettelbrick, IGLHRC's executive director."

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

The resolution had been presented and extensively debated last April; but was postponed to this year when no headway could be made. At the 2003 session, Pakistan distributed a memo to commission members on behalf of the Organization of the Islamic Conference which stated that the "resolution directly contradicts the tenets of Islam and other religions," and its approval would be "a direct insult to the 1.2 billion Muslims around the world."

Last year's resolution, according to the IGLHRC, had the support of Canada, New Zealand and several European Union countries. This year, key countries the homosexual-rights groups are urged to lobby include South Africa, India, Costa Rica and the United States.

The IGLHRC considers the resolution crucial to them saying it would "provide activists with another tool to hold states accountable to respect, protect and fulfill the human rights of LGBT [Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered] people."

However, opponents point out that the remedy proposed by the resolution will have worse societal implications than the alleged disease of "homophobia." For instance it can be expected that gay-rights advocates will use the resolution, if it is passed, to advance their agenda to legalize gay marriage and to create hate-crimes legislation which actually will in turn impinge on other people's own fundamental human rights – such as freedom of speech.

There are several precedents already. In Canada, provincial human-rights commissions already have penalized people for discrimination based on sexual orientation. A court in Saskatchewan upheld a 2001 ruling that fined a man for submitting a newspaper advertisement containing citations of four Bible verses that address homosexuality. Three years ago, the Ontario Human Rights Commission penalized printer Scott Brockie \$5,000 for refusing to print letterhead for a homosexual

advocacy group. Brockie argued that his Christian beliefs compelled him to reject the group's request. Also last year, the California state Assembly approved a bill outlawing discrimination against job applicants and renters based on their "perceived gender." The measure broadened California's housing and employment laws to cover transsexuals, transvestites and others who do not fit traditional male or female "stereotypes."

Based on **THE NEW WORLD DISORDER**. U.N. resolution to globalize 'gay' rights. Worldnetdaily, Feb 4, 2004. http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=36916) **Vol 7 No 2**

Chinese Trans-sexual man tries Miss Universe competition

Recall the current impasse of a transsexual man suing to compete in the Olympics as a woman (Vol 7 No 2). Still testing the waters, the transsexual lobby has pushed another candidate to try and compete in the female world and thereby secure some sort of legitimacy for their insane sex-change idea. This time around, it is a Chinese transsexual man, Chen Lili, who is trying to compete in the Miss Universe competition. The expectation of the Lobby to get a more sympathetic consideration failed woefully, as once again society expressed the utter unacceptability of the transsexual worldview and gave a quick and resounding 'No' to Mr Chen's request. This is not to suggest however that the Lobby is likely to give up! **Vol 7 No 3**

Pastor Jailed for Preaching against Homosexuality: Pastor Ake Green of a Swedish Pentecostal church in Kalmar has become the first to be sentenced for preaching against homosexuality under the

laws passed last year forbidding criticism of homosexuality. He is to spend one month in jail. Check <http://lifesite.net/ldn/2004/jul/04070505.html> **Vol 7 No 4**

German Study Says Condoms Contain Cancer-causing Chemical

A German scientific research institute has warned that most condoms on the market contain a cancer-causing chemical and has urged that their manufacture be subjected to stringent quality control. The CVI Institute in Stuttgart said on Friday it had found the carcinogen N-Nitrosamine in 29 of 32 types of condoms it tested in simulated conditions. The condoms, which were kept in a solution with artificial sweat, exuded huge amounts of cancer-causing N-Nitrosamine from its rubber coating. The study said that the carcinogen is thought to be present in a substance used to improve condom elasticity. (DW-World.de) **Vol 7 No 4**

Does not hermaphroditism justify transexualism?

Hermaphroditism, the condition where due to some genetic mutation a person is born with both male and female features (hormones, and probably both internal and external reproductive organs) is the latest horse being ridden by the trans-sexual arm of the New Age movement seeking to further their agenda which rejects the traditional classification of mankind as Male or Female. In the world of the trans-sexual, there are at least 2 other genders, “she-man” and “he-woman”, between the two common extremes of male-female.(see CA! Vol 7 No 2). This then naturally make homo- /bi-sexualism look normal; and

people are constantly encouraged to check whether they have all along been boxed in by traditional characterization as male or female. Generous funds are available to those wishing to change their sex should they make the discovery that they would be “happier”. In Britain, sex-change operations are free.

Hermaphrodites have been featuring prominently in the news in recent times. There was the story of the would-be Palestinian suicide bomber, 35 year old Amal Juma'a who was arrested on May 9 near Nablus; and more well-known in Nigeria, the case of Iyabo Abade, football sensation currently undergoing 'sex-change' operations in the US. where she is to be “turned” to a man since she has no womb but a deposit of spermatozoa.(news24.com ©2004)

According to BritannicaReadyReference Encyclopaedia, while hermaphroditism “is normal in most flowering plants and in some invertebrate animals, true human hermaphrodites are extremely rare”. However various forms of Pseudo-hermaphroditism are known to exist (<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/ency/article/001669.htm>), and these are the ones that are becoming more and more common. It is known that in some non-human species, forms of pseudo-hermaphroditism are mainly mutations caused by environmental factors. For instance it is known that the popular weed killer Atrazine at levels of just 0.1 ppb can induce hermaphroditism in the African clawed

frogs.(http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2002/04/0416_020416_TVfrog.html), just as similar chemicals in combination with some parasites such as trematodes, can cause other deformities, especially of limbs in the same frogs (http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2002/07/0709_020709_deformedfrogs.html) In this respect, the unfortunate condition of hemaphroditism is only another result of indirect genetic engineering efforts of man - carried out outside the

regular laboratories. It is another in the series of mutations giving rise to conditions as albinism, siamese twins, and various other congenital malformations. .

The plights of people in this condition should certainly be sympathetically considered (even though, according to Yoruba religious beliefs, some categories of initiates into higher witchcraft, the *osorongas*, are characterized by hermaphroditism); it is true to type for the New Age movement to want to use this to serve their own agenda of homosexuality, transsexualism, and other abominable obscenities, as is clearly depicted on their numerous websites. **Vol 7 No 4**

UN cautiously seeks a voice for gays in Nigeria

The gay community in Nigeria and its sponsors now feel the time is ripe for them to “come out”. This development is clearly designed to support the current sexuality education moves in the country. Nigeria offers what must be one of the harshest environment for homosexuality, – which in fact remains a criminal offence carrying a stiff 14-year jail sentence.

Yet, at Abuja on May 7 in what the United Nations Integrated Regional Information Networks, IRIN reported as a “fringe meeting” with “a handful of journalists and ...delegates” from the fourth national AIDS conference in attendance, the supposedly 8,000 strong Alliance Rights Nigeria had only one spokesman, the founder-president, one Mr Odufuye to speak for it. All others were supposed to be too scared to turn up. This notwithstanding, IRIN continues to report Mr Odufuye’s demands as if indeed made by thousands, writing that “They called on their fellow countrymen to recognise and protect Nigeria’s gay community, pointing out that it has been hit hard by the AIDS pan-

demic.” “They” further demanded that “health care should meet the needs of sexual minorities” as according to Odumuye, “if gays should present to a doctor at a hospital with anal wounds, you can be sure that they won’t get a proper care”. Finally hitting the nail on the head “persecuted” Odumuye explained why sexuality education programmes must be set up for gays in Nigeria: “It is not uncommon.. for men to insist on using a condom with a woman but not bother with a male lover since they do not always realise that AIDS can be caught from sex with another man.”

Backing up this bizarre call for education as a right to protect the gay community from being wiped out by AIDS, the IRIN put in its own unsupported comment that “But the fact that homosexuality is widely ignored in Nigeria is having a negative impact on the spread of AIDS in the country.” There is little doubt as to who is really pushing the gay voice in Nigeria: the United Nations Integrated Regional Information Networks. **Vol 7 No 4**

And here comes Polyamory

The latest “human right” being advocated at the UN is polyamory – the right to be officially married to multiple partners. One of the leaders of the movement, Stephen Whittle, said he considers his family to be two men and a woman, as well as “long-term guests.” Stephen is actually a woman now living as a man!

In the United States, Polyamory is being pushed by advocacy groups in the Unitarian Universalist organization. “Polyamory is never having to say you’ve broken up,” said Sally Amsbury of Oakland, whose sex and love life openly includes her husband and two “other significant others,” known in polyamory parlance as “OSOs.” (San Francisco Chronicle, April 20, 2004. <http://sfgate.com/chronicle/>). Since the OSOs can change from time to time, one wonders why polyamorists

should want to make so much show of getting ‘married’ when they could just go on ‘shacking’ with themselves and changing their OSOs now and then. The whole purpose of the movement is simply to desecrate the marriage institution. **Vol 7 No 4**

The Dangerous March of Sexuality Education in Nigeria

It all began in 1989 with one passionate woman. Nigeria’s Curriculum Changed was the triumphant headline from her sponsors, Ashoka news, which went on to report that, “Recently, Ashoka Fellow Nike Essiet and various allies persuaded Nigeria’s National Council on Education to adopt a National Sexuality Education Curriculum. The curriculum will be used in the upper primary, junior and senior secondary schools as well as in universities.”

Nike Essiet, according to her NGO, Action Health Incorporated (AHI) has “taken on the mandate to serve as a catalyst for change”. What change? Nigerians must change their sexuality, which by definition includes “biological, socio-cultural, psychological, and spiritual dimensions”. Clearly, this is nothing but another attempt to usher in the so-called New World Order which seeks to replace existing traditional Judaeo-Christian values with those based on humanism. As at the present time, following the approval by the National Council of Education, Lagos state government has already started the implementation of the “sexuality education” with the selection of 200 “lucky” teachers from 100 schools representing some 40,000 junior secondary school pupils chosen to pilot the scheme (<http://www.actionhealthinc.org/publications/>).

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

The “selling pitch” for sexuality education depends on the audience and the prevailing public mood. It has ranged from “growing concern about the prevalence of Sexually Transmitted Diseases”, as expressed by the Guardian newspaper, (Guardian Feb. 29, 2004), to concerns “about the prevalence of child abuse” as stated by Alhaji Taiwo Ajomagberin, the Chairman of Lagos State Post Primary Teaching Service Commission (PP TESCO) (<http://www.actionhealthinc.org/publications/>). In any case, the real agenda of AHI is quite obvious, going through its website. The agenda is nothing but the aggressive promotion of homosexuality and bisexuality as normal and common sexual orientations. All other “laudable activities” are merely to strengthen and give credibility to this agenda. Giving patently doctored data and incomplete information, the Virtual Sexuality Class (at the Teenzone of AHI website) for instance suggests that the cause of homosexuality is either genetic or unknown, (downplaying the well-established roles of environmental factors such as early exposure and encouragement to homosexuality - as AHI is promoting); or that homosexuals cannot change. [Please check the numerous facts at <http://www.exodusglobalalliance.org/>, <http://www.traditionalvalues.org/> or <http://www.inoohr.org/inoohr.htm> for a thorough debunking of these deluded myths concerning homosexuality]. More dangerously, AHI exposes her patrons to an unending list of bizarre sexual behaviours and actively encourages them to examine themselves for such traits and seek opportunity to express and develop them. Whatever AHI is too timid to include directly on her website at the present time, she readily supplied through the several links provided to other similar sites worldwide.

The real core of the matter is that the sexuality agenda pries at youth’s innocence and destroys that precious stuff knowing fully well that

there is no 'Undo' button to restore pried innocence back to pristine conditions. Efforts and resources that could have been expended on mastering mathematics, grammar, science, history and other useful subjects are dissipated learning about oral sex, anal sex, and various emerging repugnant terminologies, describing debased and licentious lusting. In the homo-/bi-sexual world, promiscuity becomes a foregone conclusion while mortal vices like lust, fornication, and adultery become totally meaningless. To be 'straight' alone makes one, if not a 'homophobe', a prudish Sunday School simpleton.

But what is in it for these pushy advocates of sexuality education? It is difficult to believe anyone honestly thinks the advantages of sexuality education will outweigh the apparent gross negatives. The Nigerian society said that much three years ago when the offensive adverts of Society for Family Health purportedly promoting condom use was banned from the broadcast media as been too suggestive and corrupting. (CA! Vol 4 No 4, July-August, 2001). The Guardian newspaper in the editorial already cited showed its reservation towards the new sexuality agenda and its implementation in Nigeria with "some pertinent and disturbing questions"

"...Was there sufficient consultation before the policy was adopted? ... Is the policy sensitive to religious sentiments? For example, are Christians and Muslims comfortable with the policy? Are parents sufficiently informed about the policy? Is it possible that teenagers might choose to experiment with what they had learnt? Will there be examination on the subject? What has happened to the moral codes that governed our world?" (www.actionhealthinc.org/media/coverage001.htm)

So, the question is why do people and agencies spend so much money and energy, distorting facts and trying to lead society into the path of misery and self-destruction? For the vast majority of the per-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

sonnel involved, the main attraction is money. With so much international ‘free’ money available for grabs (coupled with the ‘fun’ and ‘opportunities’), it’s not so difficult for many people to begin to see things differently from the rest of society – especially when the full implications are not immediately known (cf Esau in Hebrews 12:16). However, for the real sponsors of the agenda, who make the money available to the field soldiers, the whole issue is spiritual.

AHI and several of her partners make no secret that the Guidelines being pushed for Nigeria are only “loose adaptations” from the Guidelines designed by the Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States (SIECUS). And SIECUS itself constantly makes it clear that it has always been behind the entire implementation of the Guidelines in Nigeria from the time it was first approached by Nike Essiet during an international sexuality education forum in Cuernavaca, Mexico in 1992 till date (<http://www.siecus.org/inter/nigeria/index.html>). One may download a copy of the SIECUS original guidelines (at <http://www.siecus.org/pubs/guidelines/guidelines.pdf>) to see the sources of the many verbatim quotes and definitions in later reports by Federal Ministry of Education, and other Nigerian officials and NGOs. It may indeed feel like the hand of Esau, but the voice is definitely that of Jacob!

What exactly is SIECUS, and what does it stand for? Established in 1964 in New York by prominent humanists, SIECUS had as its first director, Mary Calderone who was before then the Medical Director of Planned Parenthood. In fact, the sister organizations SIECUS and Planned Parenthood are generally recognized in the United States as the “pied pipers of promiscuity”. Seven of the original twelve SIECUS study guides were written by three identified members of the American Humanists Association whose Manifesto expressly denies the exist-

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

tence of a Creator saying: "...traditional theism, especially faith in the prayer-hearing God....is an outmoded faith.....". The manifesto endorses sexual freedom, birth control, abortion, divorce, euthanasia and suicide. Other humanist agenda particularly promoted by SIECUS, include infant and childhood sexuality, pedophilia, masturbation, sex play, sexual abuse, incest, nudity and body image. In a 1980 speech to the Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians, Mary Calderone said: "Providing today's society with a 'very deep awareness of the vital importance of infant and childhood sexuality' is now the primary goal of SIECUS."

Five years later, the founder of SIECUS threw her weight behind pedophilia (adults sleeping with infants and young children) asking, "What do we know about situation in which young children and older people, stronger people, had had a sexual relationship of one kind or another that has been pleasant, and the child feels good about it because it's warm and seductive and tender"? Wardell Pomeroy of Planned Parenthood stretches the logic a little further declaring that "...incest between adults and younger children can also prove to be a satisfying and enriching experience. Incestuous relationships can -- and do -- work out well"; and not too surprisingly in a book published five years later (and which is used in numerous public school systems in the United States), went on to defend bestiality writing "I have known cases of farm boys who have had a loving sexual relationship with an animal and who felt good about their behavior until they got to college, where they learned for the first time that what they had done was 'abnormal.' Then they were upset." (Boys and Sex. Delacorte Press, New York, 1981. P. 171 & 172). One can go on *ad nauseum* citing the myriads of sickening stated objectives and deeds of SIECUS. These materi-

als are openly available on the internet and libraries – perhaps even at AHI Library in Shomolu.

SIECUS foray into religion is also an open and well-known fact. On May 31, 2000, Debra Haffner, the main author of the Guidelines on sexuality education now being vigorously marketed by AHI in Nigeria, resigned her appointment as President/CEO of SIECUS to allow her focus her energy more on religious issues, mainly to advance feminist view of the Scriptures. In May last year, she was ordained as a minister with the Unitarian Universalist Church and has been involved in a number of weird projects such as the Unitarian Universalists for Polyamory Awareness (www.uupa.org) promoting multiple official marriage partners!

It is time society, and Christians in particular, got wise to the manipulative lies of the devil. How reasonable is it to offer ‘abstinence’ and ‘free licentious sex’ to youths on the same platter, and expect them to quietly pick their choice **without** passing any judgement on the other option? Surely, the way to reduce teenage pregnancies and abortion-related deaths *cannot* be by promoting teenage value-free sex and legalized abortion on demand! What stops the Health Ministries (rather than Education) from undertaking an extensive campaign on the issue – similar to immunization campaigns – if HIV/AIDS and STDs are the real issue in question? In actual fact, it is quite obvious that the effort of most sexologist “value-free” NGOs is often like wasting scarce resources that could have been used in curing a man’s leprosy to provide him deoderants! For example, in India, SANGRAM, (co-member of the World Association of Sexology with SEICUS) claim they are doing charitable works for women driven into prostitution by difficult circumstances as “poverty, desertion, abuse, widowhood, or lack of life choices”. This ‘great work’ comprises of helping these ladies secure resources and important government connections to protect them

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

from police harassment, create a “safe and more enjoyable working” environment, make them “feel good about themselves”, and provide lots of materials (condoms) and training - all at great expenses and efforts! This is pure madness in a situation where the same efforts, resources and influence could have been used to lift these unfortunate ones out of the misery of prostitution! The results in Western Maharashtra, India were quite predictable: prostitution began to flourish even more, and when the people protested on the moral implications, SANGRAM cried foul! It is a great pity that even with the clear negative impacts of the activities of organizations like SIECUS in the USA and elsewhere, groups like AHI can come afresh and be feeding us the same propaganda and lies all over again.

The sexuality education curriculum is however only a “strand” of the entire educational curriculum designed to usher in the New World Order. According to the master blueprint known as the World Core Curriculum, and which has received the certification of the United Nations, the three strands that must be reviewed are: The Human Family, Our Planetary Home and Its Place in the Universe, and Understanding and Fulfillment of the Individual, which obviously incorporates “sexuality education”. The preface to this curriculum, even *as presented to the United Nations*, admits that it was inspired by theosophy and a named demon, and published by an organization that used to be Lucifer publishing company (now Lucis Trust)!

Christians in the Western world (both parents and teachers) are already lamenting that it is too late for them to change the tide, and are bravely trying to cope. <http://www.contenderministries.org/articles/worldevents/siecusguidelines.php>). We would be totally without any excuse if the same agenda could be foisted upon us (even using the same strategies!) We must

learn from their experience, and calling upon the Holy Spirit, receive the energy to confront and halt this satanic affront on the educational sector, which affront is designed to generate chaos in society thus preparing the grounds for the antichrist to manifest. Whether the antichrist likes it or not, he remains restrained as long as we are here (2 Thess. 2:6-7). AHI can go on trying to bribe and blackmail her way through “Advocacy” with government officials, but the bottom line lies with us parents and teachers. This satanic agenda will not be condoned here.

(To read the full version of this article with the full references provided, please visit www.ChurchArise.org, or www.onlinearchive.com. **Vol 7 No 4**

Action Health Pushes Sexuality Education on multiple fronts – religious leaders next target

The impact of the new funds from the Ford Foundation for advocacy on sexuality education issues is already evident with the Action Health Incorporated (AHI) now making rapid progress on several fronts with this highly poisonous agenda. At a recent consultative forum, AHI was able to gather over 100 community leaders in Somolu, (Lagos state) to commit themselves to “be actively involved” in implementing the agenda sent down from one of the world’s most notorious sexual perverts – SIECUS of New York (see last edition of CA!).

At the governmental level, it was all smiles as AHI donated several materials including computers, training manuals, and a brand new Mitsubishi L 300 bus to the Lagos State government to accelerate the implementation of Sexuality education in the state. This is in addition to “arranging a visit for the Education Ministry’s top officials to South Africa”. A highly elated commissioner for education “echoed the re-

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

solve of the Lagos State Government to pursue this project rigorously” and that the Ministry is ready to review its budgetary priorities to accommodate the programme and its extension to Tertiary institutions in the state. Furthermore, President-Founder Mrs Nike Essiet triumphantly reported on AHI website that “We have just returned from Cross River State where the government there has committed itself to the implementation of sexuality education in the state’s schools” .

Another major front where AHI is doggedly pushing on is the academic front. Part of the funding from the Ford Foundation involves the setting up of one of the four Sexuality Resource Centres around the world in Nigeria as a project for Action Health. This Africa Regional Sexuality Resource Centre (ARSRC) is AHI’s main tool for capturing the Ivory Towers. At a recent conference on sexual health and well-being, the ARSRC in collaboration with the departments of Sociology and Community Health of University of Lagos got experts to put the blame for the “high rate of HIV/AIDS spread (in Nigeria) on a wrong handling of sexuality education” (Guardian Aug 1, pg 4). We can be sure this will be a reference judgment in the several months coming as AHI pushes her case further with government and politicians. But advocates of sexuality education know that the real people to win over are the religious leaders! Such reaching out is actively going on right now, with considerable successes being recorded with Moslem leaders. Pastors, be warned! You are the next target! We hope no reader of CA! will be like unspiritual Esau, selling the birthright for a mess of pottage!

P.S. The international sponsors of sexuality education are really not as naïve (as the local advocates) to expect to run over the nations with their idea. In reality, all that these masterminds of sexuality education seek is a little inroute - an official platform - into the nation’s educa-

tional apparatus from where to launch their more deadly missiles. Like Judas Iscariot, Nigerian advocates of sexuality education – and those who silently acquiesce to the agenda - will soon find out at the end of the day that they are mere disposable pawns in the whole business.

Vol 7 No 5

Meanwhile, change of name for Sexuality Education in Nigeria

Prof Ebele Maduwesi, distinguished head of the Nigerian Educational Research and Development Council (NERDC) felt that opposition to sexuality education is due to the name. According to her, “when people hear sexuality, they become very jittery and perturbed...you can trust Nigerians. They objected at meeting after meeting, at the statutory meetings (JCCE, NCE). We kept modifying, and the name had to be changed from sexuality education curriculum to Family Life-HIV/AIDS education curriculum.” (Guardian Aug 12, pg 45,47). The hardworking Prof (who certainly has our sympathy considering the near zero-funding status of her establishment by government, and the virtually no-limits budget, AHI must have offered her!) should be told that the problem is not the name, but the general philosophy of the curriculum, particularly concerning the impression that sexual self-control is either impracticable or undesirable. Not to talk of the acceptance as valid all manner of sexual orientations and practices. This is the core of the curriculum which cannot be removed by mere changes in name. For instance, sexuality education is freely defined to involve ‘spiritual dimensions’. Whose spiritual values are we talking about here – there are no neutral grounds between Christ and Belial! All the other attachments to sexuality education are mere decoys to sell the programme. Most certainly, in Church Arise!, the name has virtually nothing to do with our objections. We have 2 Questions for fair-

minded Nigerians in this matter: (1) Why could the Ministry of Health not spearhead this campaign as it has been splendidly doing in ante-natal and immunization public enlightenment campaigns? (2) If the NERDC must be involved, why not treat sexuality education curriculum as they are treating the National Values curriculum – which is not a teaching subject, but has its concepts and ideas infused into the various teaching subjects? There’s much more to life than sex! **Vol 7 No 5**

Fruits of sexuality education

Meanwhile values being promoted by Action Health Incorporated and associates continue to bring forth their predictable fruits of sorrow and regrets worldwide. In New Jersey, Governor Mc Greevy has announced his resignation “with the startling disclosure that he is gay and had an extramarital affair with a man”. The governor described decades of sexual confusion that dogged him through two marriages and ultimately led him to an act he called “wrong, foolish and inexcusable” (Guardian Aug 14, pg 9). In a similar vein, a 57 year old District Judge in Oklahoma, Donald Thompson, has written to resign his office effective Sept 1. He was facing charges that he masturbated and used a device for enhancing erections under his robes during trials. (Guardian, Aug. 21, pg 7). Action Health counsels millions of teens on her website that homosexuality and masturbation are normal healthy practices and now want that opinion established as official educational policy in Nigeria. **Vol 7 No 5**

Condoms not the solution to HIV/AIDS – Pastor Adeboye

"The Bible says stay away from pre and extra-marital sex. Condoms promote immorality and they can tear up," In these words, Pastor Enoch Adeboye of the Redeemed Christian Church of God tore down the arguments of new world order advocates, who in great irony continue to use the HIV/AIDS pandemic to promote immoralities ranging from the so-called 'judgment-free' sexuality education to massive use of condoms and free on-demand abortion. This was part of the message of hope Pastor Adeboye shared with the nation of Zambia in his recent 3-day pastoral "Open Heavens" tour of that country. "Zambia's redemption from the yoke of the deadly disease ... does not lie in the intensified marketing and use of condoms. Condoms only promote immorality which invites the wrath of God!" Pastor Adeboye further admonished the nation. He however emphasized that the people who fall prey to the HIV/AIDS virus should not be treated as outcasts. "They are still our brothers and sisters deserving our care. They should not be treated like lepers in the Bible days." For details on Pastor Adeboye's trip and "simple and clear exhortations (which) pierce empty souls and draw them to salvation through faith in Jesus Christ", check the reports of an obviously highly impressed The Times of Zambia reporter, Gethsemane Ndola at www.allAfrica.com. In the report filed on 27th July, 2004, Ndola described Pastor Adeboye as "a man of simplicity whose down-to-earth character conceals a lot of greatness that others can only stumble upon." **Vol 7 No 5**

One Is Enough: Planned Parenthood leader aborts two of her triplets

“A shot of potassium chloride to the heart”, that’s how Amy Richards described the procedure that would terminate two of the three babies in her womb. Amy explains why this gruesome act was necessary: “I cannot have triplets. I was not married; I lived in a five-story walk-up in the East Village; I worked freelance; and I would have to go on bed rest in March. I lecture at colleges, and my biggest months are March and April. I would have to give up my main income for the rest of the year.” She however confessed that “there was a part of me that was sure I could work around {the problems}. But it was a matter of, Do I want to?”. Even when her boyfriend of three years tried to encourage her into having a re-think and working around the listed problems, she only discovered more impossible situations: “I’ll never leave my house because I’ll have to care for these children. I’ll have to start shopping only at Costco and buying big jars of mayonnaise....”. And so this 34 year old abortion-right campaigner and founder of Third Wave Foundation, who having got “tired of being on the pill, because it made me moody”, and thereafter unexpectedly got a triplet at her first pregnancy, casually shot two of them in the heart. All hail the modern sexually-educated woman! (See NYTimes.Com, July 18, 2004 for details of the self-justifying article titled “When One is enough”) **Vol 7 No 5**

New World Order and Child Ownership

One of the main pillars of the New World Order is that increasingly, the rights of parents over their biological children are being superceded by the State’s – especially in the light of new “Child rights”. In an on-

going case in Houston, Texas, Associated Press reports that “A white Texas lawmaker and his wife are seeking to retain temporary custody of their former maid's 20-month-old son, who is black, on grounds she and the child's father are unfit parents.” State Rep. Talmadge Heflin and his wife, Janice, told a family court that they want to help the child because of “the terrible problem that black male children have growing into manhood without being in prison.” The parents, Katamba and Odimara, however say they love their child, have never abused him and are being singled out because they are in the country illegally. (AP, Aug 18) **Vol 7 No 5**

Pedophilia in Nigeria

Ever-charming Ruth Benamasia-Opia looked much distraught as she presented on NTA Newslines (31st October, 2004) the story of a man who was sexually molesting his own two daughters, one of them a baby of under one year. Most Nigerians joined Ruth in her recoil of disgust, at the incident. However, it is exactly this kind of response that the NGO Action Health Incorporated (AHI) no doubt considers uninformed and archaic; and therefore due for a change. AHI is really nothing more than the Nigerian front organization for the New York-based NGO, Sexuality Information and Education Council of United States (SIECUS), an off-shoot of Planned Parenthood in the USA. The current so-called Sexuality Education curriculum being rammed down the throat of Nigerians through the Federal Ministry of Education was drawn up as an international document by SIECUS, and it seeks, essentially, to promote and establish the sexual values of the organization in whichever country is gullible enough to swallow the bait. SIECUS insists that the Sexuality Education curriculum must be implemented right from primary school level because she believes children's sexual-

ity must be developed right from that level. In a 1980 speech to the Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians, co-founder of SIECUS, Mary Calderone announced that: "Providing today's society with a 'very deep awareness of the vital importance of infant and childhood sexuality' is now the primary goal of SIECUS". Five years later, Dr Calderone came all out in support of pedophilia, asking rhetorically, "What do we know about situation in which young children and older people, stronger people, had had a sexual relationship of one kind or another that has been pleasant, and the child feels good about it because it's warm and seductive and tender"? Wardell Pomeroy of Planned Parenthood stretches the logic a little further to include sex within a family (incest), declaring that "... incest between adults and younger children can also prove to be a satisfying and enriching experience. Incestuous relationships can -- and do -- work out well." Hello Ruth!

In the past few months, CA! has been emphasizing the implications of the Sexuality Education Curriculum and calling on Nigerians to act and stop this evil from spreading further. If we allow ourselves to be paralysed into inaction by the spells of Action Health and her many sister-organizations, then we should not be surprised if children of this country should begin to wonder in the near future why pedophilia should be such a matter of outrage on NTA Newslines! **Vol 7 No 6**

Abortion linked to later anxiety problems

"Women who abort unintended pregnancies are more likely to experience subsequent problems with anxiety compared to women who deliver their unintended pregnancies, according to a study published in the latest edition of *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*."

“Using data collected from the National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG), researchers examined a nationally representative sample of 10,847 women aged 15-34 who had experienced an unintended first pregnancy and had no prior history of anxiety. The results show that compared to women who carried the unintended pregnancy to term, women who aborted were 30 percent more likely to subsequently report all the symptoms associated with a diagnosis for generalized anxiety disorder (GAD).”

“Abortion advocates have frequently asserted that carrying an unintended pregnancy to term is more emotionally harmful to women than abortion. But this new study linking abortion to general anxiety disorder comes on the heels of nearly a dozen other studies published in the last three years linking abortion to increased risk of depression, substance abuse, suicidal behavior, and death from heart disease.”

(www.lifesite.net/ldn/2004/nov/04110408.html) **Vol 7 No 6**

Now, Sexuality Education Folks rise against Abstinence

Having successfully maneuvered its way to insist that the promotion of the new Sexuality Education and ethics with its warm endorsement of homosexuality and indiscriminate, unconscionable ‘safe’ sex somehow is a credible way of combatting unwanted teenage pregnancies and HIV /AIDS, the Sexuality Education lobby is now feeling comfortable enough to begin to demand that Abstinence should no longer be promoted alongside its “Play Safe” philosophy. The interesting ground for this demand is that Abstinence is really nothing but the Biblical/Christian view of human sexuality, and promoting that in a multi-religious society is actually unfair to other religions! As can be imagined, such moves (like the Sexuality Education curriculum itself) always originate in the United States/Europe, from where it then spreads round the entire world at the speed of the Internet. The cur-

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

rent battleground is Louisiana state, in the United States where the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) is insisting that the state's website promoting premarital, sexual abstinence violates the Constitution because of its religious references. Gov. Kathleen Blanco however pointed out that the program complies with a federal settlement two years ago that allowed faith-based viewpoints in public discussion. Terry Ryder, Executive Counsel to the State further explained that some of the religious references complained about by the ACLU were actually materials written by high school students discussing their faith at the website forum. He said he hoped "that the ACLU would agree that among the many voices in this debate are those whose deep faith in God prompts them to discuss this issue from a biblical perspective, ... This is a perspective that I and most Louisiana citizens strongly share."

The Federal judge is certainly not one of those citizens; and he has ordered that the State stop using taxpayer dollars to "convey religious messages or otherwise advance religion in any way". (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=41885)

Free, "safe sex" advocates spend an incredible budget subsidizing the production of condoms and promoting their use worldwide. However not only has a Planned Parenthood official publication conceded that condoms are not effective enough in preventing unwanted pregnancies or HIV/AIDS (leading to the bizarre suggestion that multiple condoms be used! – see CA! vol 6 No 4), it has also been scientifically demonstrated that most mass-produced condoms, excepting expensive brand names, release copious amounts of the carcinogen N-Nitrosamine during their use – see CA! vol 7 No 4). None of these grave facts are however enough to stop the new age sexual ethicists not

only in promoting their sexual immoralities, but now in seeking to gag the only time-tested alternative: Abstinence. **Vol 8 No 1**

Sexuality Education Movement in Nigeria runs into a brick wall...

The Nigeria component of the sexuality education movement has run into its first real resistance yet; and may be understanding for the first time why the re-packaged age-long ideas that it is selling (essentially homosexuality and so-called childhood sexuality) have always had limited success in human societies over the millennia. Realizing that the religious disposition of ordinary Nigerians (both teachers and students) is a major hurdle that must be reckoned with if the programme is to make it beyond the level of theory and rhetorics, the movement called for a Consensus-building meeting with Faith-based Organizations (FBOs) in March last year. Expecting to be able to wring out some concession from the group that would pave way for more gradual penetration of the religious bodies later on, Action Health got the rude shock of its existence so far when the entire curriculum was torn to shreds. It took the AHI almost a year before it could now post the report of that meeting on her website. (See www.actionhealthinc.org/publications/features/building_consensus.htm). Highlights from the Consensus Statement in the document include:

- Promotion of the use of condoms and the use of the terms “unprotected” or “safer” sex was condemned; and is to be removed from all programmes and educational materials.
- Parents are the primary educators. Parents should be empowered to give age-appropriate sexuality education.
- God must be exalted and religious values given due consideration throughout the curriculum

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

- Government and lawmakers should be careful when implementing international covenants and must ensure that the religious and socio-cultural values of our people are upheld and respected.

By the end of the day, the pet victory of an official curriculum which AHI had been boasting about has turned pyrrhic as a truly decent and beneficial Family Life curriculum emerged.

Of course, none of the big funders in the UN/US will have any of such. [Even the change in name to Family Life and HIV/AIDS Education Curriculum is reflected only in the official books at the ministry of education; the programme continues to be discussed among its advocates as Sexuality Education in order to continually attract cheap UN-based funds.] As we have previously written, unlike the overzealous local advocates, the international sponsors of sexuality education have always known the uphill task it is facing; and is actually only using the whole exercise as means to a much bigger end (Vol 7 No 5). For instance an article “Adolescent Reproductive Health in Africa: Where Do We Begin?” accurately predicted that: “sometimes, however, Family Life Education programs may respond to pressures that cause them to dilute the sexuality education material”. The glaring fact which advocates of sexuality education seem to be blind to is that they are not able to cite any single society/country where all their grand-sounding ideas and outlooks have worked to produce what they are claiming would result here. Rather the opposite is what is observed: Abstinence works and builds up society; Lewdness, pornography, adultery/ fornication, unconscionable sex, bestiality, pedophilia, incest, etc are all destructive and take society downhill. Whatever could be more destructive to a society than (sexual) immorality? **Vol 8 No 2**

....Now, Sexuality Education Goes ‘Academic’!

The Sexuality Education movement has scampered back to academia in the tradition of the Kinsey Institute that originally spawned it. With a generous grant from the Ford Foundation, the African Regional Sexuality Resource Centre, ARSRC has been founded as the ‘academic front’ of AHI. The 5 year initiative will concentrate its efforts on 4 African countries at different levels of ‘development’ in sexuality education. While the ARSRC is still adjusting itself seeking for an effective attachment into society in Egypt, Kenya and Nigeria, priorities for South Africa now include “Creating social space and programming to meet the needs of gays and lesbians” (www.arsrc.org, Research Highlights). Of course, the ultimate agenda for all the countries are exactly the same. It is a wonder how these folks could think their spell, (or whatever), can somehow make us not to see where they are headed for!

The AHI itself acknowledges it is just using the veneer of academia to “give greater visibility, depth and legitimacy to the field of sexuality” as clearly stated on the website of the ARSRC (www.arsrc.org). It also is aware that people are to be lured into the field with financial inducement. As an article on capacity building frankly admits: “...The weak economic situation in the region, which expresses itself, among others, in low salary levels forces researchers to do short-term, demand driven consultancy work. It is sad but true that increasingly, researchers from West Africa (and not infrequently their collaborators from the North) are motivated to conduct sexual health research not mainly with the desire to make their knowledge useful in a development context but with expectation of personal benefit.”

www.arsrc.org/en/resources/documents/oct04/issue.pdf Hence in a recent offer inviting applications for research grants, the minimum academic qualification required is “the equivalent of a HND”, but with

the added conditionality of “demonstrable experience and (or) interest” in sexuality education. Clearly the academic requirement is but a mere ruse! Special efforts are to be made to get responsible, respected Christian teachers that can be quoted (often out of context).

Leading articles gracing the cover of the Sexuality in Africa magazine (as currently displayed at the website) includes one suggesting that abstinence does not really work among born-again Pentecostal youths in Nigeria. This serious statement was however not substantiated with the data provided. In fact the article began by claiming an incredible population density of 353 people per square metre for Nigeria, a demonstration of its light treatment of data! www.arsrc.org/en/resources/oct04/researchnote.htm Another major article from South Africa laboured endlessly to prove the backwardness of promoting virginity in girls; and also that homosexuality is not unAfrican (www.arsrc.org/en/resources/oct04/viewpoint.htm). Of course all it achieved was merely confirming that sin/Satanism is a global problem of all mankind in all ages and culture.

However, even on the academic front, all is not smooth sailing for sexuality education. According to media reports, the first National Consultative Summit on Reproductive Health which held in February last year ended in near fracas with participants at the verge of verbal confrontations over the communiqué. According to gynaecologist Anastasia Njoku, the summit was merely meant to rubber-stamp the agenda of Western-based donor agencies who are the main conference sponsors. “(Organisers) are simply out to preach abortion and contraceptives all in the name of reproductive health.”

<http://updates.takingitglobal.org/read/okerotimi?startat=4>

Vol 8 No 2

More systematic subtle Assaults on the marriage institution

Describing “sexual intercourse” in the Teen Zone of its website, Action Health Inc. is careful to explain that ““Having sex”... can refer to intimacy or closeness between a man and a woman, between two men or between two women.” ([http://www.actionhealthinc.org/teenzone/faq.htm#Sexual Intercourse](http://www.actionhealthinc.org/teenzone/faq.htm#Sexual%20Intercourse)). In short, the gender of the two partners is immaterial. Although such notions are still being gradually and deceptively introduced in Nigeria, it is already becoming hazardous in other places to speak of sex or marriage as designed for two opposite-gender partners. It’s another fundamental attack on the marriage institution.

For instance, On Feb 24 this year, the Ontario Legislature in Canada passed the infamous Bill 171, which further enshrines same-sex marriage in Ontario law and introduces “gender-neutral language that otherwise refers to wives and husbands”. (<http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2005/feb/05022408.html>). Affecting 73 statutes, this means that words like “husband”, “wife” “widow”, “persons of the opposite sex” etc, must no longer appear in any of those statutes. In a similar vein, marriage licenses in Massachusetts, (USA), are now shorn of any reference to “bride” and “groom”. Couples getting married are simply referred to as “Party A” and “Party B”. For now it is taking the determined stand of Governor Mitt Romney to stall the proposal by the Department of Public Health to replace the words “mother” and “father” with “Parent A” and “Parent B” on birth certificates!

Boston Globe columnist, Jeff Jacoby, in an interesting article x-rays these developments and concludes that the issue is much more than a simple “tweaking of legal terminology”. According to Jacoby “The crusade for same-sex marriage has never been aimed merely at

adjusting the familiar boundaries of married life to make it more inclusive. The real target is the significance of marriage itself — the idea, fundamental to human happiness and all successful societies, that the purpose of marriage is to bring men and women together for their mutual welfare and for the protection and well-being of any children they create or adopt. It is that deeply ingrained belief that the marriage radicals are determined to do away with.”

The chilling reality of this analysis is demonstrated for instance in a recent story involving black actress, Jada Pinkett Smith. Smith was in Harvard University, early March, to receive an award from the Foundation for Intercultural and Race Relations. She used the opportunity of her acceptance remarks to encourage her audience and particularly challenge a recent hypothesis by Harvard’s President, Lawrence Summers, that family obligations can make it difficult for married women to reach the top of the career ladder. Obviously trying to inspire her audience with her own life, Jada said, “Women, you can have it all — a loving man, devoted husband, loving children, a fabulous career...” Not every one saw this as harmless words of challenge however. Harvard’s Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian, Transgender, and Supporters Alliance (BSGLTSA) found the comments “extremely heteronormative”. Moreover the Alliance complained that such rosy picture of a happy heterosexual married life “made BGLTSA members feel uncomfortable.” For this great “transgression” the group demanded — and received — an apology! Read the original article by Jacoby at http://www.jewishworldreview.com/jeff/jacoby_2005_03_14.php3

Vol 8 No 2

World Homosexuals plan to meet at Jerusalem

In a sharp irony to the intolerance and suspicion demonstrated by the new sexuality people in the story above, a mass international gathering of homosexual, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered individuals, is scheduled to take place August in Jerusalem. A statement from the organizers of the event tagged World Pride 2005, says "In these times of intolerance and suspicion, from the home of three of the world's great religions, we will proclaim that love knows no borders." !

Many Christian and Jewish groups are denouncing the event as being morally outrageous and highly offensive to religious sensibilities. Jerusalem Mayor, Uri Lupolianski, an Orthodox Jew, speaking on a less grand homosexual event earlier held in Jerusalem in the past summer said: "This is a horrible parade. It is not only ugly; it's also a provocation. ...There is a difference between everyone dancing his own dance as usual, and having a parade, which is an attempt to jump up and stomp on the toes of the general public," However, Hagai El-Ad, executive director of the Jerusalem Open House, a homosexual and lesbian community center sponsoring World Pride, told World-NetDaily: "The mayor of Jerusalem doesn't have the authority to stop us. We live in a democracy, not a theocracy." www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=43239 **Vol 8 No 2**

33% repeat abortions in Britain

In the UK, a dramatic rise in repeat abortions has reinforced fears that women are increasingly having terminations for lifestyle reasons, reports the London Daily Mail. One in three abortions is now carried out on women who have had at least one before, according to the British Pregnancy Advisory Service. Women between 20 and 24 have taken

over from teenagers as the largest age group to have abortions – while only one in 100 abortions is carried out solely because of a medical risk to the baby. Earlier this year it was revealed that one woman from London had six abortions in just 12 months. Consultant gynecologist Dr. Himansu Basu said: "For many women abortion is not as straightforward as it might seem. It can cause infections and heavy bleeding and episodes of depression which can last several years." Some observers warned that the emotional and physical risks of abortion were being "swept under the carpet." The procedure can make it more difficult for women to ever start a family, and many later suffer depression.

http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=44299. A report in the Telegraph, citing a French study revealed that having an abortion almost doubles a woman's risk of giving birth dangerously early in a later pregnancy. <http://news.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2005/05/15/nabort15.xml> **Vol 8 No 3**

Allstate sacks manager over homosexuality column

A former manager with the insurance giant, Allstate, has been fired for writing a column posted on several websites, critical of same-sex marriage. Besides working as a manager in Allstate, (a company which generously supports homosexual causes) Matt Barber is also a Web commentator. In being relieved of his job, Barber was told bluntly: "Here at Allstate we have a very diverse community" and that the column he wrote didn't reflect Allstate's view. Challenging his sack at the Court, Barber pointed out that he had written the article while at home, on his own time and that he never mentioned Allstate's

name in the article. Furthermore, according to Mr Barber, "I neither directly nor indirectly suggested that Allstate shared my Christian beliefs or my views on same-sex marriage." (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=44961; WND, June 24) **Vol 8 No 4**

And in the UK, Co-op bank bars Christian group over homosexuality

The Co-operative Bank (UK) has asked an evangelical Christian group to close its account because of its anti-homosexual views. "It has come to the bank's attention that Christian Voice is engaged in discriminatory pronouncements based on the grounds of sexual orientation," a spokesman for the bank said. "This public stance is incompatible with the position of the Co-operative Bank, which publicly supports diversity and dignity in all its forms for our staff, customers and other stakeholders." Christian Voice has therefore been asked to look for a new banker. Chei!

Christian Voice first came under the spotlight earlier this year when it took on the BBC over its decision to screen controversial musical Jerry Springer - The Opera. Christian Voice complained the show was blasphemous and portrayed Jesus as a "sexual deviant". BBC - June 24, <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk/4617849.stm> See the Official Press Release from Christian Voice here: <http://www.christianvoice.org.uk/Press/press001.html> **Vol 8 No 4**

Releasing the sex 'genie' in children

We have demonstrated in the past that a major strategy of the enemy in the end times is the hastening of sexual activities in children. The

obvious result is dissipation of vital youthful energy and squandering of the valuable time needed to lay life's foundation, leading to concurrent increase in societal evils such as unwanted pregnancies, teenage parenthood and vagabond children, suicides, violence, etc. It is a patently manifest satanic agenda and it is a clear sign of the times that people could come out to boldly attempt to justify such a policy often under the cover of academism! The new sexuality education people make no effort to hide the fact that the major thrust of their policy, worldwide, is the promotion and development of so-called "infant sexuality". (see **CA! Vol 7 No 4**).

Typical of current developments around the world is the 'Sex Survey' being administered to 6th-graders (11-12 year olds) in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, and which is being hidden from parents. The survey solicits answers to such questions as "How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the first time?" and "The last time you had sexual intercourse, did you or your partner use a condom?" Questions were also asked about their practice of "oral sex". At the 8th Grade level, the pupils were asked to identify themselves as heterosexual, "gay or lesbian," or bisexual...
<http://headlines.agapepress.org/archive/6/afa/102005a.asp>

In another US school district in California, school clinics have now been given the right to dispense birth control drugs (including abortion pills), without parental consent, to students as young as 14, or even 12. Interestingly, the same policy still requires parental consent for any other types of prescribed medication which is not related to birth control, such as asthma, etc (www.cnsnews.com/ViewNation.asp?Page=%5CNation%5Carchive%5C200506%5CNAT20050610a.html) **Vol 8 No 4**

One Million People Came Together In Defence Of The Family

Over 1,000 NGOs from more than 60 countries gave their support to the demonstration held to ask the Spanish government to withdraw its bill on homosexual marriage and the right to adopt. In the Spanish capital on Saturday 18 June, over one million Spaniards took to the streets in response to the call made by the Foro Español de la Familia (Spanish Forum for the Family) to make their voices heard in defence of the child's right to a father and a mother. In addition to the support given by 15 international federations and the NGOs from across the five continents, simultaneous protests were mounted outside Spanish Embassies in Panama, Chile, Mexico and Guatemala. The event was covered by 250 media companies in over 20 countries. (IPF INSTITUTO DE POLÍTICA FAMILIAR MADRID 18 JUNE). **Vol 8 No 4**

New book promotes sex with children

The new sexuality folks are unrelenting in their efforts to further accelerate decay in Society with their agenda of homosexuality directed especially at children. In addition to existing books encouraging sex with animals, rape, and incest (see CA Vol 5 No 3), another satan-inspired book has just been published claiming that sex with children "can benefit" boys and even serve a "mentoring function." Titled "Same-Sex Desire and Love in Greco-Roman Antiquity and in the Classical Tradition of the West" [Haworth Press], the "scholarly" volume, is full of praise for earlier civilizations – particularly Greece and Rome, for the role homosexuality played in those ancient cultures. However, David Kupelian, managing editor of WorldNetDaily, has written a brilliant rejoinder, exposing the fallacies behind all these academic attempts to market evil as good. In "The Marketing of Evil"

(launched Aug 22; for a review, see http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=45572) Kupelian noted that "a reported 100,000 websites now offer illegal child pornography, and worldwide child porn generates a reported three billion dollars in revenues every year". Ripping the veil off the modern pedophile movement, which is firmly rooted in the controversial sex research of Indiana University's Alfred Kinsey, Kupelian exposed the criminality and evil in Kinsey's data. According to Kupelian, "'Table 34' on page 180 of Kinsey's 'Sexual Behavior in the Human Male' purports to be a scientific record of 'multiple orgasm in pre-adolescent males' ...[is clearly] based on the criminal sexual molestation of children, including infants and toddlers, for the purposes of obtaining 'data' for his research.

"It's amazing that, to this day, Kinsey, who is now known to have been a full-bore sexual psychopath, is still glorified as a scientific pioneer and cultural hero," added Kupelian. (Source: www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=46394)

In Nigeria, Kinsey's ideas are being promoted in full force by the NGO Action Health Inc, Shomolu, Lagos, and its academic façade, the Africa Regional Sexuality Resource Centre (www.arsrc.org). Please see **CA! Vol 7 No 4 and Vol 8 No 2** for more on these agencies. Meanwhile, pornography websites are (from Sept 19) now to be identified by a top-level domain name, .xxx . These lewd sites could thus be more accessible, especially to search engines! **Vol 8 No 5**

Child STD cases prompt sex abuse investigations

Meanwhile, up to 70 cases of possible abuse are being investigated by police in Western Australia's north after reports of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) among children. Six of the cases involve children aged under five. Chlamydia and gonorrhoea are the most common conditions being detected. <http://www.abc.net.au/news/newsitems/200509/s1461938.htm> Vol 8 No 5

Gays continue efforts to gag the rest of Society

A Canadian pastor who works with at-risk youth is preparing to face his province's Human Rights Tribunal because of a letter to the editor he wrote calling homosexuality immoral and dangerous, reports the Worldnetdaily, Sept 10.

In his letter, the Rev. Stephen Boissoin of Alberta had written, "Children as young as 5 and 6 years of age are being subjected to psychologically and physiologically damaging pro-homosexual literature and guidance in the public school system; all under the fraudulent guise of equal rights."

For expressing such a view, however, Boissoin has been called a "bigot" and a "hate-monger", and is accordingly facing charges for which, if he loses, he could pay up to \$7,000 in fines. "I was just writing a letter to the editor, to the heterosexual population," he said, "saying this is something to be very, very concerned about." He says if he loses the case, he will choose going to prison rather than apologize or pay the fines. http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=46257

In a related incident, a Boston Church which is planning to host a conference about leaving the gay lifestyle was picketed after a Sunday

service, by homosexual protesters. The "Love Won Out" conference will feature several ex-gays who will discuss how they were able to change their destructive lifestyle. (www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=46406)

Meanwhile, the California Legislature has won for itself the unenviable distinction of being the first legislative body in the United states to approve a bill allowing same-sex marriages. The 41-35 approval came after the bill had been twice defeated. The final fate of the bill will be decided by Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger. (www.msnbc.msn.com/id/9234556) **Vol 8 No 5**

Incredible Condom!

"In a July syndicated column, PBS host Bonnie Erbe mocked abstinence as an answer to the African AIDS epidemic due to the "high rate of rape in some African countries. ... How is teaching abstinence at all relevant in the case of child rape victims?" Her answer: Condom distribution."

Ted Olsen, Christianity Today, Sept 2005, page 98 (www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2005/009/12.98.html)

For Ms Erbe's original article, http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/opinion/233351_erbe21.html **Vol 8 No 5**

Sexuality Education people fly new kite: minimization of domestic violence.

"We have dildos, vibrators, nipple ticklers, clitoris massagers, gels, lubricants, condoms," that was Dorothy Aken'Ova introducing her "sexual health shop" to a British Broadcasting Corporation reporter. Dorothy is the founder of the Minna-based International Centre for Reproductive Health and Sexual Rights - INCREASE, yet another of the

unending non-governmental organizations determined to bring about changes in sexuality issues in Nigeria, using international ‘sea-never-dry’ funds. Even though the aversion of these disciples of Alfred Kinsey (see last edition) to the institution of Marriage (at least in the Biblical sense of a man and a woman) is well known, Dorothy’s INCREASE is actually selling her sexuality agenda under the guise of minimization of domestic violence. If people want and believe in sexual pleasure," she argues, "they will know that battering a woman is certainly not romantic and isn't one of the ways of achieving pleasure. So teaching sexual pleasure may be one way of ensuring women aren't beaten in their own homes."

Unfortunately, however, with the activities of organizations like INCREASE, fewer and fewer women are likely to have any homes to start with. And with their promotion of free unconscionable promiscuous sex (as long as it is ‘protected’), most men might as well not bother about getting sexual pleasure from the woman in the home at all!

In any case, INCREASE, like most of its partner-NGOs makes little effort to hide her true interests – promotion of homosexuality. Describing the “nothing is off-limits” activities of INCREASE, the BBC reports that Dorothy has “recently ... created a network for bisexual women and lesbians.” Lamenting that “there are no public meeting places in Nigeria, like cafes or bars, for women who are attracted to other women” to have their “health needs” addressed, Dorothy is expending considerable energy and resources to organize “secret meetings of Igonet (INCREASE Girls Only Network) in a hotel in Abuja.” Members of the network that were interviewed by the BBC included “Fortune, a 20-something student from Lagos”. In other contexts, a student traveling all the way from Lagos to Abuja just to have sex will be considered as being exploited or trafficked – who is picking the

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

bills? Describing Dorothy, the BBC reporter said though she has a disarming innocuous appearance, “her mission is deadly serious”. Deadly indeed! (BBC World Service, “I Challenge” series. 26 September 2005, 14:20 GMT)

It’s amazing how organizations like these could bold-facedly be doing their rampage in society without anyone seemingly batting an eye. Even if government officials are so compromised or blackmailed, how about the producers of those delightful godly women programmes in the media houses? CA! hopes the searchlight will soon be beamed on organizations like INCREASE and Action Health Incorporate (AHI). Amen.

In the meantime, we present a summary of some developments in the world of the new sexuality, which agencies like INCREASE and Action Health are dying to see happen here in Nigeria – and which will ever remain a wil’-of-the-wisp!

New Zealand: In New Zealand University, a student magazine has published a detailed ‘how-to’ guide for date rape – getting an unsuspecting guest/date drugged and raped. Describing it as “Date Rape 101” a police officer expressed concerns “that people have this knowledge” and an official magazine would be irresponsible enough to publish it. <http://www.expressindia.com/fullstory.php?newsid=55151>

United States: Many High Schools and Colleges are observing the “National Coming Out Week” designed to encourage homosexuals and would-be homosexuals to admit their sexual preference to others as well as encourage heterosexuals to show support and “tolerance” for homosexuality. WorldNetDaily notes that “the event comes as Time magazine's controversial cover story on "gay teens" is being denounced

by critics as blatant homosexual propaganda - which is not surprising, since the Time journalist who researched and wrote the story is a homosexual with a long history of advancing "gay" causes, including the promotion of anonymous homosexual orgies."

www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=46911 **Vol 8
No 6**

Homosexual Protesters Invade Family Research Council

About 50 AIDS activists stormed into the Family Research Council lobby in Washington, D.C. on Mon, Nov 7 and marched in circles wearing full-body condoms and chanting "This is What Democracy Looks Like." Charles King, a homosexual activist and chairman of a group called the Campaign to End AIDS, led the protesters. (<http://newsbusters.org/blog>.) The homosexual AIDS activists are protesting and disrupting the work at the Family Research Council simply because the Council supports abstinence. Church Arise! reported in the last edition about the intimidation and harassment by homosexuals at the Love Won Out conference in Boston, where ex-homosexuals describe how they found liberty and peace from the bondage of homosexuality through the Lord Jesus Christ. For an update, see

www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=47185
Vol 8 No 6

Bill softens bestiality statute

Four state legislators in Massachusetts have introduced a bill that would soften the crime of bestiality, a move pro-family activists say is a natural progression of the state's legalizing same-sex marriage. The 4 legis-

lators are all known to be vocal supporters of homosexual 'marriage' and whatever else the homosexual lobby bids them to do. A story in Boston's Weekly Dig reports that "the bill [Senate bill 938] would strike down several sections of the current penal code criminalizing adultery, fornication and the advertisement of abortion,... and will also repeal "what appears to be a sodomy statute forbidding 'abominable and detestable crime against nature, either with mankind or with a beast.' **Vol 8 No 6**

Polygamy on the rise in Norway

Norway's Directorate of Immigration (UDI) reports that despite being illegal, there are an increasing number of men with multiple wives in Norway.

The reason is married men travel to countries where polygamy is legal and then add a wife,. (www.aftenposten.no/english/local/article1154537.ece) **Vol 8 No 6**

McAthur pumps over 5 billion naira into selling Sexuality Education in Nigeria

From the MacAthur foundation alone, over five billion naira has been given to various NGOs in less than 3 years, to see to the task of ramming the odious pill of Sexuality Education down the throats of Nigerians, by all means.

The breakdown for new grants, not counting those for providing abortion, etc (http://www.macfound.org/site/c.lkLXJ8MQKrH/b.980585/k.961

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

D/International_Grantmaking__Focus_Countries__Nigeria__Recent_Grants.htm) include the following: Action Health (Yaba, Lagos,): \$500,000 to implement the National Sexuality Education Curriculum in Lagos State (over 3 years).

Girls Power Initiative (Calabar): \$330,000 in support of the implementation of the National Sexuality Education Curriculum in Cross River State (over 3 yrs).

Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation (Enugu): \$300,000 to implement the National Sexuality Education Curriculum in Enugu State (over three years).

Center for Communication and Reproductive Health Services (Bida): \$215,000 to implement the National Sexuality Education Curriculum in Niger State (over 2 years).

Youth, Adolescent, Reflection and Action Center (Jos): \$324,000 to implement the National Sexuality Education Curriculum in Plateau State (over three years).

Management Strategies for Africa (Ilford, UK): \$240,000 in support of building a constituency to advocate for and ensure the successful implementation of the national sexuality education curriculum (over 2 yrs).

All these from just one of several donors alone! For instance Action Health Incorporated, in 2004 got a separate \$1,100,000 from the Ford Foundation “to strengthen the documentation, training, public education and field and constituency-building programs of the Africa Regional Sexuality Resource Center” (www.fordfound.org/elibrary/documents/520/029.cfm).

So when next you come across people trying to convince you that in the “post-modern era” that we live in, men may sleep with men, boys, or even with animals, you know “what is talking”- filthy lucre!

Meanwhile, in the US, 42 pro-family groups have this January, signed a letter asking Ford to honour a previous commitment to stop supporting homosexual advocacy efforts. In a letter addressed to Bill Ford of Ford Motor Company, the American Family Association asked the company “to stop supporting any group involved in the current cultural war.” All indications, however, are that Mr Ford pays far more attention to homosexual groups than to anyone else. www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=48302 **Vol 9 No 1**

Canada Legalizes "Sex Clubs", Mandatory condom possession proposed in US town

The Supreme Court of Canada has on December 21, 2005 ruled that group sex in publicly accessible venues is legal provided it is consensual. Since the age of sexual consent in the country is 14, Canadian teenagers can now legally participate in such sex clubs whose activities also include partner exchanging or “swinging”. Groups like Action Health Inc in Lagos must be green with envy! <http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2005/dec/05122104.html>

In a similar nauseating vein, a Colombian town councilman has, in all seriousness, proposed making condoms mandatory. William Pena of Tulua told the AP that anyone 14 or older who cannot produce at least one condom should be subject to a \$180 fine. In his warped reasoning, Mr Pena argued that such measure will help reduce the incidences of AIDS in Tulua, which has one of the highest AIDS rates in the US. The obvious truth, however, (as several studies have confirmed) is that condom promotion policies actually increase the spread of AIDS. For instance, a Lancet study revealed in 2000 that “vigorous condom-

promotion policy could increase rather than decrease unprotected sexual exposure if it has the unintended effect of encouraging greater sexual activity.” The authors of the report concluded that “it is hard to show that condom promotion has had any effect on HIV epidemics.” <http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2006/jan/06011203.html> **Vol 9 No 1**

Gays gaining more grounds in Spain

Meanwhile, a year after legalizing “gay marriage”, the socialist government of Spain has now banned the terms “Mother” and “Father” - which of course can upset new gay couples. (LIFESITENEWS.com - by Robert Duncan - March 10, 2006). Although, only a few (about 400)of such marriages have been contracted all over the country in one year – showing clearly that most Spaniards are not interested in the abominable act, the government is leaving no stone untouched in order to provide the right atmosphere for these new families – even at the expense of the millions of other traditional families. According to a new ministerial order, all new births in Spain would now have to be registered at the State Civil Registries in the Family Book under the headings of Parent (progenitor) A, and Parent (progenitor) B. In other words, the offending terms "Father" and "Mother" were to be no longer used.

Surprisingly, various Lesbian groups in Spain are not satisfied with the new plans yet. As it were, the term “progenitor” carries the masculine gender in Spanish! It appears there is still much societal fabrics to be pulled down in Spain as government strives to accommodate her few but vocal gay groups. <http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2006/mar/06031001.html> **Vol 9 No 2**

Brazil's prostitutes get own radio station

Prostitutes in the Brazilian city of Salvador have received approval to start their own radio station. According to the project coordinator Sandro Correia, the FM station Radio Zona of the Association of Prostitutes of Bahia state is "not going to apologise for prostitution but.... (will) struggle for the dignity of the profession," International rights organisations have criticised the country as a destination for sex tourism and child prostitution.

http://today.reuters.co.uk/news/newsArticle.aspx?type=oddlyEnoughNews&storyID=2006-03-09T215045Z_01_N09193128_RTRIDST_0_OUKOE-UK-BRAZIL-PROSTITUTES.XML **Vol 9 No 2**

Homosexual Advocacy hits THE ROCK in Nigeria

Declaring the collective Nigerian belief, together with the rest of humanity, that "marriage is a unique institution between a man and a woman" the Federal Government of Nigeria has approved a bill banning gay, lesbian relationships and same sex marriage in Nigeria. Titled "the Prohibition of Relationship between Persons of the Same Sex, Celebration of Marriage by them and for other Matters Connected Therewith", the Bill seeks a five-year jail term (without the option of fine) for offenders and people who aid and support such act in any way. According to government spokesman, Frank Nweke (jnr), "We know the values that we hold here as a people and so government decided to say that let us check basically the possible erosion of our value system." Things like rallies and relationships or amorous relationships being displayed in public are all included in the bill which was initiated by President Olusegun Obasanjo himself.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

This is indeed a big victory for the Church of God in Nigeria, especially noting the massive funding (in the tune of billions of naira) being pumped into the country from foreign sponsors through the innumerable NGOs preaching sexual licentiousness in the country.

Of course, with such extensive funding, it will be naïve to suppose the movement will just die out naturally. In one preliminary major intellectual fightback, the noted atheist philosopher from University of Lagos, Dr Douglas Anele wrote in his column in the national newspaper, Vanguard (January 29), in defence of homosexuality. The reality of the power and influence of the homosexuality movement in Nigeria is demonstrated by the fact that a response to that article by us (sent directly online) was neither acknowledged nor published by the newspaper. Our readers may check the important Nigerian information site Odili.net or the global Christian news site Online Archive, which have since both published our rejoinder. The links are <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html> and <http://onlinearchive.org/modules.php?op=modload&name=News&file=article&sid=689>. Please see page 5 for a few of the responses to the article. Obviously, publishing in a national newspaper within Nigeria would have had more impact – anyone out there able to help? However, indications are that (intense spiritual efforts aside), the advocates of homosexuality in Nigeria are going to concentrate most of their efforts in trying to block (or at least considerably water down) the proposed bill at the National Assembly. Their recent attempt to clandestinely introduce legalized abortion into Nigeria, which was massively resisted by the Nigerian public, shows these advocates are well-entrenched in the legislative body. **Vol 9 No 2**

Homosexuals seek special minority right status in UK, US, everywhere!

The UK is currently working on a new law which will make it illegal for anyone who provides goods, services, facilities, premises, education or public functions to someone else, to discriminate against that person on the grounds of their sexual orientation. Expected to take effect, if it passes, from October this year, the Sexual Orientation Regulations (SOR) will therefore, for instance, make it illegal for a Christian couple providing bed and breakfast in their residence to refuse a homosexual and his partner a bed even if they also refused an unmarried heterosexual such a facility. Likewise, Churches who hire out their hall to local groups will not be able to refuse letting out such halls for homosexual events. For more details and examples, go to www.christianconcernforournation.co.uk, www.lawcf.org

Exactly the same kind of law is being pushed in the US, and strange enough, seems to have the support of the strongly pro-family Focus on the Family ministry. (see www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2006/111/22.0.html) **Vol 9 No 4**

Abortionists' "Pro-Choice" Hypocrisy

Agents of the New World Order are so often caught in their own web of lies and propaganda, that they begin to believe themselves, totally oblivious to the inconsistencies in their satan-inspired agenda. For instance while it remains an extreme outrage to destroy the embryos of some species of animals (eg eggs of eagles), destroying human fetuses is considered "no-big-deal!" This warped mindset of abortionists is clearly exposed by a recent development in Hialeah, Florida in the United States. There in the month of July, a woman went for a late-term abortion, but before an abortionist could arrive to attend to her,

she had given birth to the child. The clinic worker, on arrival, simply dumped the live baby in a poly bag, and that was all - afterall, what difference does it make, killing the baby in the uterus, or (more neatly) outside of it! The case is being prosecuted.

www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=51549.

And as to the crooked propaganda that the fight for legalized, no-questions-asked abortion is to give the woman involved the right of choice over “her body”, the reality is that pro-abortionists have so properly screwed up the world, that most of the hapless ladies (including, surprisingly, a good number of married ones) who go for abortion do so largely under societal pressure – put there by the various NGOs working either directly or indirectly to accomplish New World Order objectives. An extreme, but highly illustrative recent case was reported by the Associated Press on Sept 18. It involved a couple from Maine (US) who tied up their 19-year-old pregnant daughter and forcefully loaded her in their car to compel her to abort her pregnancy in New York. The young lady managed to escape on the way and called in the police. The enlightened “pro-choice” parents needed to go to New York because abortion law is more lax there, than in Maine where abortion is prohibited once a fetus is able to live outside the uterus – unless the mother’s life or health is at stake. In countless cases, the woman does not have to be physically abducted as in this story, to face the abortionist scalpel: a threat by the parent, boss, boyfriend or even husband have proven effective in “driving sense” to the confused woman who NEVER comes from the experience totally unscathed – if not physically, then at least emotionally. **Vol 9 No 5**

Homosexual Activists' Zero tolerance for contrary views

We have cited in various previous articles the total lack of tolerance by New World Order “Reproductive Rights” Campaigners – people seeking to change the current attitude to sexuality in the world (with a seemingly no-limits budget, see Topical Issue at the back page!). Thus not only is funds pumped into third world countries for “re-education purposes,” the few voices in the developed “civilized” countries are being stifled – via picketing of meetings critical of homosexuality, etc and unending litigations.

An on-going case is what is already being described as probably the biggest battle in Canada’s history for freedom of speech and freedom of religion. There, homosexual activists have denounced three Calgary based websites to the Alberta and Federal Human Rights Commissions, demanding that the sites which post information critical of homosexual behaviour be shut down. The sites contain postings of letters, calls for action, and archived copies of a radio show called Freedom Radio Network hosted by Craig Chandler. Although an earlier complaint to the Alberta Human Rights Commission was dismissed, the homosexual activists, proceeded to file another complaint with the Canadian Human Rights Commission. It is clear that the main objectives of these activists is to rattle the conservatives’ camp. Mr Chandler estimates he and his organization will have spent some \$250,000 in legal fees alone, by the time the two cases are finished. That is even if the outcomes are favourable. If not, a jail term/stiff fine is to be expected!

Chandler however holds no resentment for the gay activists: “They’re saying the websites are anti-gay,” he said to LifeSiteNews “We’re not. We’re not anti-gay.... Sometimes the truth hurts... That’s exactly our perspective on it. The gay and lesbian community, homosexual activists, ...don't want anything but complete silence to any

disagreement to their views on the issue."
www.lifesite.net/ldn/2006/jul/06073106.html **Vol 9 No 5**

Harvard Introduces Third Gender

The desperate wish of homosexuals to legitimize the notion of a continuous spectrum of genders took a giant leap with the recent offer by Harvard University of a third gender for candidates to choose from on the application form for the prestigious Harvard Business School MBA programme. The online profile offers three choices of gender: female, male, or transgender. The form also asks prospective applicants if they would be interested in learning more about the school's "lesbian/gay/bisexual/transgender" community. Coming out from Harvard, it's only a matter of time before this age-long proposition by the homosexual community trickle down to other institutions.

headlines.agapepress.org/archive/7/252006a.asp **Vol 9 No 5**

Radio Nigeria Leads Renewed Stepping Up Of Abortion Advocacy

According to Dr Tayo Babalobi of lampstandletters@yahoo.com on Nov 29, "At least twice in the past one week, RADIO NIGERIA NETWORK service has devoted some 15-20 minutes of its 7 0'clock STATE OF THE NATION programme, to promote a bid to LEGALIZE ABORTION in NIGERIA." In the programmes, Radio Nigeria reportedly proffered reasons why abortion should be legalized in Nigeria and on one occasion brought on air renowned gynecologists to discuss the issue.

ologist, Prof Giwa-Osagie, to promote the case for legalizing abortion.

This is calling on all who value the human life in Nigeria not to seek yet repose, as the once rejected bill for the legalization of abortion might as well rear up its ugly head again, particularly in these days of hard political trade-offs towards 2007. **Vol 9 No 6**

South Africa legalizes Gay Marriage

After years of skirting round the issue, and months of manipulated public hearings, the South African parliament finally, on November 14, passed the Civil Union Bill, legalizing gay marriage in the country – the first of such on African soil. However the bid to force Churches to have to conduct such weddings did not sail through.

Meanwhile, homosexuals are stepping up their advocacy efforts in Nigeria, and a text message reportedly sent to one of the editors of *PM News* is said to announce a grand party for homosexuals in Lagos. *The News* later reported that about 100 gays converged at the Hotel De Rue, Okokomaiko, an outskirt of Lagos, for a public display of their abominations, one night, in the weekend of Dec 2. www.thenewsng.com/modules/zmagazine/article.php?articleid=12247

. The law stipulating up to 5 years jail for homosexual advocacy, spear-headed by President Obasanjo himself, is still being awaited. **Vol 9 No 6**

New York Plans to Make Gender Personal Choice

Following four years of discussion among health officials, an eight-member panel of “transgender experts” and vital records offices nationwide, the Board of Health of New York City is set, this December, to approve that notwith-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

standing genitals and other physical characteristics, people can now legally claim whichever gender they wish to belong to. All that is needed is an affidavit from a doctor and a mental health professional laying out why their patients should be considered members of the opposite sex, and asserting that their proposed change would be permanent.

Previously, people had to go through some sex-change surgery (which in Britain is paid for by the government with tax payers funds) before such gender change can be effected on their birth certificates. The “experts” at New York now consider that people do not have to go to such troubles any more – one’s gender is how one ‘feels’, irrespective of one’s genitals! Of course this development will make the question of homosexuality totally redundant!

The December adoption of this proposal by the city’s Board of health is considered a foregone conclusion, being only natural follow-up to similar previous developments along that line in the city. For instance, a new shelter policy approved in January now allows beds to be distributed according to appearance, applying equally to postoperative transsexuals, cross-dressers and “persons perceived to be androgynous”. Furthermore in October, The Metropolitan Transportation Authority agreed to let people define their own gender when deciding whether to use the men’s or women’s bathrooms. Dr. Paul McHugh, a member of the President’s Council of Bioethics and chairman of the psychiatry department at Johns Hopkins University, cited the protests of a “‘transgendered’ man who claimed at work to be ‘a woman in a man’s body but a lesbian’ and who had to be expelled from the ladies’ restroom because he was propositioning women there,” www.nytimes.com/2006/11/07/nyregion/07gender.html?ei=5090&en=2586a6f49b530f49&ex=1320555600&adxnln=1&partner=rssuserland&emc=rss&pagewanted=print&adxnlnx=1162898165-bIZmWpiXQTlbSTr0hmqtKQ

The attempts to blur the lines of gender identification, proposing a continuum of gender is one of the wishful myths used by the advocates of homosexuality to justify their perversion. See our article debunking this notion at <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html> **Vol 9 No 6**

In the US, Professor compels students to advocate for homosexuality

Emily Brooker, pursuing a degree from Missouri State's School of Social Work, knew tough times awaited her when she refused the order by a professor of a compulsory course that she must write a letter to the Missouri Legislature expressing support for homosexual adoption. An enraged Professor Frank Kauffman responded by bringing against Emily, a Level 3 Grievance in the school's legal system - the most serious charge possible, which could have resulted in her degree being withheld. She was further subjected to a 2 ½-hour "Star Chamber" type of questioning from an ethics committee where she was bombarded with personally invasive questions such as, "Do you think gays and lesbians are sinners?" and "Do you think I am a sinner?" Thankfully, at the intervention of the The Alliance Defense Fund which instituted a lawsuit, the school has agreed to a settlement that would repair the damages. While Emily Brooker is awarded a fair financial reparation and is to have her record purged of the grievance made by Professor Kauffman, the professor has been required to resign from his administrative duties as well as proceed onto a non-teaching leave for the rest of the semester. "Being a Christian shouldn't make you a second-class citizen on a college campus," said David French of the Alliance Defence Fund. "Instead of being a marketplace of ideas, some professors try to silence or even punish students whose beliefs do not conform to their personal worldview." **Vol 9 No 6**

Conservative family values wane in the US

In the United States, traditional family values, based on Judeo-Christian principles are fast giving way to New Age –based values. This is following

the general pattern in Europe, and is a pointer to the direction the rest of the world is headed.

A first sampler is the analysis of 2005 census results by the New York Times, revealing that now, married couples have become a minority of all American households as 51% of women are living without spouse. (New York Times, Oct. 15, 2006). As for child training, California state is heading towards the European standard with a bill sponsored by Democratic Assemblywoman Sally Lieber, proposing a year jail and up to \$1,000 fine for any parent who spansks any child under the age of four. http://www.khouse.org/enews_article/2007/1165/print/

Meanwhile, the U.S. Embassy in Argentina was compelled on Nov 27, 2006 to ask President Bush's twin daughters to leave Argentina, following numerous incidents of drunken and disorderly behaviour, including running naked through the hotel. Also in the headlines was the announcement by Vice President Dick Cheney that his daughter, an outspoken lesbian, is pregnant (in an unspecified manner) for her female "husband". The reality of the intrusion of homosexuality into the American society is poignantly demonstrated at the swearing in of a new Global AIDS Coordinator for the country. Mr Mark Dybul, the new coordinator in charge of the battle against HIV/AIDS, was accompanied by his male 'wife', Jason! www.worldnetdaily.com/ [Oct 17,2006]; also www.lasttrumpetministries.org **Vol 10 No 1**

Homosexual Advocacy Groups Exert International Pressure On Nigeria

The New York Times is spearheading the latest fight by foreign agents to infest Nigeria with homosexuality. In its editorial of March 8, the prestigious newspaper confessed that the stalling of the anti-homosexual advocacy bill in the Nigeria legislative houses so far is due in part, at least, to "strong condemnation from the United States and the European Union." Referring to the legislation as "poisonous" and an attempt to curb the "civil rights" of the

minority, the New York Times is urging “Washington and Brussels” to again forcefully speak out against it.

http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/08/opinion/08thu2.html?_r=1&th&mc=th&oref=slogin

In these days of hard political trade-offs, such pressure could indeed make significant impacts! We had warned in our earlier comments (see Vol 9 No 2 or <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html>) that jubilating Nigerians should not consider the passage of the bill a *fait accompli*, despite its great popularity in Nigeria. The bill which was sponsored by President Obasanjo himself seeks to make the promotion of homosexuality a punishable offence in Nigeria. It is certainly time for every Nigerian with any significant voice at all to demand the speedy passage of this bill – before the term of the current legislative chambers winds up. **Vol 10 No 2**

Examples and Fruits of New World Order’s Sexual Freedom

What kind of “civil rights” is the New York Times clamouring for in Nigeria? An example is the “right” of people to have sex with anyone or even animal they wished, as New York-based SIECUS has long been campaigning for? (see Vol 7 No 4). Presently, in Leipzig, Germany, two hapless siblings, Patrick Stuebing and Susan Karolewski, born of same parents, are being used to clamour for the public acceptance of incestuous relationship. Not only are the two living together as a couple, they wish the relationship to be accepted by society as normal. According to 30 year old Patrick, an unemployed locksmith: "... we've done nothing wrong," <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/world/europe/6424937.stm>

And in the US, high school students are being coaxed into attending seminars eulogizing the homosexual way of life, featuring lesbians and gays from senior classes. The novelty this time around is that these junior high school students are being made not only to promise NOT to ever mention the seminars to their parents, they actually were made to sign confidentiality agreements!

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

In one case at the Deerfield High School in Deerfield, Ill., even after the sordid affair had become known, school officials still refused parents' request to be at the "freshman advisory"; nor would they be allowed to have access to materials used in compiling the activist curriculum. In another case at the North Newton High School in Newton, Mass., parents who requested to be invited to the school's "ToBeGlad Day" were similarly refused. Pamphlets given to young teenagers explain what it means to be "gay," how they are supposed to know if they are "gay," as well as provide answer to the question, "Will I ever have sex?" The pamphlet further directs students to places where they could go to meet homosexuals.

In the circumstances, the last word is left in the mouth of the judiciary; and they are all speaking with a unanimous unambiguous voice. When parents who are tired of the repeated, unending inundation of their children with homosexual propaganda took the matter to court in Massachusetts, US District Judge Mark Wolf's ruling was that it is not only reasonable, but indeed obligatory, for public schools to teach young children to accept and endorse homosexuality. Any parent who does not like the situation was advised to withdraw their children to private schools.

<<http://www.wnd.com/redir/r.asp?http://www.lawcf.org/index.asp?page=Christian%20Magistrate%20loses%20freedom%20of%20conscience%20case>>

If you found such ruling troubling, how about the case in Canada where Ontario's highest court has given legal parental status to the lesbian partner of a biological mother thus giving the young lad the unenviable status of being the first person with three legal parents in the world. Meanwhile, England has now adopted the Sexual Orientation Regulations which purportedly prevents homosexuals from being discriminated against in the "provision of goods and services." Apart from the obvious compelling of Christian hostels for example to provide rooms for homosexual partners and Adoption agencies to give children to homosexual couples, the Regulations

could further require schools to give “equal weight” in sex education classes to homosexual and heterosexual practices. **Vol 10 No 2**

Low birth rates plague developed/developing nations:

The plummeting birth rates in developed nations around the globe were the subject of a lengthy cover story in the May 23 edition of Maclean’s magazine. Based in Canada, the magazine reports that that country is recording an all-time low birth rate of just 1.5 children per woman and that the Canadian society is already beginning to feel the impact of a withering population. The lack of skilled workers--and workforce members at any skill level--is expected to reach a shortfall of 1.2 million by 2020. With most of the industrialized world facing the same shortage, the massive increase in immigration necessary to counter the population loss will be hard to come by, said Carleton University professor Linda Duxbury.

Canada’s situation is mirrored all over the developed world with some countries, such as Japan, in even worse shape--Japan’s birth rate has reached the record low of 1.26 children per women, while South Korea (as at last year) holds the unenviable record of having the lowest birth rate of 1.1 in the world – from a figure of 4.53 in 1970,

Among the reasons cited in the article for the reduction in births are the financial costs of raising a child, the career blow professional women face when they embark on motherhood, and the problem of infertility among women attempting to begin a family towards the end of their fertile years, a growing disinterest in taking on the demands and sacrifices of parenthood in a society that values autonomy and control.

As with most similar reports published in recent years, some key, but politically incorrect, issues affecting birthrates are not covered in the Macleans article. There is no mention of the dramatic collapse in religious belief and practice in Canada. Also ignored is the abortion factor which cuts off an esti-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

mated 46 million human lives annually all over the world. France got close to acknowledging this as a big problem by its consideration of “paying women not to go ahead with abortions,” as a method of addressing the birth rate deficit. In Russia, where the falling birth rate has contributed to an annual population loss of 700,000 people, the abortion rate is one of the highest in the world – with not less than 60 percent of all pregnancies being terminated. [Low Birth Rate is Russia’s Biggest Problem Says President Putin <http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2006/may/06051003.html>]

Read Maclean’s coverage: http://www.macleans.ca/article.jsp?content=20070528_105313_1...

In South Korea, the government has unveiled a plan to offer bigger tax incentives for households with two or more children in order to arrest the declining birth rate. (<http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2006/aug/06082802.html>; but it is doubtful if the measure will work, as similar efforts in South Africa or in Germany (lowest birthrate in Europe) has not succeeded in making people desire more children.

Ironically, while incentives and encouragements are failing to stimulate the modern man’s desire for procreation, inability to produce children (either due to natural causes or political imposition) seems to have the opposite effect! The latter situation is amply being demonstrated in China where since 1980, the government has declared that each couple is only entitled to one child-birth. Subsequent pregnancies after a first childbirth must be terminated or heavily taxed; and in many cases women are automatically sterilized after their first childbirths. A second childbirth is only approved in some cases of ethnic minorities or rural farming communities. Revolting against this coercion, residents of Bobai, a town in China's southern Guanxi Province, on May 19 resorted to burning cars and official buildings as Communist Party officials went from house to house to collect fines for having a second child. In several other Provinces in China, most people would still prefer not to confront the powerful communist party and they have resorted to taking cheaply available fertility drugs leading to a preponderance of multiple-pregnancies. Hence twins, triplets, and higher no of babies per birth are

becoming commonplace in China. "If you have all your children in one go in China, you do not have to worry about a fine and a fight with the Communist Party" the BBC concluded in a recent study of the problem. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/6694135.stm> **Vol 10 No 3**

US Judge supports sex-change demand by prisoner – at taxpayers expense

After spending about three years (from 2000 to 2003) in prison for being in possession of a stolen car, Randall Gammett suddenly had a brain wave and announced he believed he is actually "a woman trapped in a man's body". He demanded a name change to Jenniffer Spencer and requested for various treatments including oestrogen that would enable her develop feminine features. State officials however refused to provide the drugs since, according to them, he had not been diagnosed by prison physicians to have any gender identity disorder. Mr Gammett 's response was to castrate himself using a disposable razor blade after which he filed a lawsuit against the Idaho Department of Correction, alleging a violation of constitutional rights for that refusal. WND reported on August 1 2007 that now, Judge Mikel Williams of U.S. District Court, has ordered that the state must indeed provide Randall Gammett with psychotherapy and estrogen, pending a trial.

According to Bryan Fischer, the executive director of the Idaho Values Alliance the Judge's decision is judicial activism "at its worst." "This inmate is obviously severely conflicted, but he is a male in every single cell of his body. If any taxpayer dollars are going to be spent on his therapy, they should be spent helping him to embrace the sexual identity he was assigned at birth," Fischer fumed. Several advocacy groups for homosexuality and lesbianism could however not hide their excitement over the judge's ruling! http://www.wnd.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=56951 In the last edition of CA! we reported that even so-called ministers of the Gospel are accepting sex change as normal. This craze is evidently a peculiar

demonic manifestation of this age, and is probably at the root of the current cross-dressing fad where women craved to put on men's dresses; and men, weaving their hair and decking their pierced bodies with various rings attempt to blur any distinction between themselves and the womenfolk! **Vol 10 No 4**

“Gays” May Spread Deadly Staph Infection to General Population

Reuters has reported that, a drug-resistant strain of potentially deadly bacteria, methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, or MRSA, has moved beyond the borders of U.S. hospitals and is being transmitted among gay men during sex”. According to the study led by Binh Diep at the University of California, homosexual men are 13 times more likely to contract the potentially deadly, drug-resistant strain of Staph infection, but the fear is that, because the infection is spread via skin-to-skin contact, homosexual men may soon spread it to the general population.

Matt Barber, Policy Director for Cultural issues with Concerned Women for America (CWA), said, “The medical community has known for years that homosexual conduct, especially among males, creates a breeding ground for often deadly disease.... “The human body is quite callous in how it handles mistreatment and the perversion of its natural functions. When two men mimic the act of heterosexual intercourse with one another, they create an environment, a biological counterfeit, wherein disease can thrive.” Contrary to the hollers from people pushing the new sexuality that what goes on in the bedrooms of homosexuals is none of society's business, developments as these prove the contrary. News adapted from original news item distributed by www.ChristianWorldviewNetwork.com

“If I profess with the loudest voice and clearest exposition every portion of the Word of God except precisely that little point which the world and the devil are at that moment attacking, I am not confessing

Christ, however boldly I may be professing Him. Where the battle rages there the loyalty of the soldier is proved; and to be steady on all the battle front besides, is mere flight and disgrace if he flinches at that point.”

(Martin Luther In Luther's Works. Weimar Edition. Briefwechsel [Correspondence], vol. 3, pp. 81f. **VOL 11 NO 1**

8-year-old boy returning to class as girl

Advocates of the new sexuality are undaunted in trudging on with their agenda. Particularly, the “catch-them-young” strategy not only guarantees a steady replacement for the number who are continually being liberated from their bondage to homosexuality, it also serves to help thoroughly confuse the issue to the unwary public.

The latest in such moves concerns an 8-year-old boy who is preparing to return to his home school district in Colorado as a girl. To facilitate this event, school officials are designating two school restrooms as unisex facilities, and preparing to counsel other students on the issue of transgenderism. Furthermore, teachers have been instructed to address the student by name, instead of using a "he" or "she" pronoun. For the rest of this story see

www.worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=55892

VOL 11 NO 1

Mandatory indoctrination into homosexuality for kindergarten children in the US

In an October 8 posting, the WorldNetDaily reported that the US Supreme court has refused to quash a federal court decision approving mandatory public school instruction for children as young as kinder-

garden on how to be homosexual.
<<http://www.worldnetdaily.com/?pageId=77373#>>

Not only is the Estabrook Elementary school in Lexington, Mass., teaching homosexuality to young children, Christian parents are specifically refused to opt their children out of this insane indoctrination. Earlier, District Judge Mark Wolf had ruled that the children need to be taught homosexuality in order to prepare them for citizenship. In UN parlance, the child has 'right' to such 'proper education'! The dispute began on April 27, 2005 when a parent, David Parker was arrested and thrown into jail by school officials over his insistence on being notified regarding his son in kindergarden being taught about homosexual relationships by adults.

The Parkers who have since withdrawn their two children from the school earlier this year (though they continue to fund the school with their taxes) declared that: "We believe that parents have the right and sacred responsibility to defend the psyches of their young impressionable children against such child predation. This includes more forceful measures to defend against, the inculcation and penetration, of perversion into their minds, behind the parent's back and against their will." See

www.article8.org/docs/news_events/parker/main.htm VOL 11 NO 5

Condoms flood US schools, including primary schools

In many school districts in the US, part of the reproductive health services offered pupils is the issuance of condoms and birth control pills and patches - to children as young as 11 years. Furthermore, even though parental permission is required before school health centres may administer any drug, (even common Panadol); such requirement is waived for reproductive health products! See

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

[<http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001CucG1-0OfUM4RGQm-22kxn0TKq5nrQgbKGpPSDk0DcPMv88aENZWSefQHR8s0BL-sc3OrkgDewyu9k3ZBwU6Fex7x6Uszd5JV6BDGGVeOHCx4zxM9kVf3sjz6A94vNdMVbwCGoDELCg=>

The WORLDNETDAILY earlier in the year (April 7) had reported that a school board in Arizona decided to even include condoms among the gift items that should be given to students attending this year's prom., the traditional annual high school dance.

[http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001CucG1-0OfUNm5gFU1mIwSy9FCx9VWB4hiI--86ZgVFO-4iG4BzRXzsSYryaSkyvWAwCckl6AlmumemraFhoKaJZMINGY99GotwxYOqqPNAI0MAIcP_IFFCbwv0YjvMbRAYpvmXtJTyyralvtpxISAg==].

According to the report, "Students attending the Bisbee High School Prom will be given gifts bags containing pictures frames, candles, mints and two condoms per bag." A few weeks earlier, in February, a Florida school district had decided that "merely" instructing pupils about the use of condoms doesn't "go far enough". The school then adopted a new sex-ed curriculum that included a field trip to buy condoms and class demonstration of its use.

[http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?e=001CucG1-0OfUM4947etKrPX_9EhrblvTW4DyRT95q_zR7wTM4rLyM2CQcCFbPro1mcO_NDXIW3a1OIYpasdcb3qA2JbjbLLMd1Wyg9Ngczt8gq1h46tqqNILKAvKMJfQ6AE69x__dUhbLtpdoKRDO439JTIp2Pd0gVn0fnGmdCOZU=],

VOL 11 NO 5

Confessions of a Gay Activist

Todd of RaptureReady.com has recently drawn attention to a 2006 documentary, "The Trouble With Gay Men." produced by a notable gay activist for the BBC 3 Television. In the documentary, Simon Fanshawe admitted that the modern gay movement is one of "casual de-

grading sex, drug abuse, and misery.” Claiming to be alarmed by the extreme emptiness and destructive nature of the "gay lifestyle." Fanshawe lamented that “what gay men have done is organize our identity around sex.... promiscuity has become the norm.”

Of course such a “corrosive” lifestyle is not without its consequences! "We've fought discrimination and prejudice, only to wreck ourselves with drugs and wild sex" lamented Fanshawe. According to Todd “the documentary featured an interview with a homosexual man, who could not be identified for fear of reprisals from drug dealers, who said that crystal meth is preferred in the gay community because it reduces the inhibitions and allows sex to be brought to an "animalistic" level "devoid of emotion." The film says that one in five gay men in London use crystal meth.”

Not surprisingly, the liberal media has completely ignored “The Trouble with Gay Men”. Fanshawe himself freely admits that his documentary will “burn every bridge in the gay world I've got.”

Todd concludes with the position long advocated by CA! That, in addressing a secular society, instead of a rote declaration of homosexuality as wrong simply because the Bible clearly says so, it is important to also emphasise the glaring society-degrading and life-damaging impacts of this lifestyle. This underscores the fact that the almighty God does not make rules just to make life difficult and boring for mankind. Rather it is for the good of each individual and society (not just for Heaven’s sake) to follow God’s good principles rather than entering the alluring bondage of satan-inspired lifestyles and perspectives. See Todd’s commentary at www.raptureready.com.

“ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly” John 10:10 VOL 11 NO 5

Father's Day cards banned in Scottish schools

Meanwhile in the continued war against traditional family set-up by the New World Order people, thousands of primary pupils in Scotland were prevented from making Father's Day cards at school this year, ostensibly in order not to embarrass classmates who live with single mothers and lesbians. The unannounced decision became manifest when, according to the London Daily Telegraph of June 23, “a large number of fathers failed to receive their traditional cards and handmade gifts.” VOL 11 NO 5

Gays Go Wild – forcing homosexuality down society’s throat

Worshippers at the Mount Hope Church in Lansing, Mich., USA, were stunned Sunday 9th November, when members of a pro-homosexual organization called Bash Back, made a daring wild attack on the Church disrupting the service. Nick De Leeuw described the scene on his blog: "Prayer had just finished when men and women stood up in pockets across the congregation, on the main floor and in the balcony. "Jesus was gay,' they shouted among other profanities and blasphemies as they rushed the stage. Some forced their way through rows of women and kids to try to hang a profane banner from the balcony while others began tossing fliers into the air. Two women made their way to the pulpit and began to kiss,"

Many demonstrators fled and the rest were quiet after law officers were summoned. The Pastor then led the congregation to pray that the unruly defilers of God’s house would know Jesus’ love in their lives and God’s peace that exceeds human understanding”

www.worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=80743
#

The Bash Back, later on its website, issued a statement justifying the attack, claiming that the 5,000 member church participates in "the repression of queers." A spokesperson for Mount Hope, David Williams, however emphasized that "the leadership of Mount Hope Church does not attempt to identify the church as anti-homosexual, anti-choice, or right wing." Rather, the statement said, "The church does take the Bible at face value and believes what the Bible says to be the truth," It further added that the "... Church believes homosexuality to be a sin, just as fornication, stealing, drunkenness, and lying are sins" and offered help for people "caught up in unwanted sexual sin, drug abuse, and many other areas."

A tale of two Shephards

In a related case, a 23 year old man Jason Shephard, was murdered by an openly homosexual man, Bill Smithson when the latter resisted his sexual advances. Mr Smithson, who has since received a life jail for the sordid act, had slipped the victim the date rape drug GHD and attempted to rape him. "When the young man resisted his sexual advances, he was strangled," reported the American Family Association of Pennsylvania. <http://www.afaofpaorg/>>

A clear irony in this case is that it was the murder of a gay person named Matthew Shepard, ten years ago, that has become one of the major cases being cited by homosexuals in pushing for the inclusion of 'sexual orientation' in the so-called hate crimes. Even though, several evidences indicated that Mathew Shepard's death was actually a botched armed robbery incident not related to his homosexuality. <http://www.wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=77654>>

Now that another “Shepard” is murdered in what is clearly a homosexuality-related case, the media and the usually vocal gay groups are pretending not to notice anything. **VOL 11 NO 6**

Abortions linked to mental illness

A recent study published in the British Journal of Psychiatry has shown that women who have an abortion are 30 per cent more likely to develop a mental illness – mostly anxiety and drug abuse.

Professor David Fergusson, who led the research, said the findings had 'important implications' – because more than 90 per cent of British abortions were authorised on the grounds that keeping an unwanted baby would cause the mother mental health problems. "There is nothing in this study that would suggest that the termination of pregnancy was associated with lower risks of mental health problems than birth," he concluded. See details in the Telegraph at

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/health/healthnews/3536566/Abortion-s-linked-to-mental-illness.html>

Unfortunately, any critical discussion of a key New Age agenda such as abortion is a no-go area, and it is not expected that many of the numerous NGOs claiming to be interested in the reproductive health care of women will care any hoot to publicize vital information as this.
vol 11 no 6

Gay-marriage supporters not giving up

The Anti-Proposition 8 crowd are headed back to their favourite and most potent arsenal – the Court, where they hope to have the people's will, (as clearly demonstrated in Prop 8) overturned. A false report (on May 15) is actually making them to celebrate early victory, far too

prematurely.

(<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/lanow/2009/05/false-report-on-proposition-8-being-overturned-lights-up-twitter.html>)

However, they probably have pretty good reasons to be optimistic. Serious pressure, including carefully-planned blackmails and boycotts are being organized against specific individuals and companies who had supported the Proposition. Evidences, such as the new dance-steps of people like Pastor Rick Warren, show that the measures are working – sadly. Like San Francisco Mayor Gavin Newsom had boasted, "the door's wide open, it's going to happen, whether you like it or not".

Of course, like most other issues defining the end-time conflict, it is only the Lord who can tell on which side of the Rapture this 'going to happen' would happen! **VOL 12 NO 3**

International Planned Parenthood Launches 'Sexual Rights' Campaign

The International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) has begun a petition drive to advocate "access to sexual and reproductive health services" for all people, "regardless of age." (The Bulletin, May 12, 2009)

According to John Connolly of The Bulletin, quoting the Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute (C-FAM), the petition commemorates the 15th anniversary of the International Conference on Population and Development, a 1994 conference in Cairo that outlined the new medical goals of the U.N. Population Fund. The petition campaign is called "15 and Counting."

Some IPPF's literature say the new campaign was launched in an attempt to get governments to provide "access to affordable condoms to prevent the spread of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections."

The "15 and Counting" campaign plans to present hundreds of thousands of signatures to the U.N. secretary-general by November 2009. C-FAM re-

ported only 1,000 signatures have been gathered so far. Oops! VOL 12 NO 4

Stakes High as Planned Parenthood Launches Major Assault on Abortion Laws

The US Alliance Defense Fund (ADF) is calling attention to two ongoing crucial court cases- having to do with abortion- which “are almost certain to have a nation-shaping impact”.

The cases, one filed by Planned Parenthood (PP) in Arizona and the other, filed by the Center for Reproductive Rights at the federal level, are reactions by these professed female interests advocates to a new law passed in Arizona. The strongly worded law seeks to protect women, their preborn children as well as the legal interests of the medical personnel involved in abortion, by requiring, among other things:

- * That women visit a doctor 24 hours prior to having the child removed to hear all the medical implications of the "procedure"
- * That parents provide notarized consent for their minor children to have an abortion, or alternatively a judge can review the request
- * That abortions be performed only by physicians, and not nurse practitioners, and
- * That doctors, pharmacists, and other medical professionals be allowed follow their consciences and not be forced to participate in abortions or in the prescription and preparation of abortion-inducing drugs.

One would have thought that organizations that have long presented themselves as vanguards for women’s reproductive health will welcome such reasonable conditions accompanying the traumatic deci-

sion any woman might have to make to abort the budding new life she is carrying.

Not so! PP, rather contends that the regulations would impose an “undue burden” on women. Most reasonable unbiased people will not buy into that kind of lame argument. Apart from the clear interest that PP has in promoting sexual promiscuity for a number of reasons as highlighted in several past editions of CA!, the ADF has pointed out another major reason for the outrage being expressed by PP: money!

In requesting for the prayer of every Christian as its attorneys prosecute this landmark case, the ADF explains: “. . .after years of posing as the great defender of women's health, Planned Parenthood is now opposing laws that ensure strong medical care for pregnant women. Why? Because these laws will make a deep dent in the organization's income.”

This situation is akin to what the Yoruba people call the love you have for the chicken in your poultry business! For latest development on the case, visit: www.adfmedia.org/News/PRDetail/3091 **VOL 12 NO 5**

2.13

SILENCING THE CHRISTIAN VOICE ON HOMOSEXUALITY

The Gay movement, flourishing under the banner of the New World Order movement, continues to attack Christian voices with increasing intensity. We cite a few recent examples: Kwabena Peat, a senior teacher in the UK who had the audacity to complain about a training day for staff being used to promote gay rights was promptly suspended from his £50,000-a-year job (<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1173579/What-makes-think-natural-heterosexual--Christian-teacher-suspended-gay-rights-promotion-row.html>), About the same time David Booker, a 44 year

old hostel support worker was also suspended from his job when, in response to a colleague's question during private chat at a late shift, he had expressed his opposition to same-sex marriages and homosexual clergy. David had even added (in that private conversation) that he did not hate homosexuals as individuals and that he actually had some homosexual friends. Nevertheless, the supposedly Christian hostel he was working for felt that he had "seriously breached" the charity's code of conduct "by promoting your religious views which contained discriminatory comments regarding a person's sexual orientation". The suspension was imposed "to safeguard both residents and staff", he was advised.

(www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/faith/article6093378.ece)

Even a Bishop in the Church of England who attempted to defend the Scriptural position on homosexuality was soon taken to the cleaners in the newspapers. After more than half a million people, including UK's Prime Minister's wife, Sarah Brown, had taken to the streets of London to celebrate gay culture at the annual Pride festival in July, the bold Bishop Michael Nazir-Ali had told The Sunday Telegraph: "The Bible's teaching shows that marriage is between a man and a woman. That is the way to express our sexual nature. We welcome homosexuals, we don't want to exclude people, but we want them to repent and be changed."

Gay advocates promptly pounced on the good Bishop. Equality campaigner Peter Tatchell said it was the Bishop who needed to repent of his homophobia which Mr Tatchell claims is "against Jesus's teachings of love and compassion."

"Homophobia is a social and moral evil, just like racism. Bigotry, even in the guise of religion, has no place in a compassionate, caring society." Derek Munn, director of public affairs for gay rights group

Stonewall, also lampooned Dr Nazir-Ali. It is unfortunate that in 2009, a Church leader should continue to promote inequality and intolerance," he told the affirming journalists. (<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/condemnation-for-bishop-who-called-for-gay-people-to-repent-1732755.html>).

In a similar public celebration of homosexuality in the US, President Obama hosted a celebration of Gay Pride Month at the White House where he reiterated his strong commitment to selling the homosexuality agenda to the American people. Addressing the homosexuals, Obama had declared: ""There are good and decent people in this country who don't yet fully embrace their gay brothers and sisters -- not yet... That's why I've spoken about these issues -- not just in front of you -- but in front of unlikely audiences, in front of African-American Church members." <http://onenewsnow.com/>

With Prime Ministers and Presidents now the major spokespersons for homosexuality, it sure takes courage and conviction for some government official to voice a different opinion! **VOL 12 NO 5**

Over Half of Italian Families Childless: Report

A new report issued on March 23 has revealed that 53.4 per cent of Italian families have no children. The report said that 21.9 per cent of households have only one child and just 19 per cent have two. According to the statistics in the report, a massive 57.8 per cent of childless households merely said they had no children out of "personal choice."

The report was compiled by the Milan-based International Center for Family Studies that identified the reason for Italians' reluctance to procreate as "economic reasons." 19.5 per cent of families interviewed cited the lack of money for not having more children. 8.9 per cent said

it is their inability to juggle families and jobs and 0.3 per cent blamed insufficient housing space. Other reasons families give for their decision to have no children include uncertainty about the future, the precariousness of their job situations, and lack of available childcare.

Various suggestions are being made to deal with what is being regarded as a “national crisis”. The key culprit for this situation has been identified as the the global “Sexual Revolution” in the 1970s, with its introduction of artificial contraceptives and, later, legalized and state-funded abortion.

Since joining the Euro, the personal wealth of Italians has grown, while the birth rate continues to fall and life expectancy increases. The overall average life expectancy in Italy is 80.2 years. The result, as with most western countries, has been a demographic shift towards an aging population with few young people entering the work force to support them.

Families in Italy continue to be tight-knit, with many children living with parents well into adulthood. Fewer Italians are getting married and those who do are waiting until later in life. As of 2009, the median age for women in Italy was 44.8 years, the age at which conception is less likely.

Government efforts to stop the decline, mostly in the form of offers of cash for children, have largely failed. In 2003, Roberto Maroni, labor and welfare minister in Silvio Berlusconi's administration, offered 1000 Euros to every woman who had a second child. The bonus was paid to only 190,000 women. (<http://www.lifesitenews.com/>)

VOL 13 NO 2

Music Porn: How the Music Industry Sexualizes Your Children

Rebecca Hagelin has written an important article alerting parents to the on-going extensive sexualizing of young children through the music industry. Citing the over 1.5 billion dollars being raked in by the music industry in the US alone, Hagelin wrote that the industry is “no longer primarily about music” but rather it has become another avenue for selling porn. Increasingly younger and younger children are sexualized in the process.

An unexpected voice, drawing attention to this epidemic, is Mike Stock, one of Britain's top songwriters and producers. According to Stock, “music industry has gone too far” and now markets “99% soft pornography.” Only a few years ago, Stock himself had been a purveyor of unwholesome explicit lyrics.

Much of the music's not just raunchy anymore--it's explicitly sexual. And it's only a download away from limitless play on your child's iPod. Hagelin's article avers that nearly every major pop star produces pornographic music videos which are pushed to children through Facebook fan pages (new videos generate tens of thousands of hits in just hours) and YouTube videos, plus MTV. Live concerts are often worse, and a recent appearance by Rihanna at New York' reportedly included simulated sex and masturbation before an audience full of pre-teen and adolescent girls.

The example is cited of pop star, Katy Perry, wildly popular with the pre-teen set, whose latest album titled “Teenage Dream” reportedly features blatant pornographic romps which, she later revealed, even the recording company was not comfortable with. Well, this same Kate Perry (who rose to stardom from a Christian background) is being forcefully recommended to the pre-teens by being featured on

such platforms as Nickelodeon's "Kid's Choice", Sesame Street, and the 2011 kids' movie, *The Smurfs*.

Hagelin warns that the music industry has perfected a “purposeful, deliberate, crossover marketing”, deliberately reaching out into the children’s market in order to cultivate new fans, create brand awareness among even the youngest children, and thereby ensure future success and million dollar revenues.

On what to do to save your child, Hagelin counseled: that first, parents should understand the problem, especially the well-established fact that exposure to sex on TV dramatically increases the risk that children will become sexually active. Next, parents should also carefully monitor the child’s song lists, refrain from facilitating bad choices and at the same time provide desired alternatives, (rather than ordering a total blockage of entertainment.) Finally, Hagelin advises parents to be consistent. She says: “Don't let battle fatigue wear you down. Our children need to know that we protect them because we love them. And even when we're tired or worn down, that will never change.” Read the full article at

<http://worldviewweekend.com/worldview-times/article.php?articleid=6416> **VOL 13 NO 4**

Sex is everywhere

Above is the title of a recent article by OneNewsNow columnist, Marcia Segelstein. (<http://www.onenewsnow.com/Perspectives/Default.aspx?id=1158570>)

Segelstein recounted how her mother shared women’s magazine with her when she was a girl, and expressed frustration at finding any-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

thing appropriate for her own daughter in these days, obsessed as it were, with sex.

She describes contents of magazines she would have thought of sharing. Citing the magazine *Redbook* for instance, a recent cover headline screams: "28 Sexy Things to Try in Bed – He So Wants to Test These Out With You!" Other recent articles gleaned from a table of content in the same magazine include "Why You Shouldn't Be Shy About Oral Sex" and "Hot Little Sex-Life Ideas."

TV of course provides no respite from sex assaults. Segelstein recalled trying to watch what was supposed to be a crime-solving/mysteries movie one late evening. Her account: "Sadly, the actual crime-solving seemed like a mere sub-plot. The more important storyline revolved around the main character's love life, or should I say sex life."

The Internet is even much more deadlier, providing easy access to raw sexual materials on multimedia platform: documents, audio and video. Innumerable young folks, even those who initially had not the least interest in the subject matter, have suddenly been confronted with explicit sexual materials. Segelstein recounted looking through the Fox News website the other day and coming "across an entire section devoted to none other than – you guessed it – sex." She offered a sample of the articles on the Fox site. Including one titled "Fox on Sex: When Three is Not a Crowd." The article explained that "now more than ever folks in serious relationships are becoming open to inviting a third into the bedroom to keep monogamy from becoming monotonous." Segelstein wowed in mock excitement!

Globalism (internet and cable TV) apart, Nigeria is generating enormous amount of its own sex filth. What with scores of NGOs having nothing else doing but advocating full-time for more liberality on sex and sexuality issues. No thanks to the virtually limitless finan-

cial resources made available by the Gates and Buffetts of this world (See Topic Issue). And increasingly open supports being offered by the UN for the satanic agenda (see for instance www.onenewsnow.com/Politics/Default.aspx?id=1185924).

A recent story from the Daily Sun of 8th October well captures the Nigerian situation. “The Divisional Police Officer of a police station in Aba, Abia State (names withheld), has allegedly raped a lady to death inside his office” the report began. It then went on to describe what appears to be a drug-rape situation, and that the assaulting police officer was probably under the influence of a form of local sex-enhancing aphrodisiacs. These herbal drugs are increasingly being widely advertised over loud speakers on the streets at most city centres, at late evenings, using extremely vulgar languages. In any case, at the end of a critical article detailing the sad situation of sex matters in the country, the Daily Sun offers its usual adverts, found on every on-line page: “How to Give Your Woman Earth-Shaking Orgasms. Click Here!” “How to Easily Get Any Woman You Want. Click Here!”

<http://www.sunnewsonline.com/webpages/features/newsonthehour/2010/oct/08/newsbreak-08-10-2010-001.htm> **VOL 13 NO 4**

2.13

The Latest American Invention: Divorce Insurance

A company WedLockDivorceInsurance is out convincing couples in the US about the wisdom of squarely facing the realities of contemporary times and buying insurance to financially protect themselves in the event of their marriages hitting the rocks. Launching the scheme in August, John Logan claimed to have suffered great financial loss after a divorce, and wishes others would learn on his dime.

Counselling that “statistics don’t lie”, WedLockDivorceInsurance cites the fact that in the US, the chance of a first marriage lasting is only

50 percent. The statistics get even worse for subsequent marriages, reflecting waning level of commitment. The divorce rate is 67 percent for second marriages and rockets to 74 percent for third marriages. On WedLockDivorceInsurance website is featured a large counter showing the official number of divorces in the US so far this year (686,025 as at the time of the article). According to the U.S. Census Bureau, only one third of marriages being contracted today will reach their 25th anniversary.

John Logan believes all these data is reason enough for rational people to buy divorce insurance, just like they do in other aspects of life, even where the statistics is less threatening! By paying a regular token premium, the insured stands to reap a hefty compensation in the event of a divorce. Further statistics show that 44% of American families who suffer a divorce spend some time below the poverty line. For instance, in 2002, 7.8 percent of children in married-couple families were living in poverty, compared with 38.4 percent of children in female-householder families, according to the U.S. Census Bureau.

Thankfully, most Christians understand the great danger in this latest evil invention which can only further accelerate the decay to marriages and family life.

Jenny Tyree, marriage analyst for CitizenLink, the political arm of Focus on the Family, said divorce insurance builds into a marriage an “escape plan” rather than setting it on the foundation of strong marital commitment. She warned: “When the going gets tough, which it inevitably will in every marriage, that money might look better than the hard work required by the husband and wife to get through the hard times.”

All of these of course only pointedly demonstrate to the Church the great work crying out to be done out there. Unfortunately, at least in the US, the divorce figure between church members and non-church

members are virtually the same. And if the figures look bad now, they are bound to get much worse with inventions like Divorce Insurance. <http://www.christianpost.com/article/20100922/divorce-insurance-a-sad-reminder-of-marriage-odds/index.html> **VOL 13 NO 4**

2.13

Its now Official: Warren Buffet is global abortion chief..... donates \$3 billion for mainstreaming abortion practice in regular medicine

Usually, you only get to read about Warren Buffett's simple lifestyle and love for philanthropy. But now, for some reasons that might as well become obvious very soon, Mr Buffett has apparently decided it's time people knew that he is the strategic sponsor of abortion globally.

A pro-abortion article, published in the July 12, 2010 edition of the New York Times (NYT) was the medium chosen to make this revelation. The article thus further clarified the unusual bonding between the world's two richest men, Warren Buffet and Bill Gates: that being the desire to promote "abortion on demand" for all, world-wide. (see CA vol 13 No 2 for more on Bill Gates efforts along that line).

On June 26, 2006, Buffett donated an unprecedented \$31 billion to the Gates Foundation – the world's leading source of funding for advocacy on abortion and homosexuality. Part of the deal was that Bill Gates himself would resign from his Microsoft job and devote his full attention to managing the Foundation. Warren Buffet himself also joined Bill and his wife Melinda on the Board of the Gates Foundation. (<http://www.gatesfoundation.org/about/Pages/implementing-warren-buffetts-gift.aspx>)

Now, the NYT article (which couldn't have been published with-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

out Buffet's consent) is revealing that apart from that incredible thirty-one billion US dollars worth of donation, Mr Buffet gave a separate three billion dollars (that's about half a trillion naira) to a Foundation of his late wife to advocate solely for abortion, to mainstream it in regular practice of medicine, and to do more research on the chilling subject.

The nine- page article written by Emily Bazelon in the New York Times describes on-going concerted efforts to mainstream abortion. The idea is quite simple and powerful: Require abortion to be incorporated into the standard curriculum at Medical schools, and provide academic fellowship to encourage brilliant scholars to train as residents and consultants, with specialization in Family Planning. With these, the stigma on abortion-doctors (who now operate mostly from special abortion clinics, rather than regular hospitals) will be removed. All the "pro-life" campaigns at abortion clinics will fizzle out, automatically.

However, given the emotional trauma involved in cutting a miniature fellow human being into pieces, particularly in these days where advanced ultra sound facilities give vivid images of the baby in the womb, coupled with the serious issue of having to dispose the body parts afterwards, it's not so simple a matter mainstreaming the idea that abortion is okay even when the sole reason is just because of some inconvenience.

But then again, three billion dollars can really get a lot of things done!

One of the principal efforts in this regard, according to the New York Times, is the Kenneth J. Ryan Residency Training Program. Established in 1999 by Uta Landy, a former director of the National Abortion Federation, and Philip Darney, her husband who is an OB-GYN professor at the University of California at San Francisco (U.C.S.F.), the program gives medical schools two or three years of

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

seed money for abortion training for OB-GYN residents. Through it, 58 campuses in the U.S. and Canada have received financing. Uta Landy also directs the Family Planning Fellowship, with Jody Steinauer as the associate director. Ms Steinauer is an OB-GYN professor also at the U.C.S.F.- obviously the hub of the abortion-rights countermovement in medicine.

According to NYT reporter Emily Bazelon, her attempt, in January, to set up an interview with Uta Landy was unsuccessful as Landy maintains a policy of not talking to the Press. However, Steinauer probably could, and she explained that they fear that publicity might scare away a university considering a Ryan or fellowship grant. “Or it might spook the donor,” some unnamed “other doctors” reportedly told Bazelon. She further elaborates: “The money for the Ryan and the Family Planning Fellowship comes from one foundation and from one family. The donor has chosen to remain anonymous, which helps to explain why there’s been so little publicity about the pro-choice strategy of bringing abortion into academic medicine. It has been covered by a veil of semisecrecy.” However, now that the programmes have grown beyond the threat of suffering any abortion, the sole sponsor can at last be revealed. Yes, it’s Warren Buffett.

Though Warren Buffett has never spoken publicly about his views on abortion, his deep involvement did not start with the 1999 sponsorship of academic fellowships for the gruesome affair. For instance, earlier in the 1990s, according to The Wall Street Journal, the Buffett Foundation helped finance the research and development of the pills that induce abortion. The foundation also helped finance a lawsuit to overturn the ban on so-called partial-birth abortion in Nebraska, Buffett’s home state and the headquarters of his company, Berkshire Hathaway.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

In 2006, Buffett announced his \$3 billion (half a trillion naira!) gift to the Susan Buffett Foundation, named after his separated wife who had died two years earlier. NYT reports that the award letter did not mention abortion directly, but was written in a “kind of code”. Reportedly, Buffett explained that he and his wife had established the Foundation “to focus intensely on important societal problems that had very limited funding constituencies.” According to the NYT, “the tax records also show that most of the Foundation’s spending goes to abortion and contraception advocacy and research.”

Benzalon felt there was no need for the Abortion Advocates to be jittery. According to her: “And yet for all the anxiety about being in the spotlight, the surprising truth is that however embattled abortion remains in America at large, at the top of the academic medicine, the structure built to support it looks secure.”

How secure? According to David Grimes, a pro-abortion researcher who is also on the committee that chooses the Family Planning Fellow at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, there were so many well-qualified candidates now applying for the fellowship that some had to be turned down in the current year. He further cites the annual meetings with presentations of top-flight research, the schools where Medical Students for Choice and residency training and the Family Planning Fellowship are flourishing, and concludes with satisfaction, **“A few things have happened to turn it all around. Thanks to the donor, I think it’s all here to stay.”**

That donor is Warren Buffett.

According to Jody Steinauer, “The ‘90s were about getting abortion back into residency training and medical schools. Now it’s about getting abortion into our practices..” Perhaps that explains the article – first the god-father steps into open, and challenges the disciples to fol-

low

suit?

The article betrayed its pro-abortion bias when it casually but severely criticized (US) federally sponsored crisis pregnancy centres by alleging they give “wrong information like tying abortion to breast cancer or infertility or mental illness”

Yet these are well-established links, which are being reinforced with new evidences from time to time. It’s only the billions of dollars made available by people like Warren Buffet that is keeping these glaring facts from the teeming population of the world. For instance in a study published in the current issue (as at April 2010) of the Canadian Journal of Psychology by a multidisciplinary research group from the University of Manitoba, it was clearly further confirmed that abortion is associated with mental illnesses such as mood disorders, anxiety disorders, substance abuse and suicide attempts. (Winnipeg Free Press: Saturday, May 1, 2010 ,LifeSiteNews.com. See also **CA! Vol 11 No 6**).

Similarly, despite much politicking by pro-abortion lobby, the link of abortion with breast cancer has long been established. For instance, government scientists in the UK stated unequivocally in 1986 that "Induced abortion before first term pregnancy increases the risk of breast cancer." (Lancet, 2/22/86, p. 436). Indeed, in a recent article (June 24 2010), UK’s Daily Mail reported on the latest research finding published on the subject in the Journal Cancer Epidemiology. The research, carried out by scientists at the University of Colombo in Sri Lanka is the fourth epidemiological study to report such a definite link between abortion and breast cancer in the past 14 months. Previous studies giving the same results were carried out in China, Turkey and the U.S. (See also The Coalition of abortion_breast cancer, www.abortionbreastcancer.com). There is perhaps no need to cite studies linking abortion with infertility, considering the myriads of rup-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

tured or infected uteruses, not to talk of deaths, that attended many an abortion procedure. (Read Frank Peretti's novel, *The Prophet*, for more insight on these issues, or check out an on-going local story in Ibadan [here](http://www.tribune.com.ng/sun/index.php/features/1650-how-18-yr-old-girl-died-after-aborting-six-months-pregnancy)
<http://www.tribune.com.ng/sun/index.php/features/1650-how-18-yr-old-girl-died-after-aborting-six-months-pregnancy>)

As we previously reported, Buffett and Gates are only two members of the super elite group, unofficially named "the Good Club" who is fixated on the idea that the most urgent need of the world right now is to reduce the population, thereafter facilitating global governance. Others in that Club included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, George Soros, the financier, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey (see **CA! Vol 12 No 4**).

Do we blame people like Warren Buffett? What for! The man is only putting his money where his heart is! If only many professing Christians would do same! As Scriptures say, the sons of this world are wiser in their generation, putting mammon to use to secure what money can not buy – human souls! We can only hope that at the least, Christians will be able to stop selling their own souls and destinies just in their excitement to partake of Mr Buffett's billion-dollar buffet!

Thank God, the battle is already won through the Lord Jesus Christ! Read the book of Revelation (especially Chapters 17 – 20) to see how these things WILL SURELY END, probably only a short time from now! (See full article at <http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2010/08/its-now-official-warren-buffet-is.html>. This version has been slightly revised (October 2010).

Flying car debuts in 2011

The revolutionary car that can fly will start rolling out in the next few months. Straight out of James Bond, the Terrafugia Transition is a lightweight airplane that can also double as a car. As reported in the Guardian, “The vehicle would allow the driver and a passenger to drive to the airport, hit the runway after deploying the wings, fly to their chosen airport and then drive to their destination.”

At the heart of the concept are folding wings that, at the press of a button, tuck in neatly beside the cockpit for road use. Priced around \$200,000, the manufacturer indicated that about 70 people have already placed orders for it so far. The car can fly for 450 miles at a stretch.

(www.guardiannewsngr.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=16252:flying-car-takes-travel-to-brave-new-heights-debuts-in-2011&catid=32:business-travel&Itemid=563) **VOL 13 NO 4**

Documentary eye-opener to black genocide

“They were stolen from their homes, locked in chains and taken across an ocean. And for more than 200 years, their blood and sweat would help to build the richest and most powerful nation the world has ever known. But when slavery ended, their welcome was over. America's wealthy elite had decided it was time for them to disappear and they were not particular about how it might be done.”

With these words, a US group, Life Dynamics, is presenting its compelling video documentary detailing direct links between Planned Parenthood and the movement to consciously decimate the black population in the United States.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

A trailer of the video *Maafa 21* (<http://www.maafa21.com/>) features copious quotes from leaders of the eugenic movement clearly advocating that blacks be lured to voluntarily embrace measures to curtail their population growth, and that if voluntary means don't go far or fast enough, involuntary means must be used. The outcome of these policies championed by organizations such as Planned Parenthood is evidence today in changing demographic data of US blacks relative to other races. (see Vol 6 No 4 for more on this agenda even in places outside the US, e.g. Brazil). According to *Maafa 21*, "The plan these people set in motion 150 years ago is still being carried out today. So don't think that this is history. It is not. It is happening right here, and it's happening right now"

Arnold Culbreath, urban outreach director for Protecting Black Life, has hosted many screenings of *Maafa 21*, and he follows them up with panel discussions. According to Culbreath: "When we do screenings with largely white audiences, folks are broken, there are tears [and] people are sorrowful for the undeniable, systematic assault against a people." African-American audiences, he says, express shock after seeing the video. He lavished praise of Life Dynamics, and its Director, Mark Crutcher, for an incredible job of compiling such vast amount of "incontrovertible data".

Culbreath says once a person views the documentary, there will be no doubt as to why Planned Parenthood and other abortion facilities are often located in predominantly minority neighborhoods. <http://www.onenewsnow.com/Culture/Default.aspx?id=1176406> **VOL 13 NO 4**

2.13

British Professor advocates forced sterilization of “unfit” members of society

As if to confirm that the eugenics movement is still well and alive, a British Professor of Sociology and Health Sciences has added his voice to the call that the mentally and morally “unfit” should be permanently sterilized. Speaking on a BBC programme (Aug 28), Professor David Marsland’s focus at this time, is on people who neglect or abuse their children. According to Marsland, “Children are abused or grossly neglected by a very small minority of inadequate parents.” Such parents, he said, are distinguished by “a number of moral and mental inadequacies” caused by “serious mental defect,” “chronic mental illness” and drug addiction and alcoholism. In the opinion of Prof Marsland, “Short of lifetime incarceration,” the solution is “permanent sterilization.”

The question, of course, is why should permanent sterilization be the ONLY solution? In fact, it is one “solution” that introduces far more problems than the one it is supposedly addressing.

Brian Clowes, director of research for Human Life International, told LifeSiteNews that in his view Professor Marsland is just one more in a long line of eugenicists who want to solve human problems by erasing the humans who have them. Clowes compared Marsland to Lothrop Stoddard and Margaret Sanger, prominent early 20th century eugenicists who promoted contraception and sterilization for blacks, Catholics, the poor and the mentally ill and disabled whom they classified as “human weeds.”

A co-participant with Marsland on the BBC programme, Janet Radcliffe Richards, (Professor of Practical Philosophy at Oxford) further faulted the arguments. Apart from serious problems about who makes the decisions, and inevitable abuses, Radcliffe Richards doubts that proponents are actually sincere with the claims that they are trying

to protect the children. According to her: “It’s curious case that if the child doesn’t exist, it can’t be harmed. And to say that it would be better for the child not to exist, you need to be able to say that its life is worse than nothing. Now I think that’s a difficult thing to do because most people are glad they exist.” **VOL 13 NO 4**

Learn on our Dime: Condoms promote HIV infections

A number of people living with HIV/AIDS have revealed that they were infected with HIV through the use of condoms six years ago. ThisDay newspaper reports that “the women among them also claimed they were lured into the use of the Cellulose Sulphate Gel for the supposed prevention of vaginal HIV infection.” (<http://www.thisdayonline.com/>)

Presenting their case at the Federal High Court, Port Harcourt, the group claimed “that Nigerian authorities in collaboration with some international organisations like the Family Health International (FHI), Population Services International (PSI), Korea based U Need US Corporation and United States based Contraceptive Research Development (CONRAD) used them as guinea pigs to test some condoms that were new in the market. In the wake of this development, they claimed they contacted HIV.”

Apart from their sad experience at the hands of internationally-funded sex-promoting NGOs (in collusion with unscrupulous and naïve government officials), the plaintiffs further supported their claim by referring to a report by the New England Journal of Medicine which affirmed that “Cellulose sulfate did not prevent HIV infection and may have increased the risk of HIV acquisition”.

The plaintiffs are therefore praying the Court to declare that the approval of condom and its advertisement by the defendants as pre-

venting HIV when used for sexual intercourse is deceptive and fraudulent. In particular, they want the implementation of the national policy on HIV, endorsing the use of condoms, to be suspended. Justice Gladys Olotu has adjourned the matter till January 20, 2011 for further hearing.

Of course, as we have pointed out several times, it is elementary to see that the use of condoms will encourage more promiscuous sex and therefore guarantees more HIV infections as the population of sexually active people swells up. By the same logics, it is clear that legalizing/mainstreaming abortion, while providing safer abortions, will nevertheless result in more abortion-related deaths. For more on condoms (carcinogenicity, permeability to deadly microorganisms, etc, see CA! Vol 8 No 1.) **VOL 13 NO 5**

Repelled: New Sexuality assaults on US Military – Ban on gay and abortion remain

A desperate effort by new sexuality folks to push through fundamental changes in the US military suffered a major setback on Tuesday 21 Sept. On that day, the US Senate voted to retain the policy requiring homosexuals serving in the US military to keep their sexual preference to themselves. Actually, the Pentagon has set up a committee studying the possible impact the repeal of the 17-year old law known as "don't ask, don't tell", DADT could have on the military. That report is due on December 1. However, the gay lobby is impatient, especially as it fears that Democrats are likely to lose seats in the upcoming congressional elections in November. This would make repealing the ban even more difficult — if not impossible — next year. Democrats had included the repeal provision in a \$726 billion defense policy bill, incorporating a number of popular programs including a

pay raise for the troops and the opportunity for immigrants who join the military to be granted US citizenship. These however did not stop the Republicans from rallying together, and with a few supports from some Democrats, at least temporarily trouncing the bill. Conservative groups hailed the vote as a victory for the troops. "At least for now they will not be used to advance a radical social agenda," said Tony Perkins, president of the Family Research Council. <http://www.newsmax.com/Newsfront/USGaysMilitary/2010/09/21/id/371077>.

Earlier, very many American organizations, including the influential Southern Baptist Convention's Ethics & Religious Liberty Commission, had raised strong objections against the sought repeal. According to the Commission, repealing DADT would strain American forces, weaken troop morale, and compel countless chaplains to leave the services.

Abortion Agenda also thrashed!

Also receiving thumbs down from the US Senate was an amendment to a bill that would allow elective abortions on military facilities in the United States and abroad. Despite powerful lobbies by a few "Change Agents" to further their nauseating agenda in the United States, the opposition from the larger civil society was rock steady against this agenda.

Over 200 physicians who have ministered to US service members signed a letter to members of the Senate protesting the Burris amendment, so called after its sponsor, Roland Burris. According to the 16,000-member Christian Medical Association which organized the letter: "If enacted, requiring military physicians to perform abortions threatens military readiness. Morale will suffer among those already serving. Morale is a key component of military effectiveness." According to CMA Senior Vice President Gene Rudd, MD. "Furthermore,

just as we have seen a marked decrease in young doctors entering OB/GYN training for fear of being forced to do abortion, this requirement will discourage young doctors from joining the military." (refer to last edition of Church Arise! to see the people powering this agenda!)

Former President Bill Clinton allowed abortions to be performed on military bases from 1993-1996. This prompted all military physicians and many nurses and support personnel to refuse to perform, or even assist, in performing abortions.

Update on DADT: As has become the practice, however, whenever the ultra liberal elements in the US fail to get their ways in changing the Law, they rush to the Courts where they have dozens of sympathetic judges (fellow liberals) willing to help them attempt to change how the Law should be interpreted. Swiftly, after the US Senate's big blow to DADT, Federal court judge Virginia Phillips has ruled that the policy is unconstitutional and ordered the Pentagon to "immediately suspend and discontinue any investigation, or discharge, separation or other proceeding" against any military personnel under DADT. The Pentagon promptly filed an appeal but agreed to abide with the ruling till the appeal is cleared.

2.13

Abortion Agenda also thrashed!

Also receiving thumbs down from the US Senate was an amendment to a bill that would allow elective abortions on military facilities in the United States and abroad. Despite powerful lobbies by a few "Change Agents" to further their nauseating agenda in the United

States, the opposition from the larger civil society was rock steady against this agenda.

Over 200 physicians who have ministered to US service members signed a letter to members of the Senate protesting the Burris amendment, so called after its sponsor, Roland Burris. According to the 16,000-member Christian Medical Association which organized the letter: "If enacted, requiring military physicians to perform abortions threatens military readiness. Morale will suffer among those already serving. Morale is a key component of military effectiveness." According to CMA Senior Vice President Gene Rudd, MD. "Furthermore, just as we have seen a marked decrease in young doctors entering OB/GYN training for fear of being forced to do abortion, this requirement will discourage young doctors from joining the military." (refer to last edition of Church Arise! to see the people powering this agenda!)

Former President Bill Clinton allowed abortions to be performed on military bases from 1993-1996. This prompted all military physicians and many nurses and support personnel to refuse to perform, or even assist, in performing abortions. **VOL 13 NO 5**

2.13

China forces woman to abort 8-month pregnancy

Chinese authorities continue to implement the nation's one-child-per-family law with religious zeal. In one of the latest actions reported in the PM news of October 22, about a dozen government officials broke into the home of Luo Yanquan and his wife Xiao Aiying in Siming, on China's east coast on October 10. According to Luo, "they held her hands behind her back and pushed her head against the wall and kicked her in the stomach, I don't know if they were trying to give her a miscarriage". The 36 year old Xiao was then taken to a

hospital where she was injected with a drug to kill the unborn baby. Xiao was already 8 months pregnant at the time.

China's strict family planning policy results in an estimated 13 million abortions every year and violators stand being fined up to 25,000 pounds sterling. See related news at Vol 10 no 3 and no 6.

VOL 13 NO 5

In the US, Murderous abortion doctor docked

In the United States, a West Philadelphia abortion doctor, 69 years old Dr. Kermit Gosnell, has been charged with third degree murder for the death of 41-year-old Karnamaya Mongar who overdosed on anesthetics prescribed by Gosnell. The abortion doctor also faces murder charges for the deaths of seven babies who were killed with scissors after being born "viable and alive" during the sixth, seventh and eighth month of pregnancy. It is estimated that "uncounted hundreds more babies" have died in the clinic. (http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20110123/ap_on_re_us/us_abortion_clinic_investigation)

Obviously the "new sexuality" apostles are not happy with such bad publicity and are working overtime to confuse the issues. For instance, Gosnell is a black doctor, but he operates a separate, better facility for white patients - who were more likely to file malpractice claims. Is it that claims by black women do not usually attract the headlines? Is this case, rather than pointing out the evil of non-medically indicated abortion, a call for government to pour more money into providing "safer" abortions for those who claim the right to do whatever they wished with their bodies? The District Attorney Seth Williams would not allow himself to be distracted however.

"I am aware that abortion is a hot-button topic," said Williams. "But as District Attorney, my job is to carry out the law. A doctor who

knowingly and systematically mistreats female patients, to the point that one of them dies in his so-called care, commits murder under the law. A doctor who cuts into the necks severing the spinal cords of living, breathing babies, who would survive with proper medical attention, is committing murder under the law." <http://www.christianforums.net/f15/w-phil-a-abortion-doc-killed-woman-7-infants-33665/>)

The investigation began February 2010 when police received tips that Gosnell was illegally selling thousands of oxycontin prescriptions to "patients" he had never examined. This practice alone is estimated to have netted Gosnell, at least \$1.8 million a year, much of it in cash. According to The Philadelphia Daily News, during a search in Dr Gosnell's clinic, "FBI and Drug Enforcement Administration agents found abhorrent conditions, which included jars packed with severed baby feet lining the shelves; bags and bottles of aborted fetuses scattered throughout the office; bloodstained furniture and floors; and unlicensed employees who regularly injected sedatives into women having illegal, late-term abortions.." Does this make someone wonder, if all these can happen in the United States, what conditions are likely to be in the numerous abortion clinics dotting the land in Nigeria? **VOL 13 NO 6**

Update on murderous abortion doctor "I don't know what I did wrong!"

We provide an update on Dr Kermit Gosnell, the West Philadelphia doctor who specialized in late-term abortion, particularly for black girls (see last edition of CA!). Dr Gosnell said at his arraignment in Court that he did not understand why he was being charged in the deaths of the babies." According to the grand jury "He told his staff

that this barbaric conduct was standard medical practice. It was not. It was criminal behavior” Gosnell was jailed without bail. (www.washingtontimes.com/news/2011/jan/25/checks-of-abortion-clinics-find-some-problems/?page=1).

Church Arise! certainly understands the confusion of Dr Gosnell. He apparently can't understand what to him is the out-of-proportion rumpus to his choosing to kill a few hundred condemned infants immediately after their induced birth rather than kill them with the same scissors inside the wombs of their mothers in the name of abortion! Dr Gosnell's logic is quite simple: Just because late-abortions are dangerous to the mothers, people have to pay exorbitant fees at specialist clinics who are licensed to carry them out. The problem of late abortion is basically that the baby having grown considerably, cannot be so easily cut into pieces and every piece completely evacuated from the womb without risks of serious contaminations and infection. So, we have the Gosnell's cheap, effective commonsense approach: Simply allow the baby to develop even a little more in the womb, let her come out naturally through the process of birth (induced or normal); and immediately the baby comes out, meet her with a stroke of the scissors at the back of the nape!. What is the difference killing the baby in the womb (with so much risks of complications), or simply killing him safely immediately it comes out of the womb?

The respectable-looking elderly doctor has consistently applied this logic and practice a couple of several hundred times over a decade - with tremendous revenue accruing!

In Dr Gosnell's thinking, as long as no one is questioning why the babies have to die, it's pure hypocrisy complaining whether they were killed within the womb (with only a few elitist centres getting the licence for such killing) or killing them more safely outside the womb!

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

As a matter of fact, it was only in 2002 that it became illegal to simply throw away (or use for research) babies who survive the abortion process and come out alive. And even then, there is still no penalty specified for defaulters! (<http://www.opposingviews.com/i/protecting-babies-who-survive-abortions>) . Unfortunately, abortion advocates seem incapable of seeing all these contradictions. For now they are ready to feed Gosnell , apparently just one of their disposable “useful idiots” to the dogs and go on with their sordid business. For more info on abortion in the US, including partial birth/live birth abortion, see <http://proliferation.org/faq/abortion.php#roe>

Meanwhile as reported on Moriel website, the 53rd million American child was aborted sometimes late last year , 38 years after the landmark Supreme court’s Roe vs. Wade ruling making the procedure perfectly legal in the United States.. (<http://moriel.org/MorielArchive/index.php/news/staggering-u-s-passed-53-million-abortion-mark-in-2010>) Moriel.org also drew attention to a parallel story announcing that 40% of all pregnancies in New York city now end up being aborted The same players who have brought America thus far in her unenviable track are currently furiously working hard to accomplish the same in Nigeria and elsewhere. Hence the need for those on the side of the Truth to speak out and act as led by the Spirit. Moriel threw up two Scriptures to provoke further discussions on abortion:

Lk 1:41: When Elizabeth heard Mary’s greeting, the baby leaped in her womb; and Elizabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit.

Heb 7:9–10: And, so to speak, through Abraham even Levi, who received tithes, paid tithes, for he was still in the loins of his father when Melchizedek met him. **VOL 14 NO 1**

Caught on Camera: How Planned Parenthood encourages prostitution of teens

A recent large scale expose of Planned Parenthood by the NGO Live Action is making the rounds on the internet. Right on (hidden) camera, PP staff from many centers across the USA gave brutal counsel on how pimps and prostitutes using little children (as young as 13 years) as sex-slaves could procure abortion and other “reproductive health care” for these unfortunate children, using free government’s fund. In law and by society’s moral standard, the PP officials were required to have reported the cases to government. Unfortunately for the PP, the convincingly real “pimps and prostitutes” they were speaking with were professional actors and actresses [which brings out a new ministry for Christian actors!] Check details (videos and transcripts) at LiveAction sites(<http://liveaction.org/traffick>) **VOL 14 NO 1**

2.13

Sex slavery of youngsters now a global epidemic

While the world’s attention is gripped by the massive convulsion currently shaking the planet (from social upheavals to natural disasters of flash floodings, earthquakes and tsunamis), it is easy to overlook a no less catastrophe that is consuming the world, pointing at the imminent return of the Lord Jesus Christ. This is the thriving sex slave business. A recent article in the NEWS OF THE WORLD (Feb 13) indicate that an incredible 13 million children have been enslaved worldwide, with the current annual figure standing at a staggering 800,000. Most of the sex slaves are from developing countries of the world, including Africa and Eastern Europe. At least 30,000 abused sex slaves die every year as a result of different ailments and maltreatment. However, organizations such as Planned Parenthood [PP] and their many collaborators

(many of them hiding under nice-sounding programmes in Secondary and Tertiary institutions of learning in Nigeria) would have us focus on providing treatments for these ailments rather than cutting from the roots the business of sex-slavery itself. This is the core issue in the new sex revolution that is threatening to engulf the world right now. Is making abortion, licentious sex, etc safe what matters or the morality of it? Incidentally improving one of these (e.g. safety) will dramatically worsen the other (i.e. morality), as found out by an Indian community where improved social and reproductive health care for prostitutes made it so inviting that husbands and fathers had to protest the impact on their society (**see Vol 7 No 4**) .

It's really amazing that so-called educated people could come out boldly to attack the simple and beautiful blueprint for the expression of sexuality as designed by the Creator of sex: have all the sex you wish, but only within the context of a marriage contract! This guarantees security not only for the couple but also the products of the sexual act, and as well provide safeguards against emotional heartaches, and a battery of STDs, the latest being HIV/AIDS. To really see the seriousness of these sex czars and their utter disdain for the rest of society and our sense of morality, download a copy of their latest report at www.glaa.org/archive/2010/woodhullreport1019.pdf

While majority of the trafficked sex slaves are young naïve girls lured into cities with offer of good fortune, such as Irina of Chermigov in Ukraine cited by the News of the World, others had a rough idea of what awaited them in the city. However, by the time they face the reality of having to sleep with about a dozen men every day, seven days a week, they realized too late that their future is quite bleak. They also discover too late that they are quite expendable as their pimps have a ready supply of fresh replacements for them! In a recent local example published in the PM News report of Friday 4th February, when a 13-

year old girl brought to work as a sex slave complained to her aunt that she was suffering severe pains in her private parts (after two months of daily sex with up to 10 men), the aunt only encouraged her to work harder. It was only because of the pain and the lack of attention that she finally absconded from her brothel room and was picked up by the police. But the really sad aspect about such stories, as lamented by a law enforcement officer, is that as soon as such sex-slaves are returned to their parents/guardians in the South-South, fresh attempts are made to send them back to Lagos. In other words, the primary pimps were the parents of these unfortunate children themselves!

For related stories see:

Nigerian pastor faces jail in UK over 'human trafficking' February 15th, 2011 in News, Society

Outrage over Nigerian gay pastor in UK , Sunday, 06 March 2011

Lucky escape: How Immigration men rescued teenagers from child traffickers. Daily Sun. Thursday, March 03, 2011

VOL 14 NO 1

Meanwhile Comprehensive “catch-‘em-young” sex-ed forges ahead

As reported in OneNewsNow of February 28, (<http://www.onenewsnow.com/Education/Default.aspx?id=1301602> the Montana's school district in the US has decided to ignore public outcry and proceed with its plans to teach sex education to young students. But parents and state lawmakers are still fighting the initiative.

According to Jeff Laszloffy, president of the Montana Family Foundation, while many fed-up parents are taking their kids out of public schools to pursue other education options, others are so outraged that that are

taking legal action against the school district. Progress is also being made along legislative line, as the state House, lobbied by the Montana family Foundation, has passed a bill that obliges schools to notify parents at least 48 hours prior to sex education courses. It also requires them to receive written consent before the children can attend.

Parents in Germany are however no so lucky. We have reported in previous editions (e.g. Vol 10 No 1) that parents who opted to take their children off government-supervised schooling have been jailed in Germany. Now, even those who keep them in public school with the hope of having them excused from certain corrupting classes, such as comprehensive sex-education, are also being jailed. As reported in OneNewsNow of March 9, up to ten parents in Germany have been jailed for keeping their children from attending sex-education programs at school.

According to Roger Kiska, a legal counsel in the Alliance Defense Fund (<http://www.alliancedefensefund.org/>), the new curriculum makes it mandatory for nine- and ten-year-olds to participate in the programs, which include an “interactive play”.

The imprisoned parents have also been fined the equivalent of nearly \$1,300 (U.S.). **VOL 14 NO 1**

2.13

Death of a gay activist

The murder of David Kato, Ugandan gay activist on January 27 made global headlines, as to be expected. Many are cashing in on it to seek concessions for homosexual activism. Even after the murderer of Kato, Nsubuga Enock has confessed, clarifying that the gruesome murder was over personal issues and neither for robbery nor lifestyle, gay activists insist the murder must have been provoked by a newspaper

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

report which last October published pictures and addresses of several Ugandan gay activists, including Kato's. As far as the majority of world's news outlets are concerned, the police must be covering up the hate crime!

(http://www.advocate.com/News/Daily_News/2011/02/03/Uganda_Police_Kato_Forced_Killer_Into_Sodomy/)

From all indications, the murderer was even a sleeping partner to Kato; and is known to be a criminal. As a matter of fact, David Kato had just bailed Nsubuga out of jail (on January 24) and had him stay with him for two days, just before his death. What then is there to cover up? Who can keep a tab on how many people have been killed by dissatisfied lovers, all over the world all through history? Does Kato's homosexual activism absolve him from reaping what he sowed?

Uganda is being portrayed by international lobbies for homosexuality, as a draconian, unreasonable homophobic society. Yet no one is saying, even in Uganda, that homosexuals should not live any lifestyle they please. Talk less of them being killed for doing so. What sane voices in society all over the world are demanding is that the gay lobby should not be allowed to criminalize any criticism of homosexual lifestyle. Homosexuals, just like heterosexuals, should just keep their sexual lives to their bedroom and allow society to focus on more productive issues. On the contrary, what the gay lobbies are demanding is that they be given the public platform to recruit from our kith and kins into their unproductive, unhealthy, unnatural and abominable acts; while we all must keep mute, not allowed to even respond. (Please read our previous article on gay advocacy at <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html>)

The so-called draconian bill in Uganda calls for death sentence for "serial offenders" – men who rape boys and other men, repeating the

crime over and over again – especially when they know they are HIV positive!. Why is such a suggestion draconian? Why not look at the issue from the point of view of the rest of society – of the people being exposed to the serial rapist? Of the society trying to cope with the onslaught of HIV/AIDS known to be mainly transmitted through gay sex? If drug pushers, armed robbers, drug counterfeiters, terrorists, etc could be sent to the gallows, what make men who repeatedly rape men (or even women) so sacred, that they could go on over and over committing their heinous deeds with impunity? **VOL 14 NO 1**

2.13

Prostitutes Pushed to dance on Lagos Streets by foreign funded Sexuality NGOs

With apparent pomp, placards and banners, about 50 commercial sex workers and sponsoring sex activists reportedly marched through the streets of Ikoyi, Lagos to mark the International Sex workers' rights Day on March 3. (<http://thenationonlineng.net/web3/arts/life-midweek-magazine/29915.html>)

The “peaceful protest march” was carried out under the banner of the African Sex Workers Alliance (ASWA) Nigeria, described as “a coalition of NGOs working to promote equity and justice among citizens.” ASWA's continental head office is housed by the Sex Worker Education & Advocacy Taskforce (SWEAT), an NGO based in Cape Town, South Africa. The self-labeled “gender and economic rights organization” has presence in six East/South African countries and is reaching out of that enclave to make Nigeria the seventh.

Oddly enough, in its self-assigned task of “leading the fight for sex workers' respect and rights” the ASWA says it is “advocating the de-criminalisation of sex work...” But what de-criminalisation?. If sex

works were being treated as a crime, why do we have all the brothels openly practicing their trade without government's molestation?

Speaking to the press, Executive Director of Safe Haven International in Nigeria and coordinator of ASWA, Magaret Onah revealed the true desires of her organization as she "called on government, especially the Lagos State government, to come up with policies to encourage sex work". ASWA is out to raise more prostitutes, by emboldening, encouraging and even deceiving them. Pure and simple.

The truth of the matter is that the so called ASWA is nothing more than a group of individuals backed by limitless funds from the Bill Gates of this world (see previous editions of CA!, e.g. vol 13 no 4) with a mission to promote prostitution. With only a fraction of the budget they spend on advocacy and "fighting for respects", these NGOs could as well have taken majority of people who were pushed into prostitution by socio-economic situation out of their humiliating and destructive profession.

As revealed in the news report, "ASWA is currently being run by a group of NGOs working with sex workers until the sex workers are empowered to run ASWA themselves." Meaning? ASWA is nothing more than foreign-funded NGO staff, trying to raise, encourage, and embolden local prostitutes. . How far are these sex NGOs ready to go in putting sex work on the same level of respectability as being a school teacher? We reported in vol 9 no 3 the case in Berlin of a young lady who having lost her job as a waitress refused to accept one as a sex worker in a brothel. She was threatened with losing her unemployment benefit for refusing legal work! The argument, as we have been told endlessly in the case of homosexuality, is that you are not allowed to denigrate the choice of others

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

According to Rex Ajenifuja, described as the Lagos Coordinator for Nigeria, “global partners” organized their African minions into ASWA for the first meeting in South Africa two years ago – confirming that the initiative and funds are from outside Africa. Obviously, these externally-funded agents driving the sexual revolution in Africa are the real danger. The actual sex workers practice their trades in shame and quietness, with many of them nursing the desire of someday getting out of the demeaning and dangerous business. Our so-called educated and rights advocates come along [inspired by foreign funds] to goad the confused sex-worker into the open and encourage them to express how proud they are of their business. How can anyone in their right senses be proud of presenting himself/herself naked to just anybody that comes along (irrespective of age, mental/social/health status, etc); and for a token, yield up that naked body for whatever would catch the fancy of this total stranger!

Even without addressing the graver issues of ritual sex, bestiality, and the ultimate rendezvous with the “devil and his angels” in hell fire, it’s clear that these hapless pawns in the hand of the NGOs are billed to start experiencing hell on earth in just a matter of years if they persist with their trade. Getting these people to come out and dance on the street (obviously for a fat fee) only takes their humiliation and dehumanization to a new low! It’s a sign of the times that these NGOs are just too influential for government to do anything about them, except perhaps curry their favour and ask for good words to be put in for their political aspirations with the Bill Gates and Warren Buffetts of this world. The recent Wikileaks confirm this scenario! (see for instance <http://techrights.org/2010/12/20/pfizer-scandal/>)

Are you a prostitute – either official or unofficial? Jesus loves you and He will provide you with genuine help if you will allow Him.

Please contact a Pastor in a serious Bible believing church near you to find out how. Please do that TODAY.

(Original report from:
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/NigerianWorldForum/message/98728>) VOL 14 NO 1

US passports move closer to gender neutrality

FoxNews.com. January 07, 2011

The words “mother” and “father” will be removed from U.S. passport applications and replaced with - ‘parent one’ and ‘parent two.’” Fox-News reported on January 7. A statement on the State Department website reportedly noted: “These improvements are being made to provide a gender neutral description of a child’s parents and in recognition of different types of families.”

These “improvements”(!) come after several years of intense lobby by Gay rights groups, who are overwhelmed in applauding the latest pandering to their interest by the Obama administration.

Bible-believing Christians on the other hand are voicing their outrage over the decision. “Only in the topsy-turvy world of left-wing political correctness could it be considered an ‘improvement’ for a birth-related document to provide less information about the circumstances of that birth,” wrote Tony Perkins, president of Family Research Council in a statement to Fox News Radio. Robert Jeffress, pastor of the First Baptist Church in Dallas, concurred, stating that “It’s part of an overall attempt at political correctness to diminish the distinction between men and women and to somehow suggest you don’t need both a father and a mother to raise a child successfully. (This decision) was made to make homosexual couples feel more comfortable in rearing children.”

VOL 14 NO 1

Study links early sex, divorce

A study recently published in the Journal of Marriage and Family has revealed that women who had sex for the first time when they were teenagers are more likely to divorce than those who wait till adulthood before engaging in sex. The study by University of Iowa researcher, Anthony Paik, shows that 31 percent of women who had sex for the first time before age 18 divorced within five years and 47 percent divorced within ten. The corresponding figures for those who wait till adulthood were a significantly reduced 15 percent at five years of marriage and 27 percent at ten.

Speaking with OneNewsNow, Valerie Huber, the executive director of the National Abstinence Education Association said the study has again confirmed the well-known truth that there are more than just physical consequences involved in sexual activity. In her words, "It affects the emotional, psychological, economic, and many other areas of not only the individual life but societal health in general."

Unfortunately, advocates of the new sexuality go ahead to as much as promote what they call "infant sexuality." (see for instance the article: A Plea to Atheists: Pedophilia is next on the Slippery Slope; Let us turn back before it's too late, <http://www.JewishWorldReview.com>). Using the pseudo-science of Albert Kinsey, coupled with a generous dose of financial inducements and blackmails at high places, they have managed to keep results from genuine studies like Paik's, (not to talk of our common sense about morality), out of reckoning as they force their new sexuality down society's throat.

<http://www.onenewsnow.com/Church/Default.aspx?id=1375992>

Challenging Hypocrisy: Why not Warning labels for abortion adverts?

In the United States, some citizens are boldly standing up to the bare-faced hypocrisy that considers sexuality issues a no-go-area, while so much noise is made on other evils in society. Specifically, the Students for Life of America (SFLA) is asking why is the US government requiring (as is currently being proposed in that country) that graphic pictures – such as a dead body or diseased lungs - be displayed on tobacco products, while a similar measure is inconceivable with respect to abortion?

Kristan Hawkins, executive director of SFLA queries: "Why doesn't the pro-life movement get this? Why is it that we can't show a woman before she can have an abortion what exactly abortion is going to do...Why is it that the FDA, the U.S. government, is forcing cigarette manufacturers to put these warning labels on cigarettes, but they won't tell women what an abortion really is?"

According to Hawkins, the government even refused to require warning labels on the abortion drug Ella before it was approved last summer, when there are known dangers.

Russia leads the Revolution

Interestingly, while the battle is just picking up in the US, the Russians are already set to implement this very same proposal—though for a different reason!

As reported by Reuters, Russian lawmakers on Friday July 1 passed a law requiring that abortion advertisements must carry a health warning. However, the Russians are not as concerned so much about the morality or even direct health aspects on the mothers as the resulting declining birth rate! Russia has one of the world's highest abortion

rates and cutting this could help it stem a demographic disaster that is looming as its population shrinks. Citing figures available on the website of Russia lower house [www.duma.gov.ru], Reuters reported that in 2007, the number of aborted babies (1.5 million) was almost as much as the number of babies born. Apart from the babies directly aborted, a frequent complication in abortion procedure is infertility – further worsening the impact on population figures.

Under the new Russian law, 10 percent of the space used in abortion ads must carry a list of possible negative consequences for women, including infertility.

Reuters reported that Russia’s “increasingly powerful Orthodox church weighed heavily into the abortion issue a year ago, calling for tougher rules to reduce their number”, Incredibly, so-called feminists argued that this requirement “would hurt women's rights”. In short, just knowing the facts about abortion (which they are free to go ahead and procure anyway) can hurt women, eh? <http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/07/01/us-russia-abortion-idUSTRE76058S20110701> **VOL 14 NO4**

Cisco Fires Christian Consultant for opposing homosexuality

A Christian consultant with the computer firm Cisco was relieved on his job, June this year, simply because of his critical opinion to homosexuality. Mr Frank Turek tells his own story: “I was fired as a vendor by Cisco for my conservative beliefs about sex and marriage even though my beliefs were never expressed on the job. When a homosexual manager found out on the Internet that I had authored a book giving evidence that maintaining our current marriage laws would be best for society, he couldn’t tolerate me and requested I be fired. An HR executive canned me within hours without ever speaking to me. This happened despite the fact that the leadership and teambuilding pro-

grams I led always received high marks (even from the homosexual manager!).” Read the full details at http://townhall.com/columnists/frankturek/2011/06/28/sex_at_work/page/full/

Commenting on this story, the American Family Association noted that the homosexual lobby in the US “is becoming more powerful and more brazen in their efforts to punish and intimidate anyone who disagrees with them” The AFA speaks of employees who are being forced to attend “diversity” and “sensitivity” classes failing which they could lose their jobs. A children’s hospital in Ohio reportedly features a “gay pride” exhibit on prominent display inside the hospital! <http://www.afa.net/Detail.aspx?id=2147509060> **VOL 14 NO4**

Exodus Int'l: Churches Shying from Controversy

Exodus International, the world's largest ministry that reaches out to homosexuals (and comprising of a large number of former homosexuals) not surprisingly, is one major target of the gay movement. The impact of the steady, unrelentless attacks on Exodus International is showing as more and more of their traditional supporters are finding it more convenient to keep the distance from them. The latest of such Churches is the Willow Creek Community megaChurch, pastored by Bill Hybels. In actual fact, Willow Creek, polled as the most influential church in America, had made the decision to split from Exodus as early as 2009, but kept the information away from the public until June this year, when the Church probably thinks the environment is more conducive.

Alan Chambers, president of Exodus International, said Willow Creek's departure is evidence of a "disappointing trend" in the Chris-

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

tian community, with churches and other groups shying away from controversial issues -- like homosexual outreach.

"There are Christians who believe like one another who aren't willing to stand with one another, simply because they're afraid of the backlash people will direct their way if they are seen with somebody who might not be politically correct," Chambers charged.

Recently, in the UK, Owens and Eunice Johns were told by the Royal Courts of Justice in London that they can't be foster parents because their religious beliefs prohibit teaching youngsters that the homosexual lifestyle is acceptable. (<http://www.foxnews.com/world/2011/03/01/uk-court-anti-gay-couple-foster-parents/>)

Exodus International has seen several departures over the years. These include the Canadian ministry New Direction (2010) and Where Grace Abounds (2008). The group is often criticized for its attempts to convert homosexuals and, among other events, its annual conference for former gays and lesbians. (see <http://www.cbn.com/cbnnews/us/2011/July/Exodus-International-Churches-Shying-from-Controversy/>)

One major arena of on-going hot battle on homosexuality, is the debate over Reparative Therapy also known as the sexual orientation conversion therapy. It goes without saying that ex-gays are a big embarrassment to the gay movement who brazenly claim that homosexuality is an inborn trait that cannot be changed – just like the colour of one's skin! Therefore, while campaigning for tolerance towards homosexuality, the homosexual lobby spares no action in demonstrating their gross intolerance of ex-gays. Happily, a US court has recently ruled that gay groups who invade and interrupt church worship services are now to be subject to contempt charges and heavy fines. (see

<http://www.onenewsnow.com/Legal/Default.aspx?id=1394042>) Hopefully, his will bring some respite, for a while! **VOL 14 NO4**

2.13

MStepping up recruitments into lesbianism in Nigeria: it's now "by force, by fire!"

In **Vol 8 No 6 (2005)**, Church Arise! reported on the activities of some major NGOs in Nigeria, such as the Minna-based INCREASE, who boldly admit to luring girls into lesbianism with material trappings. INCREASE in particular organizes the Igonet, a periodic female-only sexual rumps at Abuja with the attendance of young girls from various campuses all over the country sponsored. This is their own little way, they claim, of facilitating "reproductive health" and sexual freedom in Nigeria!

However, such carrot-approach to increasing the number of lesbians in the country seems too slow in producing the critical number of homosexuals these shameless but vocal advocates of abominable immorality desire. Armed with their literally "sea-never-dry" fundings, these "change agents" are apparently now seeking help from campus cultists to further help speed up recruitments into their satan-inspired lifestyle. Nigerians were shocked to read in national newspapers in July, of cultists who brutally forced female students to perform lesbian acts together. Lt Col Sagir Musa, Assistant Director, Public Relations of the 82 Division of the Nigerian Army, Enugu described the situation: "It was such a nasty , terrible, brutal situation where cultists captured female students and forced them to have sexual intercourse with themselves" The number of girls involved were not stated but as many as 20 cult members involved in the saga were paraded before pressmen before being handed over to the police. (see

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

<http://www.vanguardngr.com/2011/07/20-cultists-arrested-for-forcing-girls-into-lesbianism/>). According to other reports, the girls were asked to pretend to be carrying out the acts willfully and the video recordings were made to give the impression of supposed lesbians enjoying their acts.

Unfortunately, cultists raping girls on campus is no longer news in Nigeria (with the filmed gang-rape at Abia State University – august 2011 – apparently the final straw provoking a national outrage). What many people could not understand is why cultists would subject innocent girls to brutal treatment just to get them to try out lesbianism? What exactly do the cultists stand to gain?

The answer might lie with another curious action of the cultists – why make potentially incriminating video recordings of the proceedings?

In trying to explain the situation, one NGO theorized: “Once the cultists succeed in forcing the girls to perform the acts, they know they have obtained an instrument that can be used to devastating effect. This is because Nigerian society strongly disapproves of homosexual relations... In such a society, where homosexuality is viewed not just as deviance but as extreme depravity, a video tape in which a girl is shown engaging in such a taboo “voluntarily”, instantly becomes a potent instrument for endless blackmail, emotional torment and monetary extortion.” <http://saferafriicagroup.com/2011/07/16/insight-forced-lesbian-sex-on-campus-a-new-crime-in-schools-already-endangered/>

This line of thinking is clearly warped and far-fetched. Other simpler means would have worked even better if the end goal were just blackmail for monetary extortion. It is more likely the cultists were trying to stimulate homosexuality in these girls in the first instance. It is well established that homosexual assault is one of the commonest ways of getting people to eventually choose the gay lifestyle (see our previous

article at <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html>). The video recording would confirm that the cultists were commissioned for this assignment, and the videos would be proof that they had delivered on the assignment – and could collect the balance of their payment. Of course, the videos could also find further use in the multi-billion dollar global porn industry, especially for further recruitment purposes.

Incidentally, the line of reasoning advanced by the above-cited NGO is subtly suggesting that if only our society were less intolerant of homosexuality, incidents like these would be minimized. What a way of turning facts on their heads, characteristic of people who have become carried away by the several soap opera scripts they routinely write!

Mark our words: the shameless advocates of homosexuality in our society who have to write reports to the likes of Mr Bill Gates to justify the millions of dollars they routinely collect, and who are even at this present time pressurizing the National Assembly to legalize homosexual marriages, are not far behind this incident at Enugu. **VOL 14 NO4**

US: Planned Parenthood baits teens into homosexuality with jobs

Planned Parenthood groups in the United States are now hiring children to drive their new sexuality agenda. In a use-one-stone-to-kill-multiple-number-of- birds scheme, PP groups are not only targeting children with their corrupting messages, they are now using children to promote the messages to other children.

For instance, under the "Seriously Talking About Responsible Sex" (STARS) scheme, the PP group in New York is hiring teenagers into the paid positions of so-called "peer educators". Part of the conditions

for securing such a position is an undertaking to attend Albany's annual homosexual "pride" parade.

Duane Motley of New Yorkers for Constitutional Freedoms objects very seriously to this practice. Speaking with OneNewsNow, he recalled how the PP enlisted children into making phone calls to promote New York's homosexual "marriage" bill that passed and was signed into law in June 2011. To rub in salt into the injury, the wages for these innocent teens are being settled using tax-payers' money. Of course most people are completely unaware of the situation!

Similar programmes exist in several other Planned Parenthood groups all over the United States. In Wisconsin, the group there recently announced it was hiring seven "youth health educators" to influence teens on sexual issues.(For more details, see www.onenewsnow.com/Culture/Default.aspx?id=1501474) **Vol 14 no 5**

Hawaiian churches denied exemption from same-sex civil unions

While the State and the Church of England engage themselves in the cat-and-mouse game described in the previous article (link), The shape of things to come can be gleaned from new developments in the US state of Hawaii. There, a court has refused to exempt churches from being compelled to allow their *property* to be used for civil union ceremonies.

As in England, the State is still willing, at least for the time being, to exempt the clergy from taking part in same-sex rites; but no such exemption is provided for Church properties. The Emmanuel Temple and the Lighthouse Outreach Center Assembly of God have therefore requested a restraining order to block the law (effective Jan 1, 2012) from requiring them to hire out their Church halls for the conduct of

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

same-sex civil unions. But U.S. District Judge Michael Seabright denied the request.

Things are therefore coming full circle in the US. Before, the clamour was for the separation of State and Church – such as no prayers allowed in public schools. The US government even recently attempted to ban Bibles or other religious reading materials from being given away or used during any visit to patients at Walter Reed, the country's largest Military hospital – if not for a prompt expression of outrage by Christians (see

www.christianpost.com/news/over-20000-sign-petition-over-banned-bibles-at-military-hospital-64207/). And as we can see from the next story below (link), the same principle is being used to evict Churches from using public school halls for worship in New York - even when the schools were not in session (Sunday mornings) and there were considerable financial and other benefits in kind being enjoyed by the schools under the arrangements. Now, in the same God's own country, godless advocates are insisting that Church halls must be made available for utter desecration in homosexual unions. Whither the right to free exercise of religious conviction in the famed Land of the Brave? www.onenewsnow.com/Legal/Default.aspx?id=1507496 **Vol 14 no 5**

New Sexuality goons remove veil, bare fangs

For years we have alerted Nigerians that there are powerful satanic forces behind the new sexuality drives which have Nigeria as a special juicy target. Most people thought it was just some over-fed NGOs,

lacking other useful purpose, that are amusing themselves with new experiments in sexuality.

With the snarls and serious threats coming directly from western governments following the Senate's position on same-sex marriage, Nigerians now know better. As rightly put by Senate President David Mark, "They say it is an unimportant bill, but all the attending furors indicate it is very important (paraphrased)". At the last count, Canada, France and the United States have strongly added their voices to the salvo first fired by Britain's David Cameron using the platform of the Commonwealth, in Perth, Australia. Obama in particular has directed that all US Embassies do everything possible to fight the "criminalization of homosexuality" anywhere in the world. But nobody can seriously doubt that he was actually referring to Nigeria.

Even then, the real truth is that these now vocal world leaders are only responding to pressures being mounted on them by the tiny but very powerful homosexual lobbies in their respective countries. Having failed to make any serious impact here directly through their numerous NGOs, these lobbies have now come out to let loose their prized hounds on the government of Nigeria - even at the price of revealing the reality of their erstwhile hidden powerful stranglehold on these western governments. It may be difficult to appreciate the imminence of the pressure on President Goodluck at the present time, but hopefully he should know what the other alternatives would be. God forbid the President dragging his feet in providing a prompt assent (once the House of Representatives accords to the bill). The unacceptability of official homosexuality is one thing virtually all Nigerians are agreed on – from Boko Haram to the regular guy on the street

It is amazing how illogical Satan could reduce people to. The desperate advocates of homosexuality somehow can't see that it is the very same arguments they are using to try to foist their practice on us that

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

their sponsors are using in other lands to advocate for incest, pedophilia, bestiality, and other follow-ups to homosexuality. At the present time, the Nigerian advocates are still too shy to mouth these concepts, but as surely as night follows the day, their western sponsors are bound to give them further instructions along that line - if they could surmount their current hurdle. Even as we write, the law criminalizing sex with animals is being removed in the books of American military (see

<http://cnsnews.com/news/article/senate-approves-bill-legalizes-sodomy-and-bestiality-us-military>). Numerous academic treatises have been written by disciples of Alfred Kinsey to cheerfully justify such abominable sexual intercourses. No wonder Charles Branson is appealing to “educated Nigerians” to help oppose the apparently hapless lawmakers. What cheap old colonial divide-and-rule tactic! Sadly, the country’s only Nobel Laureate promptly rose to do just that.

And no one can really stop two consenting homosexuals from doing whatever they wish in their closets. Indeed, contrary to the Laureate’s assertion, the society is not interested. The actual problem here is that these gay *advocacy* groups not only want to compel the rest of us to be interested, they want our endorsement of their evil product. And then they can move to the next steps - pedophilia, incest, bestiality etc. After all, if their current arguments were to hold and there is no morality aspect to the homosexual question, why can’t a man sleep with his beloved pet and even get a marriage certificate? Again, one does not need any extra-ordinary imagination to see these ultimate intentions of new sexuality advocates – one only need look at Europe and the United States to see where they are trying to push us!

The law being promulgated by the Nigerian Senate is primarily against advocating for homosexuality, operation of homosexual bars

and brothels, etc - all of which simply are efforts to recruit people into homosexuality. There are abundant of evidences all over the world that the main interest of these vocal, powerful, and deadly advocates of homosexuality is to see other people practice homosexuality. Where necessary, as shown in the case of campus cultists at Enugu and elsewhere (see **ChurchArise!**, vol 14 no 4 www.churcharise.org/archives/Vol%2014%20no%204%20July%20-%20August,%202011.doc) brute force is being used to compel people have a taste of (and hopefully get hooked on) homosexuality.

In the daily devotional *Open Heavens*, (obviously written at least a year ago), Pastor Enoch Adeboye made an apt reference to homosexuality in the reading for Wednesday 7th December, 2011. “[Harlots and homosexuals]... may operate in other lands, but not in God’s land”, he was led to write – even while addressing a quite different subject matter. And so, to the Camerons and Obamas of this world, all we Nigerians are saying is: keep your madness to your land [See also <http://chatafrik.com/articles/nigerian-affairs/item/307-statement-on-the-diplomatic-face-off-between-the-us-and-nigeria-over-the-proposed-prohibition-and-criminalization-of-same-sex-marriage-by-nigeria.html?tmpl=component&print=1>]

USAID-NIGERIA Tackle High-fertility rate!

As shown by this screaming headline from *The Punch*, Feb 29, 2012, over-fertility is such a big problem in Nigeria that USAID is partnering with the country to confront it. Ignorant people that we are, we probably don’t recognize the scope of the “problem” – how else do you explain the multitudes who throng various spiritual centres seeking divine (and some not-so-divine) assistance over the issue? In Vol 13 No 2 we reported that over 53% of couples in Italy, deliberately or

otherwise, have no offspring. It certainly takes a great deal of brain-washing to have a couple decide they are better off enjoying booties of life than having some “parasitic” hang-ons who could affect their quality of living! In Vol 6 No 4, we reported how the country of Brazil woke out of her delirium to officially complain to the USAID that its level of support on population issues is excessive and NOT needed. We say, Nigeria, be wary! **vol 14 no 6**

Ex-lesbian woman’s daughter to be given away... announced lesbian at a psychiatric hospital

President Obama’s desperate war against the old sexual order – even in an election year – is reflective of the enormous clout the homosexual lobby has in the United States. Recently Obama became the first ever sitting president of the United States to openly endorse gay marriage. Dangerously drying Campaign funds shot up immediately after this endorsement, with generous donations from Hollywood.

With this background, it’s not really too difficult to imagine why Lisa Miller is going through virtual hell in the hands of the new sexuality-obsessed Obama regime. She is a living testimony debunking all the stereotypical lies used to justify and promote the anti-christ new age sexuality. Her story features aspects of Contraceptives, Divorce, Pornography, Abortion, Homosexuality, etc. She is just one bad customer!

First, her conception and birth was as a result of failed contraceptive, and her mother never tired of reminding her she was a birth-accident. When her parents divorced at the age of 7, she found herself growing up with “an increasingly mentally ill, distant, and cruel mother”. She sought solace in unhealthy fixations on food and pornography.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Soon after, she entered a troubled marriage which culminated in a suicide attempt. Saved after days of intensive care, a counselor in a psychiatric ward informed her that she was actually a lesbian and must seek the sexual companionship of other women for fulfilment. According to Lisa: “As part of my treatment, in order to be released, I had to meet with my immediate family, including my husband, and tell them I was a ‘lesbian.’ I complied, and not surprisingly, my marriage ended.”

The end of that troubled marriage was a major gain the homosexual advocacy groups will not allow to fritter away. A “civil union” was arranged between Lisa and another troubled soul, recovering alcoholic Janet Jenkins. Thereafter, Lisa was artificially inseminated, resulting in the birth of her daughter, Isabella.

Now, Lisa’s problem with her unseen new sexuality mentors began. During a particularly difficult period during her pregnancy, she had made a vow to the God she faintly remembered from Sunday School classes as a child, that if her baby lived, she would give up the homosexual lifestyle. And guess what, 17 months after delivery, she recollected that vow, and simply called it quits with homosexuality. Now that is not good at all for homosexuality advocacy where the mantra is that people are born with homosexuality just like the colour of their skin!

The account of her torment in the hands of new sexuality agents in the Obama administration is now documented in a book written by one of her lawyers. The easy-to-read book is titled: “Only One Mommy: A Woman’s Battle for Her Life, Her Daughter, and Her Freedom” (New Revolution Publishers, 2011). It waltzed through a maze of legal arguments used by Judge Richard Cohen to decree, first, that Janet Jenkin, being in civil union with Lisa at the time Isabella was conceived, was a co-mother with Lisa. Eventually, the Judge has also determined

to grant custody of Isabella to Jenkins – a woman who has no biological or adoptive link whatsoever with the baby!

Currently, state agents are making frantic efforts, including international police cooperation, to track down Lisa (who had since fled the USA, presumably) and wrest Isabella from her into the custody of Jenkins. Read more about this typical judicial tyranny from the New Age sexuality group against their targets at <http://www.lifesitenews.com/news/i-promised-god-that-if-he-would-save-my-baby-i-would-leave-the-homosexual-1> **Vol 15 no 1**

2.12

2.13

Hooking Kids on Sex: Amazing Video documents Planned Parenthood is more in the sex business than health business

American Life League (ALL), one of the America's largest grassroots pro-life organizations, has produced a video, part of the American Life League Report, that documents Planned Parenthood's promotion of sex toys, sex contests, sex balloons, sex cupcakes, sex fruit rollups and sex costumes in an astounding manner.

The video, called "Hooking Kids on Sex," exposes Planned Parenthood's decades-long endeavor to push sex on youngsters, much like a drug dealer hooks potential customers on narcotics.

Paul Rondeau, executive director of American Life League, told WorldNewsDaily (WND) that the "Hooking Kids on Sex" report shows how Planned Parenthood uses tax money to push disturbing sexual behavior on kids, "because it drives future business for them." The ALL says the abortion industry giant's "business model" essentially

“is aimed at making money from people who are engaged in sexual activity.

Revealing that 51 percent of Planned Parenthood income for 2010 came from abortions, the ALL explains: “Those [young girls] are the women who will have abortions,”

Among the campaigns attributed to Planned Parenthood is a book pushed on a website for young readers titled “It’s Perfectly Normal,” which contains cartoon depictions of naked boys and girls, images of masturbation and cartoons of people engaged in sex.

“If a dirty old man showed this book to kids in a park, he’d be arrested,” said the host. “Why does Planned Parenthood, a taxpayer-funded organization, get to distribute these books to our children and get more government money?”

A statement on Planned Parenthood’s teen website, for example, encourages kids to seek arousal through breasts: “They are basically ‘freebies,’ since you can’t get pregnant or catch sexually transmitted infection by going to ‘second base,’” the statement said.

Other body parts are described in great detail on the website, including many declarations about “pleasure” and “feeling good,” as well as detailed instructions on engaging in homosexual acts.

The ALL video has been posted in an adult section on YouTube (http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=j7XR9yH2ETk) and, ALL recommends that the video being quite explicit, should not be accessed by children.

In addition to showing viewers the indoctrination Planned Parenthood is delivering to younger and younger audiences, the report also brings to light internal Planned Parenthood memos dating from 1969 that show strategies on how to reduce the American population through methods such as “forced abortion” and “fertility control agents” dispersed in the nations water supply, “Restructure Family,” (by encour-

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

aging people to “Postpone or avoid marriage” and by “Alter(ing) image of ideal family size.”) Other more radical measures suggested in the memo include: “Discouraging private home ownership,” “Additional taxes on parents with 1 or 2 children in school,” “Compulsory abortions for out-of-wedlock pregnancies” and “Require women to work and provide few child care facilities.”

After desperate efforts by the Planned Parenthood to have the video removed from the YouTube (claiming copyright issues), ALL made some minor revisions and re-posted. The must-see video is also now available online at other sites, including all.org, to ensure no further disruptions to the message.
http://www.wnd.com/2012/03/planned-parenthood-now-sex-inc/?cat_orig=education **Vol 15 no 1**

14

DRUGS

Royal Tragedy in Nepal

Crown prince Dipendra (29) at a family royal banquet on Friday June 1, shot dead his parents, King Birendra and Queen Aishwarya of Nepal, together with 9 other royalties before turning the rifle on himself. He was drunk, and reportedly had been having a dispute with his mother concerning his choice of bride. Barbers in the country made brisk business as Nepalis shaved their heads (Civil servants were specifically ordered to do so) in mourning the king, according to the dictates of Hindu religion . **Vol 4 No 4**

Hallucinogenic Drugs used for Crowd Control

South Africa spymaster, Winter Basson, has revealed that SA manufactured or bought hallucinogenic drugs for use in crowd control. The former military officer also alleged that from TV footages shot during the Gulf War, he believed that the US used hallucinogenic drugs in getting Iraq's elite troops to surrender en-masse. (Times of India, pg 7, August 18). Microchip implanted in a body can produce the same effects. **Vol 4 No 5**

Dutch Cabinet approves use of marijuana

After Canada, the Netherlands has also approved the medical use of marijuana. Health Ministry spokesman Bas Kuik said “people with painful diseases as AIDS” are already using marijuana to reduce pains. The government is therefore set to help with better control in growth and distribution of the weeds. Canada in July became the first country in the world to allow terminally ill patients to grow and smoke their own marijuana saying that would improve their quality of life (Comet 23/10/01, pg 12). We reported earlier (**Vol 4 No 3**) that the Uniting Church in Australia decided to open a heroin centre in South Wales despite the continued ban on the drug in the country. **Vol 5 No 1**

Drug Abuse not abating

The Partnership for a Drug-Free America (PDFA) is sounding the alarm on what it says is a 71 percent increase in the abuse of methylenedioxy methamphetamine (MDMA aka Ecstasy) over the past two years. PDFA President Stephen Pasierb said that while adolescent abuse of other drugs such as marijuana, alcohol and inhalants has decreased or at least leveled off over the past couple of years, the use of Ecstasy, has risen sharply. The PDFA hopes its new advertisement campaign will be able to start reversing the trend....

[http://www.cnn.com/2002/HEALTH/02/11/teen.ecstasy
use/index.html](http://www.cnn.com/2002/HEALTH/02/11/teen.ecstasy/use/index.html)

Meanwhile, all around the world, drug traffickers increasingly are taking advantage of encrypted e-mail and other Internet technology to sell their stashes, launder money and trade tips and techniques, the International Narcotics Control Board warned.

[http://www.cnn.com/2002/TECH/internet/02/27/internet.narcotics.
ap/index.html](http://www.cnn.com/2002/TECH/internet/02/27/internet.narcotics.ap/index.html) **Vol 5 No 2**

13 Year old takes after Dad in Drug Trafficking

A 13-year-old boy who arrived in New York with 87 packets of heroin in his stomach has been nabbed at New York. Prince Nnaedozie Umegbolu swallowed heroin-filled condoms a few days before beginning his trip to New York on April 10, but became sick before meeting someone who had promised him \$1,900 to act as a courier” reports Nigeria Today Online (27/12/02).Umegbolu, an American citizen, had been living with his grandparents in Abuja, Nigeria. The boy's father is imprisoned in the United States for recruiting drug mules to smuggle heroin into Georgia. Young Umegbolu, testified that he was smuggling the drugs so that he could reunite with his mother also in Georgia. **Vol 6 No 1**

Hard drugs closer to society

In the last edition, we mentioned the controversy concerning hallucinogens which some insist provide for them, not hallucinations, but a link to God. The bottom-line was that with the US Supreme Court giving judgment against the government, hard drugs are getting closer to the man on the street, with chilling implications. In a further development along this line, the US food and drug administration has reportedly given the go-ahead for US soldiers traumatized by fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan to be offered the drug ecstasy to help free them of flashbacks and recurring nightmares. (THE GUARDIAN , LONDON Friday, Feb 18, 2005,Page 7). The same drug has also been approved for late-stage cancer patients (NewScientist, Mar), while the once dreaded LSD is being considered as a viable treatment for cluster headaches. Indeed, NewScientist (Mar 1) reported that clinical trials of psychedelic drugs are planned or already under way at numerous centres around the world for conditions ranging from anxiety to alcoholism.

SEXUALITY AND DRUGS

The article ended by asking, how soon before doctors are legally prescribing hallucinogens? All this development might as well be an indication of a society that is gradually losing its mind. Please, keep yours!

Vol 8 No 2

15

EDUCATION

School Curriculum for Review

As part of the efforts to meet up with what it calls “new challenges” of globalization, the Nigeria Educational Research and Development Council (NERDC) will soon release a reviewed educational curriculum for the nation’s primary and secondary schools. According to the Executive Secretary of the Council, Prof. Ebele Maduemesi , the world has been turned into a global village and “there are so many things happening today which have to be highlighted in the new school curriculum for the benefit of our children”. Topping the list of the “issues” was “environmental pollution”. Please keep in mind our warning in last edition on how the Environmental Agenda is about to be used to attack several Judeo-Christian values currently upheld by Society, and the fact that children are the main target for raising these new values. (Punch, May). We urge our readers to please try to follow up this important development!

VOL 4 NO 4

School Violence Japan....

In a private school in Ikeda, a suburb of Osaka, Japan a former janitor with a history of mental illness calmly walked through the open front gates, entered the classrooms and started stabbing children. (Guardian June 11 pg 13) 7 girls and 1 boy were slain while 13 other students and 2 teachers were also wounded in the mid-morning madness. The ‘suspect’, Maromu Takuma, 37 year old Buddhist, admitted to the crime. “I thought I will be sentenced to die if I kill children of the elite and intelligent”, he was quoted as saying.

....And yet again in the United States, Evolution theory the root cause

Two incidents of school violence occurred 3 weeks after the other in the same locality in California in April. At Santana High School a student suddenly went on rampage shooting dead two of his classmates and wounding 13 others. Next was the incident at Granite Hills High School. Both schools were located in the neighbourhood of the Institute for Creation Research, El Cajon (our mentors on Creation-evolution matters). In a discussion of the events, ICR’s John Morris showed that it is not just that there are “too many guns” and other traditional excuses usually proffered, but rather that “a completely secular, yea, an anti-Christian worldview has now been aggressively taught in our schools ever since the cultural revolution of the sixties. .. [Students and teachers] have been led to think that man is only a highly evolved animal, that personal pleasure outweighs consideration for others, that human life has no destiny. From this sewage of wrong thinking has come the outbreak of wrong behavior...Not every

evolutionist commits vile acts, but as society adopts this wrong world-view, we can expect abundant wrong behavior.”

VOL 4 NO 6

Education as “tool for Global Peace”

“Education for All for Learning to Live together” - that was the theme of an International Conference on education held in Geneva, Switzerland under the auspices of UNESCO between Sept 5 and 8. Over 600 delegates from all around the world were in attendance at the Conference presided over by Nigeria’s education minister, Prof Babalola Borishade. We can therefore be sure Nigeria will be among those to aggressively attempt the implementation of the points decided at the Conference. Part of the draft read: “Given the enormous complexities of the problems all societies have to face, particularly globalization, . . . it has become a necessity in all regions of the world [to have a review of education curricula]” (Guardian Sept 20, pg 39) See related article on

And Here a taste of the New Educational Curriculum for the New World

In the past two editions, we have been alerting Christians on the proposed review of educational curricula for the nation’s primary and secondary schools (see again page 2).. Noticing that the main reasons cited for this review, in the words of the Executive Secretary of the Nigeria Educational Research and Development Council, Prof Ebele Mademesi, were “environmental pollution” and “globalization”, we knew straight away that this is the UNESCO’s World Core Curriculum coming home to roost. We have extensively described this curriculum in previous issues. It was written by Robert Muller with the active help of a spirit-being (a demon) called Dwhal Khul, a fact that

EDUCATION

was clearly included on the preface of the curriculum when it was presented to the UNESCO for ratification!

Anyway even though we still have not seen the new curriculum (we can be sure it will only be made public at the very late hours to forestall any protests by Christians). Even then the 'sexual education' aspect of the curriculum seems to be already out as a recent NTA report showed NGOs discussing the implementation of the new curriculum - for the prevention of HIV/AIDS, as usual.

However, a friend of CA! recently sent us a copy of the South African version of the new curriculum, proposed to take off in the year 2005 in that country. According to a Christian commentator, the 1400 page document is full "of doublespeak and deliberately complicated language and logic designed to confuse people amongst ambiguity and flowery language".

It confirms most of our previous warnings to Nigerian Christians. For instance on the subject called **Life Orientation**, Nursery 1 pupils are to be able to identify symbols relating to AT LEAST three religions other than their own. By Primary 3/4 they are supposed to be able to describe the worship practices, value systems, as well as festivals, RITUALS and customs of AT LEAST 3 religions, OTHER THAN THEIRS. By Primary 6 your children are expected to be able to "describe how nature can be a source of spiritual health and MUST be able to **sing canons** from AT LEAST three different cultures/religions" e.g chant mantras or Odu Ifa etc. By the end of JSS 3, pupils are to be introduced to 'holistic and traditional healing.'. They will be taught "life cycles" (based on acceptance of reincarnation as a fact) and made to "understand how similar belief systems are". Having thus been taught that all religions are one, Christianity is highlighted as the uncompromising selfish one that refuses to accommodate the others.

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

The curriculum puts it as “Understand that it was not only politics that vilified Africa but also ‘imported’ religion”

On Social Sciences, nursery grade pupils are to be taught to identify private parts of their body (an old idea from the humanist camp). By Primary 6, Children are to understand their rights such as the freedom to choose their own religion or sexual preferences from age 13, as well as accept evolution as a “fact” Everything happens over a span of years during which many other “excellent” programmes will be taught. The little poison ingested here and there along the years however will guarantee that any child who is so indoctrinated will reject the value system of his/her old-fashioned superstitious parents!

More information can be obtained from Councillor Colin Fibiger of the African Christian Democratic Party (P.O. Box 1770, Port Elizabeth, 6000; Tel and Fax (041) 3686118; e-mail acd-pppe@mweb.co.za). He summarises the overall impact of the new curriculum (which of course will apply to ALL schools - whether public or private or Christian – in four points as below) :

1. Render our children vulnerable to propaganda by diffusing individual and cultural identities. This diffusion is nothing but a relentless psycho-political programme of mind conditioning, removing all individual values so that other can be instilled in their place. “When the house is swept clean, the demon plus seven even worse than he will move in”
2. Impose interfaith religion upon them as a compulsory, examinable subject, requiring our children to confess the values of this ‘new’ religion if they want to receive recognized qualifications.
3. Demonise minorities and individual thinking by establishing a norm of compromise and “group think”. The individual identity of children will be crushed under the weight of the collective.

4. Destroy social diversity by homogenizing moral values and requiring children to acquire and demonstrate state approved values. These values would obviously include abortion, pornography, and the current trend toward legalizing prostitution and drugs.

Once again we encourage all Christians, teachers and parents to be on the look-out for the Nigerian version of this curriculum which we must never allow .

VOL. 5 NO 2

Cult Renaissance on Campuses

That the battle against cultism on Nigerian campuses is not yet over was sadly confirmed by cult-related killings on some campuses in recent times. The cult clash at the Polytechnic Ibadan left several cult-members dead (with gruesome pictures in Tribune Feb 10, front page); while out-going student union president at the Lagos State University, Tunde Salau, a prominent anti-cult campaigner was also shot dead on campus (Comet Feb 21, pg 17).

Lecturer Gunned down at UNIBEN

A lecturer in the Department of Political Science was gunned down in his house on Friday 25th January by a gang of assassins comprising of 4 young men. 6 suspects, mainly students of UNIBEN have been arrested. Earlier on the day he was killed, Mr Sam Akpekpe was said to have caught some students in examination malpractices (Punch Feb 1, pg 9)

VOL. 5 NO. 4.

Lagos State on the way to adapting World Core Curriculum on Education

Remember the World Core Curriculum? This is the curriculum designed by the acclaimed father of UN education, Robert Muller in partnership with someone called Djwhal Khul. That this latter openly acknowledged co-author is not a human being but a spirit being operating in the Tibets did not deter the UN from adopting this document as the pattern for global education in the very near future. (please see our previous articles in **Vol 2 No 6**). Aspects of this document has been the backbone of the new curriculums being designed all over the world including Nigeria and South Africa as we have exhaustively mentioned before (**Vol 4 Nos 4,5 and 6**)

Now the Lagos State House of Assembly is spearheading an accelerated introduction of these ideas into the country. According to House Speaker, Olurunnimbe Mamora, a new bill is being drafted to accomplish the UN objective for education. This include that “education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality..” as well as to “further the activities of the UN for the maintenance of peace”. (Comet, May 1, page 5). There is more beyond these apparently innocuous noble objectives. Recall that the UN holds that the occultic practice of Transcendental Meditation, for instance, is one excellent way of “fully developing” the human personality and that such should be included in educational curricula, especially at the university levels (see **Vol 3 No 2**).

VOL 6 NO 3

VOL 6 NO 4

VOL 6 NO 5

VOL 6 NO 6

VOL 7 NO 1

Fight against homosexuality: world looks to Nigeria for leadership

The Church of Nigeria has severed links with the US counterpart over the ordination of a gay bishop on 2nd November, right after the event. (Punch Nov 6, 2003). Moreover the Church plans to establish a branch in the United States to cater for Nigerians worshipping in the church of the gay bishop. According to Rev Peter Adebisi, Bishop of the Lagos West Diocese of the communion, "we have told our people to leave the US Church [of gay bishop Gene Robinson] and give us time to set up our own because our members are spread across the states in the US. The proposed church is to be called, "Church of Nigeria in the US" (Punch 26/11/03. pg 4).

In his reaction, the Methodist Archbishop of Abuja, Most Rev Sunday Ola-Makinde said his Church was in full support of the Anglican communion's action, affirming that homosexuality was not Christian-like. He went further to declare that the African Church in general would boycott the World Council of Churches anytime it found a gay bishop or even a gay priest in attendance. "A time has come when Africans should go to re-Christianize

America and Europe", he said. (Punch Nov 6, 2003, pg 7) Meanwhile, another demonic side of homosexuality was reported in the general cases of "male genital snatching" currently being recorded in Abuja. Usually victims claim that they discovered that their genitals were

missing after some "body contact with the snatcher". There was however a

"bizarre twist" to the phenomenon when a staff of one of the GSM service providers said he discovered that 'his genitals had gone after receiving a call from a self-confessed homosexual demanding sexual favours from him." (Punch Dec 14,2003, pg 42).

In Britain, trans-sexuals get yet more concessions

The Gender Recognition Bill which is currently being considered in Britain will allow that country's estimated 5,000 transsexuals to marry, adopt children and change their gender on their birth certificates. This is another mark of growing acceptance in the UK of transsexuals - people who change their sex. The desire to change sex (usually male to female) is regarded as a medical condition, and a court ruled in 1999 that the State should provide the \$13,000 sex change operation free of charge, using tax payers money. (see more stories in Nigerian Guardian Dec 13,2003, pg B9 and **CA! vol 2 No 5, 1999**).

16

FAMILY AND SOCIETY

Breakups of Long Marriages becoming more common

Citing several cases of marriages as old as 37 years, recently ending up in divorce, TodayNews

(TodayNews@ao1.com, Nov 27, 2003) reports that though "no firm statistics are available, experts say there is no doubt that breakups among couples married upward of 25 years are becoming more common". Sadly many of the cases cited involved people who at least attend Church. The article tries to suggest that "ever-lengthening life expectancies" might be giving "unhappy spouses (even) in their 60s or 70s" the motivation to want to start their social life over again; but it is really quite clear that people are only becoming more intolerant and falling under the pressure of the prevailing social circumstances. For instance 60 years old Jane Harkleroad having divorced her husband and father of their two grown up children (in their 30s), is learning to find new dates. According to her own statement, being brought up in a Baptist background "when I married, I married for better for worse. I had no intention of leaving." 37 years later however, she claimed she and her husband have realized they were not "happy" and so they divorced - as if that is the way to secure "happiness!"

EDUCATION

55 year old Mia McNerney was more honest with herself. On the reason for breaking up her 32 year old marriage in 2001, she said, "I matured. Women's independence." Despite highlighting the trauma and distresses both divorcing couples and especially the children go through, the article surprisingly still managed to paint a somewhat rosy picture of divorce of long-term marriages. Referring to the "challenges" and "opportunities" of such divorces, the article ended by quoting McNerney, "Am I lonely? Sometimes, sure. Do I feel like a total

failure in the wife department? Sometimes, sure. But the nice thing is to feel I'm really happy that I did it."

That elusive "happiness" again! Beloved Christian, the Devil is desperately after YOUR marriage! Happiness is nothing more than a state of mind, depending on one's perspective to life.

Submit all to God, resist the Devil and continue to make your marital life a living testimony to the glory and praise of the LORD. Meanwhile a very influential coalition of Christian leaders in the United States is pushing for a Constitutional amendment which will clearly define marriage as valid only between a man and a woman; but there is deep division on the suggestion to extend the amendment to actually outlaw such practices as "domestic partnership". It is clear that the issue in the coming US general elections will be what constitutes marriage!

HIV/AIDS Statistics Growing Worse

New global estimates show that about 40 million people worldwide are living with HIV/AIDS including an estimated 2.5 million children under 15 years. Last year's statistics were the worst so far: 5 million new infections and more than 3 million deaths recorded. According to Dr Peter Piot, head of the Joint UN Programme on HIV/AIDS, the really

bad news is that "we haven't reached the limit yet" meaning that grimmer statistics are expected this year. May we not be numbered among these. Amen! (Punch Nov 26, pg 5).

LASU, UNILAG Go Tough On Indecent Dressing

Lecturers at Lagos State University, Ojo, have been empowered to send out students who dress immodestly from lecture rooms. The decision taken by the University Senate was a fallout of the disturbing wave of indecent dressing among students in the institution, said Dr. Amodu Sani, Dean of Students' Affairs. Explaining that "half nude" students will no longer be allowed into classrooms, the DSA said the senate was dissatisfied with the 'scanty and seductive dressing code which was spreading among the students" and that there was need to promote social values, modesty and discipline among the youths". The authorities at the University of Lagos had reportedly taken a similar decision some months previously. (Punch Dec 14, pg 46). See also Vol 6 No 6 for other campuses.

VOL 7 NO 2

UK school kids to be taught atheism in religious classes

Reflecting the sad decline in the influence of the Church in Britain, school children are now to be taught atheism during religious education classes, according to official plans currently being drawn up in the country. According to existing rules, all schools are required to provide religious education; but some are already including "non-religious beliefs" as part of that topic. The current draft guidelines being prepared by the Qualifications and Curriculum Authority (QCA) is ostensibly to help provide a standard curriculum for such schools wishing to teach what can be described as "non-religious religions"! In the new curriculum, beliefs such as humanism, agnosticism and atheism are ex-

EDUCATION

pected to be covered alongside major faiths such as Christianity or Islam.

Trying to justify this development, a spokesman for the QCA said "It is very much the intention that young people in the context of religious education should be studying non-religious beliefs. There are many children in England who have no religious affiliation and their beliefs and ideas, whatever they are, should be taken very seriously." But really are there children anywhere who ordinarily have religious affiliations, beliefs and ideas of their own other than what they are taught? And if these children indeed already have no religion, why are they being **taught** atheism?

News from The Observer London , Feb 16, 2004, Page 6

VOL 7 NO 3

Sexuality education finally here.

Over the years, we have been alerting our readers to the satanic agenda seeking to hasten the perversion of sex and marriage in all society around the world by taking the battle to the innocent young ones. Many were skeptical that such un-african way of life (open, proud homosexuality, transvestism, etc) can ever penetrate our culture, but by the year 2001, we had to inform our readers when the South African government ratified its new educational curriculum incorporating sexuality and inter-faith education in a most brazen manner (**CA! Vol 4 No 5**). We highlighted part of that curriculum and predicted that the Nigerian version is but at the corner. Significantly, we also warned in that article that "we can be sure [the new curriculum] will only be made public at the very late hours to forestall any protests by Christians.." (p.5). Now, after a series of carefully-measured steps (**see Vol 4 No 4 and Vol 5 No 4**) on the development of a new curriculum for

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Nigerian students, the Sexuality education curriculum is finally here and is ready to go! The minister for Education, Prof Fabian Osuji, quietly made the dramatic announcement recently at a “dissemination conference” for the Expanded Life Planning Education programme – a private initiative funded by the British Government, in Abuja. Seizing that opportunity, the education minister quietly announced that the National Educational Research Development Council (in his ministry) has already produced “a culturally sensitive and acceptable curriculum” on Family Life education; and that the curriculum has already “been ratified for use at the appropriate levels in Nigerian schools, colleges and tertiary institutions by the National Council on Education”. Prof Osuji further announced that “Nigerian universities would commence postgraduate studies in reproductive and sexuality education to provide teachers that would implement the sexuality and HIV/AIDS curriculum at all levels of education in the country”.

The problem is that this landmark decision to introduce “sexuality education” into Nigerian schools was taken only by a small group who probably are not aware of the programme’s roots in the New Age movement. Furthermore, the ‘acceptable’ curriculum itself, a 213 page document was prepared by a hand-picked group of 35 “experts” without any known input from the many important stake-holders such as religious bodies, parents associations, teachers’ unions, students’ unions, etc. Indeed, as confirmed by Dr Nike Essiet, CEO of Action Health and apparently one of the brains behind the entire project in Nigeria, the curriculum is only “a loose adaptation” of a similar one produced in the United States for American children – Guidelines for Comprehensive Sexuality Education in New York. This is exactly what we said would happen, and we have already shown that the core of the entire programme is nothing but the World Core Curriculum which the acclaimed father of UN education, Robert Muller, openly declared

EDUCATION

he received from a spiritual being - the demon Djwhal Khul (see *The New World Religion* by Gary Kah, p.171)

Leo Uzo, a member of the Concerned Parents Association of Nigeria has written a very informative critique of this decision of the Education Ministry to quietly introduce such a serious matter into Nigerian education without adequate national debate or appropriate consultations. (*Guardian* March 21, pg 13). He gave some excerpts from the new syllabus at the various levels:

For Pry 4 – 6, the syllabus includes: Reproduction, Masturbation, How to find help, prevention of unwanted pregnancy and abortion, different expressions of affection like hugging, patting on the back, kissing, etc. All these for 8 year olds!

By JSS stage (ages 10-13), pupils are to be having “discussion of sexual intercourse and its implications, contraception, abortion...”, and one wonders what will be left to be taught at the University level, if not live on-stage sex, as we reported in Vol 5 No 2 to have actually happened in such a sexuality class in University of California, Berkeley in the United States! (todaynews@aol.com 19/2/02) Already in the UK, the government, since 1974, had been responsible for supplying contraceptives to children (as young as 11 or 12 years), under the National Health Service, without the knowledge or consent of their parents required. This is obviously where our ‘experts’ would have us head for! Also in the UK, government-produced sexuality education resource materials for children of 12-17 years include videos encouraging the students to “experiment with sexual positions”, while so-called charity organizations are setting up sex websites (e.g ‘likeitis’ by Marie Stopes International) for children (*Daily Mail*, 28/10/03; *Light for the Last Days*, Winter 2003/4 –www.lightforthelastdays.co.uk)

As salt of the earth, it is our christian duty to disallow such rot from taking root here in our society - at least while we are here. Church Arise! urges every one reading this to contact their representatives in the House of Assembly and the Senate requesting that the houses table this proposed curriculum for exhaustive discussion before it is imposed on us and our children by agents of the New World Order. Remember it was the matured discussion of the Houses that prevented a forcing-down of the UN version of the Children's Rights Bill upon the nation.

VOL 7 NO 6

Eckankar for schools in Nigeria

While men of God like Bishop David Oyedepo are pushing hard for the re-structuring of the educational curricula in the country to ensure students graduate with definite practical skills relevant for the 21st century, government officials in charge of education apparently have different ideas.

The other time, it was "sexuality education" that was surreptitiously introduced into the educational curricula, right from Primary schools to University level in the country. Now, according to recent news reports, the Federal Ministry of Education "has already given approval" for the religion of Eckankar to be taught in Nigerian schools. According to Mr Francis Omidiji, Regional ECK Spiritual Aide for Nigeria, ECKANKAR will be introduced first to the "Unity Schools" where it will be taught alongside the traditional subjects of Christian /Islamic Religion Knowledge. (Punch Sept 17, page 8). This is another incredibly bold move by agents of the New Age Movement to take over the educational sector in Nigeria and eventually prepare the grounds for the antichrist, who most likely is patiently waiting in the wings somewhere. The excuse given to justify this move, with its serious social

EDUCATION

and costs implications, is simply “to counter the negative impressions the public may have on [Eckankar’s] activities.” Talk of trifling with education!

The bizarre history of Eckankar alone (freely available in the open literature, including the Internet) is enough to disqualify it from being mentioned in any serious circle, academic or otherwise. Founded in 1965 by maverick salesman, Paul Twitchell, the beliefs of Eckankar comprised of story lines from several occult traditions, weaved together on a Bhuddism backbone. Mr Twitchell actually had some running battle with fellow New Agers who accused him of plagiarizing several passages from other occult sources (including their grammatical errors, sometimes!) and claiming them to be divine inspiration personally received. However, there was at least one source Mr Twitchell gladly acknowledged as having provided “inspiration” for him: Helena Blavatsky! (Letter to Gail, book 2). [See Gary Kah’s book: One World Religion for further appreciation of who Blavatsky was to the occult world.]

ECKANKAR: In Eckankar, the leader is the infallible “god-man” (Mahanta, the living Eck Master) who alone can show mankind the way out of the endless hopeless cycle of reincarnation and death which most occultists believe is their lot. Mr Twitchell who proclaimed himself “god-man” after the fictitious order of the Vairagi Eck Masters, died in 1978 and was replaced by one of his fellow Eckists, Mr Darwin Gross who suddenly became the new “god-man”. Mr Gross was married by Twitchell’s widow (who actually had chosen him as the new Mahanta despite his lack of experience in the movement) but the marriage hit the rocks 3 years later in 1981. A few months later Mr Gross was compelled by members of his council to renounce and resign his position, paving way for the current “god-man”, Mr Harold Klemp! The

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

side-lined previous “god-man” would not relinquish his “divinity” so easily, however. He went ahead and found his own religion!

A tainted history apart, how could any sane person possibly subscribe to the obvious half-baked doctrines of Eckankar? Those ensnared into the group are so caught only as they embrace Eckankar’s fundamental principle of judging “truth” principally on the basis of personal “feelings”; while at the same time actively opening up those feelings to so-called “divine guides” - euphemism for demonic entities. It is then quite common to hear many Eckists retort, “I know it doesn’t make sense, but I believe it is true because I have experienced it”! It’s all the same familiar story as in all cases of spiritual deception – including those carried out in the name of the Church. Soul travel, including absolute unquestioning submission to “spirit guides” is indeed a major pillar defining the religion of Eckankar and the opportunity for spiritual deception is as wide as the ocean! [Contrast this position with the Bible which stridently warns against spiritual deception and encourages that spirit beings be related to strictly as moderated by the Word of God, irrespective of feelings or perceived accuracies of the words brought. e.g. 1 Jhn 4:1, Gal. 1:8, 2 Cor. 11:14, Acts 16:16-17, etc)]. Coupled with other “benefits” such as adherents never needing to “dramatically alter [their] lifestyle”; a value-free sexual licence that includes endorsement of abortion (since an unborn child is proclaimed as not yet possessing a soul), etc Eckankar can now boast of some 50,000 members throughout the world. (Facts and figures from Eckankar official site, www.eckankar.org; but check also www.geocities.com/eckcult/, a site by an ex-member of Eckankar!)

Like all cultic religions, Eckankar has two faces to it – one for the public and the other for initiates. To the public, Eckankar is at peace with other religions and indeed helps the individual to practice his religion

EDUCATION

better (whether christianity, islam or atheism!). To the initiates however, Eckankar is the only way of salvation:

“Eckankar is the highest of all paths to God... belief in anything except the Eck is false... it is not possible to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven except through the teachings of ECKANKAR”

(<http://www.rapidnet.com/~jbeard/bdm/Cults/eckankar.htm>)

Of truth, the only fatal enemy Eckankar (like every other false religion) has, ultimately, is Biblical Christianity. The public façade of “tolerance” would not however permit a total all-out attack on Christianity; but the treatment of Christian concepts and values makes it clear to the initiates that Christianity is totally reprehensible. For instance Eckankar identifies the Lord God, Jehovah, as none other than Kal, the King of darkness - the nearest the religion dares go to admit the existence of a devil personality. The Lord Jesus is also identified a son of Kal Niranjan, (a wannabe Mahanta, who failed to fulfil his destiny etc) and of course, there was no “virgin birth”! Eckankar vehemently denies the existence of an “original sin”, which according to the Bible means that all men are born sinners and in need of the salvation brought by the Lord Jesus. Concerning “original sin” however, Eckankar teaches that “it’s one of the oldest pitfalls which [the Devil] could plan for keeping soul in ignorance of its true glory” – that’s straight from the mouth of the serpent at Eden, right? With approval given to teach this doctrine from the pit of hell in schools, it will be a relatively easy task luring young children – from all backgrounds – into Eckankar.

Most of Eckankar’s activities are in indeed directed at students; and in Nigeria, the few centres are located mostly at towns with some institution of higher learning. Eck worship services are held on Sundays 9 –10 am obviously to prevent attendees from considering going to Church (Many Moslem groups are now doing the same). It is sad that some

highly placed officials at the Federal Ministry of Education believe that this kind of teaching is what is needed to improve the lot of Nigerian youths at the present time. In Britain, plans are underway to introduce “Atheism” as a course of study in primary and secondary schools to cater for children from “non-religions” backgrounds (**CA! vol 7 No 2**). Nigeria may well find itself on the same destructive path if Christians who are in positions of challenging these satanic moves will choose to prefer folding their hands and looking the other way. Here is the bottom-line: Should we allow our public schools become the mass recruitment centre for one of the fringe New Age religions? We say with Apostle Paul, “God forbid!”

VOL 8 NO 2

Satan steps up Campus Campaign

Apart from the coercive brutal killings and intimidations of Christian leaders on campuses of tertiary institutions (especially in Northern Nigeria) and the ideological infestations of same with sexuality education and evolution doctrines, satanic agents in the Federal Ministry of Education are organizing another fundamental campaign against Christianity on Nigerian campuses.

In a recent directive, according to the Registrar of the Federal University of Technology Akure (FUTA), (see Advertorial in Punch Feb 19, pg A23), the Ministry has directed that all religious activities on Campuses must be conducted under the auspices of only three recognized authorities: Catholic Christianity, Islam, and Protestant Christianity.

Thus all students’ religious activities are to be conducted only at facilities provided by these bodies, usually at some remote out-of-the-way location somewhere on Campus. This is clearly designed to weaken the Christian fellowships, who are the obvious targets; and it is simply

EDUCATION

unreasonable to expect the thousands of Christian worshippers on a typical Sunday to use a single auditorium designed for a few hundred regular worshippers (mainly staff).

Two Universities in South West Nigeria, FUTA and the Obafemi Awolowo University, (OAU), Ile-Ife seem to be competing to be adjudged the most diligent executor of this policy sourced from the pit of hell. And with predictable results! FUTA was closed on Feb 16 when the students Christian fellowships refused to comply with the directive to restrict prayer meetings to the Chapel. Joint Christian Campus Fellowship president, David Mosibale, who was wounded by the University's security men during the face-off explained: "The management came up with an attempt to wipe out gospel in FUTA, when we want to use the halls for gospel they won't give us, but when people apply to use them for gala nights, beauty pageants, they will be given". He further claimed that various efforts to meet with the University management were rebuffed by the Vice Chancellor, Prof Peter Adeniyi. At the OAU, Ile-Ife, the already over-stretched security unit, unable to contain the few cult groups and petty burglars, are now being unleashed on Christian fellowships – one at a time.

It is really a shame that the same Federal Ministry of Education that is currently openly sponsoring the incorporation of the cultic Eckankar religion into the educational curriculum at High Schools (see CA! Vol 7 No 6 /Punch Sept 17, 2004, pg 8) could be devising such rules geared at destabilizing the campuses. Really, it's about time the individuals responsible for these moves and their local collaborators on campuses were told the home truth: none of them can boast of the status of a Nebuchadnezzar or even a Herod. In the words of the Apostle Peter: "Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye." (Acts 4:19)

VOL 8 NO 3

Abortion-breast cancer link covered up by scientists?

A pioneer researcher into the connection between abortion and breast cancer says an overwhelming amount of evidence collected in nearly 50 years of studies demonstrating a conclusive link has been systematically covered up by biased scientists, government agencies and the news media using fraudulent data to deceive women about potentially life-and-death decisions.

Joel Brind, a Ph.D. and professor of human biology and endocrinology at Baruch College, City University of New York and president of the Breast Cancer Prevention Institute, has authored a paper for the National Catholic Bioethics Quarterly refuting some recent studies downplaying the abortion-breast cancer link. He catalogues details of "almost half a century's worth of data which do show a significant link between abortion and an increased risk of breast cancer," and contends that citing one or two modern skewed studies cannot erase those well established facts.

"Many adjectives may be used to properly describe induced abortion, but 'safe' is assuredly not one of them," he concludes. "The day will surely come when this is common knowledge, and for every day sooner that this happens, thousands of lives may be saved." Please see details at

http://www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=44282

National PTA shuts out ex-homosexuals

With 6 million members, the National PTA is the largest volunteer child advocacy organization in the United States. One of its stated objectives is "to be inclusive in its efforts to represent and assist all who

EDUCATION

nurture and educate children." However, the organization has refused the request of an ex-homosexual group, Parents and Friends of ex-gays (PFOX) to exhibit at its annual convention while welcoming a pro-homosexual activist organization – even inviting it to present a workshop. Apparently ex-gays are bad news for people trying to portray the gay life as positive and desirable. However, as Regina Griggs, executive director of PFOX pointed out “Ex gays are people, too”. An undeniable fact of life, they are out there in increasing number, and they are entitled to support from society. For more details on this article, visit www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=44346

Abstinence pays rich dividends later in life – Study A new study conducted by the Christian group Focus on the Family based on data from the National Longitudinal Study of Youth (1979-2000) has conclusively shown that teens who remain virgins throughout high school enjoy huge advantages as adults, compared to their peers who had had sex in school. The study involving 3,750 men and 3,620 women, surveyed the subjects when they were 18 year old students, and again at age 38. The teens who had practiced abstinence completed an average of one year more of higher education, had incomes that were 20% higher, and had about half the risk of divorce. "It is very much as we suspected--that adolescent virginity has a significant impact on well-being in middle adulthood," said lead study author Reginald Finger, M.D. "We found, as well, that these better outcomes were not merely the result of avoiding teenage pregnancy or fatherhood. The outcomes are inherent to remaining abstinent. In addition, we found that female virgins were more likely than their non-virgin counterparts to have a positive financial net worth and were almost half as likely as

non-virgins to use welfare benefits." The research findings are published in the journal Adolescent and Family Health.

<http://channels.netscape.com/ns/love/package.jsp?name=fte/virginat18/virginat18>

VOL8 NO 4

Christian Professionals and abortion drugs

Cheering news continue to pour in of Christian professionals who are refusing to mortgage their faith for the expediency of appearing "professionally correct". In the UK where the Royal Pharmaceutical Society's Code of Ethics and Standards allows individual pharmacists the right to refuse or sell or dispense drugs because of their religious beliefs or personal convictions, all that Andy and Sarah Sutton could do was vent their angst against an on-duty pharmacist at their local Asda store who had refused to sell them the "morning-after" abortion pill. Ironically, they are however pleased to be expecting their first child following that incident! (BBC News, July 4 - http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/wales/4649425.stm)

Toni Lemly, nurse at the St. Tammany Parish Hospital in Louisiana, US, did not find it as easy however. After informing the hospital supervisory staff that she objected to her *personally* administering the "morning after" abortion pill because of her sincerely held religious beliefs, she was fired from her full-time position. The non-profit Alliance Defense Fund is defending Toni at the courts citing Louisiana state's Employment Discrimination Law. (WND June 25, www.worldnetdaily.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=44970)

VOL 9 NO1

Lies in scientific high places

It was time for yet another of the now common periodic stench from the scientific community as the internationally well-reputed South Korean scientist, Hwang Woo Suk, admitted before a University panel that his internationally acclaimed results in cloning was an "intentional fabrication." Surrounded by weeping students, a sober Hwang announced his resignation as a professor of the Seoul National University even as he apologized "to the people for creating an unspeakable shock and disappointment". Hwang, in an article that had appeared in Science magazine, claimed to have created stem cell embryos with extreme efficiency that encouraged hopes of medical value and guarantee more funding for that line of research. (www.iht.com/articles/2005/12/23/news/clone.php)

The whole saga, as those before it, again emphasizes the enormous pressure on scientists to produce certain results that sponsors are itching to see. In 1912 the roman catholic priest and one of the guiding inspirations for the UN, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, put together the jaw of an ape with the cranium of a man, did some filing and colouration and presented his finding, the so-called Piltdown Man, as the [still] elusive missing link between man and apes. This contraption fooled the whole world for forty years, and spawned several hundreds of doctoral theses before it was discovered to be an elaborate fake (see Creation Science by David Rosevear, pg 108). Now, many years later, this incredible dishonorable deed has been virtually forgiven and apparently forgotten; but the lie which Teilhard de Chardin created had already helped to promote the evolution theory at a critical time; and even today those lies are still repeated in some so-called science textbooks! For more on Teilhard de Chardin, see The New World Religion by Gary H. Kah.

Meanwhile... U.S. District Judge John E. Jones delivered a stinging attack on the Dover Area School Board, saying its first-in-the-nation decision in October 2004 to insert intelligent design into the science curriculum violated the constitutional separation of church and state.

The ruling was a major setback to the intelligent design movement, which is also waging battles in Georgia and Kansas. Intelligent design holds that living organisms are so complex that they must have been created by some kind of higher force. Despite current problems facing Intelligent Design (ID), it is inevitable that it is the theory of the near future due to the demonstrable absolute bankruptcy of Darwinian evolution theory. ID will be a compromised position acknowledging the failure of the evolution theory and as well forbidding that almighty God be credited with the work of Creation.

VOL 9 NO 5

Tough times arrive for Homeschoolers

In several developed countries of the world, sending ones child to public school is virtually equivalent to offering the child as a sacrifice to the spirit of the world. However, considering the costs of obtaining private education, multitudes of concerned parents are finding it more economically preferable to stay out of work and supervise their children's education themselves as full-time staff. In the United States, where the concept is best established, over 2.5 million parents are homeschooling their children.

Naturally, homeschooling constitutes a serious threat to the goals of the New World Order, and it is not surprising to find severe opposition to homeschooling. In Germany, homeschooling, banned by Hitler in 1938, has remained illegal to date. For instance, on Thursday 9th September, Katharina Plett, a homeschooling mother of twelve from

Paderborn, Germany was arrested and given a ten day prison sentence for the illegal activity of homeschooling. Her husband quickly gathered the children and made a dash for neighbouring Austria where regulated homeschooling is legal! (www.brusselsjournal.com/node/1330).

On the other hand, homeschoolers in even those countries where homeschooling is legal are facing new challenges. The latest is the adoption of a new policy by eBay, the giant internet trading organization, which prohibits trading in textbooks for homeschool teachers; thus lumping them with illegal drugs, bootleg recordings, etc. eBay's main stated reason for the new decision is that teachers' texts should be made available only to authenticated teachers and also that book publishers dislike having the products re-sold. Whether the policy is justified or not, it is certainly going to increase the burden and cost of homeschooling worldwide.

www.wnd.com/news/article.asp?ARTICLE_ID=51702

Homeschooling irritates 'Millenium Development Goals' Buffs

One of the real big blessings Nigeria has received of the LORD in recent years is the gift of Dr Oby Ezekwesili as the Education Minister. It seemed eternity ago, when the main mission of the education ministry appeared to be a total obsession with the introduction of weird programmes like Eckankar religion (see CA! vol 7 No 6/Punch Sept 17,2004, pg 8) or Sexuality Education (see Vol 7 Nos 3-5) into the nation's secondary schools. In the case of sexuality education, most of government policies were lifted verbatim from guidelines specified by a New York-based NGO, SIECUS, which is notorious for its aggressive promotion of homosexuality and all manners of sexual perversions, particularly among children.

At the last Holy Ghost Congress at the Redemption Camp, Dr Ezekwesili gave a public testimony that revealed her total commitment to revamping Nigeria's public education - herself being a product of that system. She articulated her conviction that the most important natural resource a country can have is a functionally educated citizenry, not the crude oil or the solid minerals.

What all these clearly indicate is that it is quite possible for a country to set her own goals for the betterment of her citizens than merely ranting out some UN agenda, such as the much-hyped Millennium Development Goals [MDG}. There is of course nothing implicitly wrong in the 8-item MDGs on their own, and where they coincide with national priorities, jolly good. But a naïve wholesale adoption of these goals, which are obviously geared towards the establishment of a humanism-based One World Government, is truly reprehensible. The Topical Issue column of our last edition focused on these MDGs.

One topical area that is clearly demonstrating the hypocrisy and ulterior motives in these noble-sounding development policies is the area of homeschooling in the developed countries. Even though nobody has been able to fault the quality of education being received by homeschoolers, with respect to that available at public schools, there is nevertheless tremendous pressure being exerted to discourage, if not eliminate, homeschooling altogether! The issue is particularly pronounced in Germany, where a Nazi-era law makes it mandatory, not just that every child should get education, (that can't be faulted), but that he/she MUST do so at a public school.

The reason for the law was also clearly stated, and that being to avoid "the emergence of parallel societies based on separate philosophical convictions" that could be taught by parents at home. Preventing this obviously 'dangerous' situation has certainly become high priority in Germany, as police officers in the state of Baden-

EDUCATION

Wuerttemberg have started to physically drag weeping children from their homeschools to public school, returning them in the afternoon. Up to 150 families were either given jail terms or heavy fines for their crime of failing to hand over their children for state-indoctrination at public schools! [www.assistnews.net/Stories/s06100119.Htm]

Even in the other MDG-compliant countries, who don't have the benefit of an existing Nazi-regime decree to help take direct control of the lives of the children, life is increasingly being made difficult for the homeschools/private schools (see for instance CA! Vol 9 No 5). The two key-issues are obviously the related issue of Evolution Theory and Homosexuality. For the satanic plan to install a humanism-based New World Order to be established, children just have to grow up believing that life is all an accident, and that there are no absolute standards other than ones specified by the State. For instance in Canada, the Quebec Ministry of Education has bluntly told unlicensed Christian evangelical schools that they must teach Darwin's theory of evolution and sex education or fold up their operations.

(<http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?t=s5vov8bab.0.769pb7bab.azwev8bab.33&ts=S0223&p=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.canada.com%2Fnationalpost%2Fnews%2Fstory.html%3Fid%3Dc5715990-a9eb-45f2-9c66-26d3ea3c56fa%26k%3D4546>)

Meanwhile, in the light of the virtually hopeless "spiritual, moral, and academic decay in the government schools" in the United States, the Southern Baptist Convention is advocating for a Baptist 'exit strategy' means of getting kids out of public schools in favour of homeschooling. According to Pastor Wiley Drake, and reported by WorldNetDaily, "If you like sexually transmitted diseases, shootings and high teen pregnancy rates, by all means, send your children to public schools."

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

Thank God the situation in Nigeria's public schools has not yet got out of hand, and the ongoing reforms give grounds for high hopes and rejoicing. Even then however, the degree of decay on ground could be gauged from such incidents as the recent shooting incident at Government Secondary School, Garki, Abuja. There a 16 year old SSS 2 student, while fiddling with a pistol in his desk locker, inadvertently shot 3 fellow students. Thankfully, there were no fatalities. www.thenewsng.com/modules/zmagazine/article.php?articleid=13631

VOL 10 NO 1

US Public Schools: Propaganda and Persecution

In the US, there is a 70-to-80 percent likelihood that a [Christian] child will abandon the church and their faith in a public school career! Facing this sober statistics, President of the Southern Baptist Convention, Frank Page, is calling on Southern Baptist churches to expand into K-12 education, making it available for families whether they can pay a private tuition or not. Christians need Exodus from 'Pharoah's system' he warned.

(http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?t=unc7z4bab.0.uypx84bab.azwev8bab.33&ts=S0250&p=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.worldnetdaily.com%2Fnews%2Farticle.asp%3FARTICLE_ID%3D55556)

A few recent happenings on the school scene in America illustrate the problems with public schools in the US and should provide good lessons for other countries who would not want to go the American way:

A dozen students attending Heritage High School in Vancouver, Wash., were suspended recently for praying at school. The individuals, who met for about two weeks before 7 a.m., decided to pray in

the school cafeteria because of the inclement weather outside. As a result, they were suspended for ten days.

<http://www.alainsnewsletter.com/s/spip.php?article326>

At least another 75 students have been suspended from school in California for wearing shirts that expressed their biblically-based opposition to homosexuality, and the district that, as WND reported, has been imposing the punishments, says those quotations aren't necessarily acceptable because they are from God's Word.

(http://rs6.net/tn.jsp?t=unc7z4bab.0.vypx84bab.azwev8bab.33&ts=S0250&p=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.worldnetdaily.com%2Fnews%2Farticle.asp%3FARTICLE_ID%3D55498) **VOL 10 NO 3**

Bill Funds 20 New *Elementary* School Health Clinics Offering Condoms and Birth Control for Students

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois, May 23, 2007 (LifeSiteNews.com) – Condoms and contraception for *elementary* students are among the services of 20 new school proposed health clinics in a bill under consideration by Illinois' House of Representatives. The new program directed at elementary school students, will make available condoms and birth control along with band aids, ice, and routine medicinal care. At this stage of societal decadence, parents still have the choice of not giving their consent for their wards to receive services at these school health clinics. The only rider is that parents cannot pick and choose which services they want for their child at the school based clinics. If they can't get birth control contraception without your consent, then they

will receive no services whatsoever should they get injured in any way!
<http://www.lifesite.net/ldn/2007/may/07052307.html> VOL 10 NO 3

Deadliest School Shooting In US History Leaves 33 Dead

On April 16th, 2007, the deadliest school shooting even in the history of the United States was recorded on the campus of Virginia Tech in Blacksburg, Virginia. 23-year old South Korean-born Seung-Hui Cho stood with an expressionless face and fired over 170 shots killing 32 people. He then killed himself to bring the number of dead people to 33. VOL 10 NO 3

Blasphemy stepped-up: “Bible Fight” The Video Game

Numerous Christian gamers and youth ministers are hailing a new "awesome video game" which many are describing as the "most fun video game they've played in a long time". The new Video Game is none other than "Bible Fight", a game where biblical characters ranging from Adam and Eve to Moses, to Jesus. There was even a character named God himself.

The game is described by "A Little Leaven": Each character has 'special' moves and powers. For instance Noah can call forth a stampede of ark animals, Eve (who is wearing only fig leaves) can whap her adversaries with a snake, Moses can rain down a plague of frogs while Jesus (attired in a loin clothe and a crown of thorns) can clobber his opponents with a cross. There was no outrage over the game, no pangs of guilt for having fun while beating the snot out of Jesus, God or Moses. There was no shame expressed over enjoying a game that blasphemes

our Lord. Instead, there was gleeful excitement about the game and an enthusiasm for blogging about it and sharing it with the friends in their online communities. One of the several screen shots from Bible Fight shown by “A Little Leaven” showed ‘Satan’ defeating ‘Jesus’, with a big caption making that wishful but ever unrealizable event. If you think you have a strong enough stomach for thrash, check the screen shots at: http://www.alittleleaven.com/2007/05/bible_fight_the.html **VOL 10
NO 3**

Emergent Spirituality and Tantric sex

The New Age movement continues its foray into every segment of society with the on-going steady popularization of what is known as tantric sex, or simply tantra. Church Arise! has warned in the past that the absolute dedication, fervour and resolve with which many NGOs are promoting their new sexuality could only be driven by religious values. For instance, what do Action Health Inc, Lagos or INCREASE Minna, stand to gain from their total commitment to engineering the Nigerian society to embrace homosexuality and free licentious sex? Or what does their mother organization, SIECUS of New York stand to gain in her decades-long aggressive (and very expensive) promotion of not only same-sex sexual relationship, but that across generations (pedophilia) and even across species (bestiality)? The ultimate reward they seek is spiritual!

This is now being clearly demonstrated as the age-long occultic sexual practice known as tantra, gradually gains prominence in the public realm in recent times. In a workshop called, “Sexual Liberation, Tantra, and Sacred Activism” mystic Andrew Harvey claims that “sexual liberation and Tantra are vital parts of the Divine Mother's plan for

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

the birth of a *new humanity*, since they make possible a profound and ecstatic contact with Divine Eros - a tender passionate dynamic love-connection.” He further asserts that a commitment to Sacred Activism (as demonstrated in the sexuality NGOs) is only possible in people who through the practice of “True Tantric sexuality” have gained access to “extraordinary and unified energies”. (<http://www.lighthouse Trailsresearch.com/blog/index.php?m=20070523>)

Respected (ex-New Ager) Christian writer Ray Yungen explains what tantra is: “Tantra is the name of the ancient Hindu sacred texts that contain certain rituals and secrets. Some deal with taking the energies brought forth in meditation through the chakras and combining them with love-making to enhance sexual experiences.” Recently, Lighthouse Trails Research reported a commercial sex worker who has incorporated “Tantric Bodywork” into her services. Wahkeena said she decided to turn her erotic business into a “temple” after reading a book called “Women of the Light: The New Sacred Prostitute”. Now she claims to offer men who desire her services, not just sex, but “union with the divine”!

The truly worrisome aspect of this development is that the so-called Contemplative Spirituality being promoted by the Emergent Church movement (led by pastors like *Rick Warren*, *Erwin McManus*, *Brian McLaren*, *Rob Bell* etc) is systematically laying the ground works to usher this occultic practice into the Church. In these perilous end-times, Christian leaders must heed apostle Paul’s advice to “take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, . . .” , on account of grievous wolves who will not spare the flock – Acts 20:28-29). As the letter to the church at Thyatira shows, Jezebel’s spirituality (a merger of demonic

spirituality and sexual pleasure) will be one of the major end-time infiltration of the Church (See Rev 2:20). **VOL 10 NO 3**

Homosexual Indoctrination Curriculum takes off in British Columbia Schools

Following the settlement contract between the Provincial Government of British Columbia, and two homosexual partners (Murray Corren and Peter Corren), the province has started the first part of a new elective “Social Justice” course that promotes homosexuality. According to The Vancouver Sun, “key learning concepts” in the new course include “Heterosexism” defined as a “prejudice against homosexuals on the assumption that heterosexuality is the norm” and also “speciesism” which advocates an equal treatment for all species of animals – with Man being considered as just another specie of animals.

Not only will parents not be able to remove their children from attending the course, according to Glen Hansman, president of the Vancouver Elementary School Teachers' Association the curriculum will **require** students to examine injustices to homo-sexuals because of the assumption that heterosexuality is normal and to “take a stand against these injustices.” **VOL 10 NO 5**

Homeschooling harrassment gets to the United States

The attack on the homeschooling movement, much pronounced in Germany as we reported in some of our past editions (see for instance vol 9 No 5) has got to the United States. Citing an old, often overlooked law, a California appeals court has ruled that parents who have

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

no teaching qualifications appropriate for the age grade each child is in, cannot homeschool such a child themselves.

In California state, an estimated 166,000 children are taught at home by their parents who are disillusioned at the evolution-based education offered at public schools with the attendant moral and crime problems. In order to meet the requirement that children be taught by appropriately credentialed teachers, many of these parents also enroll their children with other institutions that provide long-distance supervisory roles with a specific number of visits each year. Others who can afford the means avoid truancy laws by registering with the state as a private school and then enroll only their own children. The law requires that every child between the ages 6 to 18 must attend a full-time day school, either public or private, or to be instructed by a tutor who holds a state credential for the child's grade level. Failing this, the parents could be prosecuted and required to do community service with heavy fines; and the children could also be removed from them under allegations of educational neglect.

Germany, based on a law dating to Adolf Hitler's time, has been at the vanguard of nations requiring that all children receive state indoctrination, ostensibly to inculcate in them patriotic values and protecting the public welfare. Unfortunately, these values are extremely scarce commodities in public schools in most developed countries today, with their emphasis on global citizenship and virulently anti-god indoctrination. In Vol 10 No 3, we reported the statistics supplied by the Southern Baptist Convention that, in the United States, there is a 70 – 80 percent likelihood that a Christian child will abandon the Church and their faith in a public school career!

It is interesting that the law in California had been unapplied in over 50 years until the Appeals Court referred to it, in a case that was not even the main case before it! Though we are not sure what exactly

the books say in Nigeria about truancy in the new compulsory Universal Basic Education scheme, the lesson from California is that the law is the law; and even the best-intentioned law could be manipulated by any government or judge at any point in time. **VOL 11 NO 2**

California's Anti Homeschooling Ruling Reversed

We published in Vol 11 No 2 the ruling by a California appeals court that parents who have no teaching qualifications appropriate for the age grade of a particular child could not homeschool such a child themselves. Now the good news is that, following a national outrage, that ruling has been reversed by a new ruling pronounced on August 8 by the 2nd Appellate District in Los Angeles. The previous ruling threatened an estimated 166,000 homeschoolers in California – parents who are disillusioned at the evolution-based education offered at public schools with the attendant moral and crime problems. Details at www.worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=71831. **VOL 11 NO 4**

Special Alert: The New World Order wants your child

New World Order strategists are not really much bothered about the adults of today. Adults are people to be cowed, coerced, blackmailed, boxed and if necessary brutalized into submission into the NWO objectives. The real target, that must be won and made ready for the new Order are the children of today. Hence the NWO places so much premium on indoctrinating the children and youth.

So the next time you hear about things like **mandatory** government-supervised education for all kids, new sexuality with emphasis on advocating for homosexuality, abortion and contraceptives; or on another note, global citizenship, “interconnectedness” of all living in the

world with the “ancient ascended masters” and all that stuff, you know what the game is all about.

Now let’s look at current advances of this agenda.

First we have the not surprising news of Al Gore, former US Vice President and noted advocate for global warming, being caught on tape telling kids not to listen to their supposedly ignorant parents – particularly on environmental issues such as the dubious claim that man is the principal agent causing global warming.

Andy and Glenn Beck were proud that their daughter, Caitlin was among those invited to a Conference featuring Al Gore as speaker; and wanting the meeting recorded for posterity, fitted their ward with a recording device. They were however disappointed to hear Al Gore telling the kids, things like: “There are some things about our world that you know that older people don't know. Why would that be? Well in a period of rapid change, the old assumptions sometimes just don't work anymore because they're out of date,” (see <<http://www.worldnetdaily.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=88112>> for details). Of course, it is standard practice now for NWO advocates to require secrecy from children concerning what they are teaching them at School. We’ve reported a few such incidents in the past.

In Quebec, Canada, students are now required to attend a mandatory class where they are specifically taught that all religions are equally true. The course, requiring about two hours per week is also mandatory in private schools. Several parents are currently in court trying to get their wards exempted from the course, but not only are they having a hard time at the court, some of the students have been “suspended and threatened with expulsion” for being absent from the course. (see details at <http://www.bpnews.net/BPnews.asp?ID=29813>) The same princi-

EDUCATION

ple has long been established in the US since the Clinton era when it was determined that "Public schools may not provide religious instruction, but they may teach about religion..." and that "...students generally do not have a Federal right to be excused from lessons that may be inconsistent with their religious beliefs or practices." See a related article at <http://www.jihadwatch.org/archives/024750.php>

Even core Obama fans in the US are expressing concern with the bewildering speed and the amount of money being pushed into promoting the new sexuality agenda. For instance among the very first orders Obama signed was the one removing the ban on the use of America's money for abortion in foreign lands. Why would that be so important?

In an interview with ABC's George Stephanopoulos, Speaker of the US House Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif., defended huge sums of money for "family planning services" tucked into President Obama's proposed economic stimulus package. George Stephanopoulos had touched a question on the mind of many when he asked: "Hundreds of millions of dollars to expand family planning services, how is that stimulus?"

"Well, the family planning services reduce cost," was Pelosi's prompt answer. When prompted, she further explained why it was much better for the economy to get rid of babies at conception rather than burden the state with the cost of their education, health, etc in the future. <http://wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=87161>

At least, the truth is now being told. There are better things to do with state money than endlessly pay for education and other social needs of human babies which are better off aborted. Of course, whether such simplistic analyses is actually correct or not is another

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

issue entirely. Pelosi herself has five children and seven grandchildren.
<<http://wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=87161>>

This next item hardly qualifies as news again these days, but we mention it anyway. When the media wants to sell a position, such as non-therapeutic abortion, it gets front-page cover, even when it is only a handful of people that are really pressing the issue. Contrast that with the situation where an incredible 300,000 people came out in a rally in the United States, and it never got a mention in a big newspaper like the New York Times! Of course, the blank-out has everything to do with the fact that the rally was pressing for giving the human fetus some fighting chance; rather than making abortion the first option promoted by the government when an unprepared for pregnancy appears

<<http://wnd.com/index.php?fa=PAGE.view&pageId=87161>>

In Nigeria, abortion and the new sexuality are actively promoted under the so-called “reproductive health” umbrella. For instance, early February, the NTA (3/2/09) reported on the huge financial donation of Mr Bill Gates to support the “prevention of the spread of HIV” in Nigeria. What most people don’t know is that a substantial part of the money goes into providing cheap or free condoms, high advocacy in promoting the use of condoms, abortion and diversity, i.e. homosexuality, among others. At the end of the day, what this “support” amount to is nothing but a new war against those traditional ways of “preventing the spread of HIV” such as abstention and “responsible sex”, (rather than “safe sex”). Imagine what Mr Gates millions could do if used for instance in the war against malaria – say in providing mosquito-repelling nets? For instance at the on-going national Festival, KADA 2009, 1 million condoms were reportedly provided, at the give-away price of N10 each. It used to be that competing sportsmen,

EDUCATION

even those married, were encouraged to stay off strength-draining activities like sex during the time of competition!

The impact of the big budget of the new sexuality people is no doubt being felt within the establishment in Nigeria. For instance, the law against advocacy for homosexuality, promised by then president Obasanjo, is still in the doldrums. (A weaker version, dealing with gay marriage, is still undergoing endless public hearings as the powerful homosexuality lobby works silently underneath - just like we warned). However, these new sexuality people are really facing an uphill task as they confront the Nigerian spirit which adamantly refuses to be bought over by these ungodly agenda. For instance, much outrage was expressed both by the public and the police at the discovery of an abortion clinic in Orile, Lagos on January 14. Records retrieved by the police indicated that the resident doctor, now arrested, was carrying out up to 70 abortions each day and has developed a clientele even from the West African subregion. Details at www.vanguardngr.com/content/view/28191/41/

Meanwhile, the U.N.'s Economic and Social Council has voted 8-6 to deny official non-governmental (NGO) status to Brazil's Association of Gays, Lesbians and Transgenders. According to Tony Perkins of the Family Research Council (FRC), the Brazilian group are also active in promoting sex between adults and children. With openly gay people now holding very top positions in the Obama administration, it was not surprising to learn that the US was among the 6 nations that voted in support of the group. Details at www.onenewsnow.com/Politics/Default.aspx?id=422984. **VOL 12 NO 2**

Robot Teacher debuts in Japanese Schools

Another face of the New World Order was displayed with the recent incorporation of a robot to teach in Japanese schools. In addition to their well-known presence in routine industrial lines, robots have been increasing their presence in high-hazard operations such as fire-fighting, bomb disposal, and lately for military applications on the battle field. But the Israeli took the application of robotics to a new level when Saya the robot-receptionist resumed work at Ben-Guion University in Beersheba in February 2007. Now, in a principle that has been perfected by the New World Order people, steering scientific and technological developments to further their hidden agenda, Saya is now being introduced as a teacher in elementary schools in Tokyo.

The result of 15 years of research, Saya (built as a smart pretty young lady) “is multilingual, can organize set tasks for pupils, call the roll and get angry when the kids misbehave.” She was originally developed for companies who want to cut costs by replacing office workers such as secretaries and receptionists with an android that had a range of human expressions.

www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,508184,00.html.

Fox news sees Saya as representing “Japan’s determination to put a robot in every home by 2015.” At Church Arise! however, we see in Saya the impatience of New World Order buffs to turn teachers and educationists to robots – teaching their new curricula of evolution theory and new sexuality, etc. Bringing in robot-teachers will certainly hasten the process – no questions, no conscience! **VOL 12 NO 2**

TV a time waster, a mind destroyer

A new survey, which was conducted on 3,925 men and women who participated in an earlier study, has established that extensive viewing of television can have a negative impact on mental health.

The group that viewed more than four hours of television a day proved to have the highest level of mental health problems. But those who watched TV for less than two hours a day had the lowest level of mental health issues. Even though the research was conducted using adults, Family Research Council (FRC) spokesman Peter Sprigg thinks these findings ought to send a loud message to parents.

Read the rest of this article by Charlie Butts at:

www.onenewsnow.com/Culture/Default.aspx?id=1176500). Butts concludes the article with the following counsel: "Avoiding television would allow family members to spend more quality time with each other, according to Sprigg -- and would also open up more time for reading, exercise, and other activities." **VOL 13 NO 5**

University of Cincinnati organizes "sexploration"

Further indications of the new level Universities in the US are sinking to is shown by the 'sexploration' week recently held at the University of Cincinnati. The event was organized to promote pornography and featured lectures by so-called sex experts, free sex kit giveaways, and a "Pizza and Porn" night. "We're using this to showcase that porn is not necessarily a bad thing" gloated one of the organizers. Mr David Miller, Vice-president of public policy with Citizens for Community Values (CCV), an Ohio-based family advocacy group however takes issue with that statement. "The message of pornography is that women exist for the sexual gratification of men" he reasoned. "And I

think that is the wrong message that we need to be sending to our college students today." Details

at www.onenewsnow.com/Education/Default.aspx?id=412040 VOL 12
NO 2

2.12

Court: Christian School Can Expel Lesbian Students

Thankfully, despite the avalanche of depressing reports as highlighted above, oasis of encouraging news like this, reported by Newsmax still continues to bring hope and encouragement. “ A California appeals court has ruled that a Christian high school can expel students because of an alleged lesbian relationship....Two girls sued claiming they were discriminated against after they were expelled from the Wildomar school in 2005. A lower court said the school isn't bound by the same anti-discrimination laws as a business establishment.” Details at

www.newsmax.com/us/students_expelled/2009/01/27/175762.html

VOL 12 NO 2

Violence increasing in frequency and intensity

On Sunday, March 15, an Illinois pastor was murdered while standing in his pulpit; two days later, on Tuesday, a man went on a shooting rampage in Alabama that left 10 victims dead. On that same day, a teenager killed 15 students at a school in Winnenden, Germany. Within the next month, eight other high-profile killings were further reported – in the US alone. Three of these (including an engineer with Yahoo) involved people killing members of their own immediate families (20 dead), while 2 involved police officers (7 of who were killed). For a list, briefly describing these tragic evidences of gradual failure of

modern society, see <http://www.raptureready.com/nm/243.html>. With similar situations being replicated in several locations all over the globe, we can only concur with Todd and Terry at RaptureReady that all these violence is symptomatic of the end times - just like the Bible predicted over 2000 years ago, and the exact opposite of what the evolution theory predicts – progressive improvement, goodness, satisfaction, etc in mankind with time. **VOL 12 NO 3**

US Justice: Government Should Subsidize Abortion In Unwanted Populations

A Justice in the US Supreme Court, Ruth Bader Ginsburg, apparently had a slip of the tongue when she said in an interview that government should pay for abortions because such funding will help curb “growth in populations that we don't want to have too many of.”

The question is, who could those “populations” be probably referring to?

Statistics in the US indicate that, "A minority woman is five times more likely to abort her child than a white woman, and far more likely to have a government subsidized abortion clinic in her neighborhood. According to abortion providers, a shocking 50 percent of African-American pregnancies end in abortion." Life News. **VOL 12 NO 4**

Men, women to share rooms at U. of C.

Starting from considerations of unisex rest-rooms for transgenders, University of Chicago has now evolved a new housing policy which allows that male-female undergraduate pairs may now share same rooms. The 117 year-old University is considered one of the conserva-

tive universities in the United States. Did you say more grounds for abortion? Read the next piece!

French unease at telecom suicides

French Labour Minister Xavier Darcos is to meet the head of the country's main telecommunications company to discuss a number of suicides among its staff. Twenty-three employees of France Telecom have killed themselves since the beginning of 2008.

Unions blame tough management methods at the multinational, which was privatised in 1998. In the latest suicide occurred on Friday, when a 32-year-old woman leapt to her death at a France Telecom office in Paris.

Two days earlier, a 49-year-old man in Troyes, east of Paris, had plunged a knife into his own stomach during a meeting in which he had been told he was being transferred.

The unions say a never-ending drive for efficiency is causing emotional havoc in the workforce - especially among older employees recruited when France Telecom was part of the public sector. Since privatisation in 1998 some 40,000 jobs have gone, and unions say there is pressure on many employees either to leave or to accept new working conditions. Tough life! **VOL 12 NO 5**

Catholics mull removal of Pope over Church Sex Scandal

The once unthinkable idea is fast gaining currency: irked catholics are asking how the Pope may be removed. And those are the deep faithful, for less committed catholics are leaving the Church in droves particularly in Europe over an avalanche of sickening reports that not only were priests (over the course of decades) molesting young boys and girls entrusted into their care, the Church authorities having full

EDUCATION

knowledge of these events did virtually nothing to stop it. This is totally different from the well-reported abuses on Nuns and sisters by their superiors as is extensively reported in the Chicks publications or some home videos in Nigeria.

In the latest case breaking out - in Ireland, the CNN reports that country's top Catholic cardinal as acknowledging that the church's response to the abuse had been "hopelessly inadequate." Currently, numerous reports of catholic-based sex abuse are increasing across Europe, including in Austria, Germany, the Netherlands, Spain and Switzerland. New abuse allegations have surfaced in Brazil, home of the world's largest Catholic population, and indeed, according to the CNN, a recent TV report in that country included a video purportedly showing a priest having sex with a 19-year-old altar boy! According to CNN's Vatican analyst who is also a senior correspondent for the National Catholic Reporter: "Now we have obvious confirmation that this is a global crisis. Anywhere there is a substantial Catholic population there is the potential for this type of scandal."

But the Pope's pious and strongly-worded letter to Irish Bishops, which he had hoped would "help in the process of repentance, healing and renewal" in Ireland is being considered as pure hypocrisy. This is in light of fresh revelations (March 26) that even when the Pope himself was an archbishop in Munich, Germany, he condoned similar actions and turned blind eyes to at least one priest who repeatedly molested children under his care – despite strong recommendations which he (Pope Benedict then an archbishop) refused to act upon.

Calling the issue "the biggest church credibility crisis in centuries, if not in the entire history of the church", the National Catholic Reporter wrote: "it becomes even more difficult to reconcile the strong language of the pope in his letter to Irish bishops and his own conduct while

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

head of a major see.....No longer can the Vatican simply issue papal messages--subject to nearly infinite interpretations and highly nuanced constructions--that are passively "received" by the faithful. No longer can secondary Vatican officials, those who serve the pope, issue statements and expect them to be accepted at face value." Unprecedented strong words coming from the Church's own rank!
<http://www.usnews.com/blogs/erbe/2010/03/26/catholic-sex-scandal-raises-question-how-do-you-remove-a-pope.html>

However, it would seem the Pope is in no immediate danger of being removed. Not only is there no provision for that in the church's law, far more people seem willing to leave the church themselves rather than require the pope to leave. A case of can't be more catholic than the pope?

The CNN reports that apart from erosion of membership, the crisis is threatening "to change secular Europe's posture toward the church from shrugging toleration to outright hostility." However, church experts predict that all these storms are not likely to generate much distress for the church in Africa – where the pope is still considered just a few steps away from being a deity. The CNN report noted that "Nigeria is now home to the world's largest Catholic seminary, while Europe and the United States now depend on wider Africa to supply their priests."

<http://edition.cnn.com/2010/WORLD/europe/03/19/catholic.church.abuse/index.html>.

For a detailed coverage of the sexual abuse stories in the catholic church, check the Boston Globe at
<http://www.boston.com/globe/spotlight/abuse/> **VOL 13 NO 2**

Human Lusts no child play

Apparently, there is never going to be an end to stories of top celebrities making a public mess of themselves. One of the current examples is the now ex-Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund, Frenchman Dominique Strass-Khan (DSK). He jumped on a young Guinean maid doing cleaning service in his \$3,000 a night hotel suite and attempted to rape her. He is currently in detention awaiting prosecution, having been denied bail.

DSK is certainly not the first and is not likely to be the last man of influence to be involved in stinkers as these. Famous Arnold Schwarzenegger, big screen star and two-term governor of California in the USA is also in the news, and amidst a can of worms, was reported as having a "a history of groping women". (Los Angeles Times). Arnold reportedly concurred later, admitting that he "behaved badly sometimes."

The big question is: Why do they do it? One would think that with open and closet prostitutes on the increase, nobody with enough cash to spare would need to force a woman again? Nope! The sexual promiscuity demon is a fire which once started easily gets out of control, demanding more and more, insatiably. This explains the passion of the new sexuality folks to kindle their ugly fire in as many in the society as possible. From marketing hard porns and drugged prostitution, these innocent-looking folks have virtually taken over the entertainment industry (TV, movies, music) and will not be satisfied until they get right into the schools, infecting the educational curriculum with their poison, right from the elementary school level to the University. They know exactly what they are doing. And that's why they are soo dangerous.

For the individual toying with this fire, we say: Watch out! That "blessing" from the devil has strings, ugly strings attached to it! And

those strings, responsible for those ugly urges/deeds you still are secretly managing in the closet will eventually end in open ridicule and destruction someday – unless you run to the Lord Jesus Christ, TODAY. (see John 10:10). VOL 14 NO 2

Forced Sterilization revealed in Peru

The latest scandal of mass forced sterilization is unfolding in the Latin American country of Peru. Just like the case of Brazil where millions of young women (particularly blacks) were systematically sterilized without their knowledge (see Church Arise! Vol 6 No 4, 2003), an estimated 300,000 young Peruvians were surreptitiously sterilized over a period of at least ten years, during the government of Alberto Fujimori.

Sterilization of young men and women in Peru first started as a state policy with generous funding from the US (USAID) and the UN (UNICEF). Initially, people were encouraged to volunteer, but gradually as pressure mounted on the health practitioners to meet up certain “targets”, doctors began to perform surgical sterilization on people, whenever they had the opportunity (as during caesarian delivery of babies) – without informing the patient! A notable case was Victoria Vigo who later sued the doctor and was awarded damages of about £2,000. During the trial in 2003, the doctor reportedly claimed he was only following instructions and that the practice of sterilising patients – with or without their knowledge or consent – was standard among Peru's public healthcare providers. Peru's Medical Association concurred, but insisted that its members were pressured into carrying out sterilisations, including under the threat of losing their jobs.

What is bringing back to life this once closed investigation into the issue of forced sterilizations is the case of Mamerita Mestanza. The 33-year old mother-of-seven died in 1998 from complications that devel-

EDUCATION

oped during sterilisation surgery which health officials allegedly harassed her into accepting. In 2001, the Peruvian state agreed to an out-of-court settlement with the family of Ms Mestanza, including a compensation payment of \$100,000. The case was shelved in 2009 after it was deemed to have lapsed under the statute of limitations. However, prosecutors have now reclassified the sterilisations as a crime against humanity, meaning there is no time limit for perpetrators to be brought to justice. Fujimori (already serving a 25 year jail sentence) and his three health ministers Eduardo Yong Motta, Alejandro Aguinaga and Marino Costa Bauer could therefore be facing fresh trials soon.

Victoria Ugo described the pain of helplessly watching the State intrude in the most personal aspects of her life. "Of course it has changed my life. ...The instinct to be a mother is so powerful. Having that snatched away from you takes away your whole purpose in life, your reason for being." www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/sterilisation-perus-darkest-secret-6273734.html

Historically, men have always been fascinated with the idea of trying to play God in the lives of their fellow men. In vol 6 no 4 we reported on an "on-going covert mass sterilization program sponsored by the US and targeting 13 developing countries, including Nigeria and Brazil." Brazil's response to that development included a formal congressional inquiry which unearthed such an extensive rot that made Brazilian authorities to complain that the level of US population assistance had become "overwhelming and unnecessary!" In Volume 13 no 4, we reported on the clamour by a British Professor of Sociology and Health Sciences that "unfit" members of society (i.e. the mentally and morally "unfit") be permanently sterilized. (see

<http://churcharise.blogspot.com/2010/10/british-professor-advocates-forced.html>) Also a few weeks before then, Bill Gates had called for “massive sterilizations of the world”, suggesting that vaccines be laced with sterilizing chemicals. According to Bill Gates, vaccines, if used aggressively, could help the world do “away with 1.5 billion people” (see vol 13 no 2 or [/www.youtube.com/watch?v=f21fPRw9JaU](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f21fPRw9JaU) for details on this apparent slip of the tongue)

An online Search for the words “forced sterilization” (on Google, for instance) will yield dozens of records of incidences of official forced sterilization spanning several countries – from America to Australia (for example, see <http://www.webster.edu/~woolfm/forcedsterilization.html>). Reportage often comes up only years after such mass sterilization has ceased. Curiously, the only place for which no such records exist is black Africa. Could it be that such mass sterilization programme is still on-going on the continent? **Vol 14 no 5**

One-Third of UK Divorces Blamed on Facebook

The Christian Post (<http://global.christianpost.com>) has reported that as much as 33 percent of divorce petitions filed in the United Kingdom in 2011 referenced Facebook. Citing a survey carried out by a UK divorce website Divorce-Online, of 5,000 divorce petitions filed between 2009 and 2011, the Christian Post reports that the main three reasons regarding Facebook-related causes for filing a divorce were: inappropriate messages sent to the opposite sex; posting nasty comments about former partners; and friends reporting a spouse's behavior on the social media website.

Observing that “experts have been noting that the Internet has become a breeding ground for adultery, with many affairs reportedly

starting online”, the Christian Post quotes Mark Keenan of Divorce-Online as counseling that "People need to be careful what they write on their walls as the courts are seeing these posts being used in financial disputes and children cases as evidence."

A Christian think tank, Pure Hope, was further cited as counting online communication as potentially harmful for marriages and relationship values as online access to pornography. According to Pure Hope, "Today, mobile technology and social media are changing society in remarkably exciting ways. At the same time, they are exposing young people to shockingly destructive sexual content, behavior, and exploitation."

While Facebook and similar social networking media obviously offer several opportunities and advantages, it is reasonable that Christians also appreciate these other negative potentials – the reality of which is demonstrated by the staggering figures cited in this report.

Vol 14 no 5

Teaching Hospital in New Jersey demands Pro-Life Nurses must help out in abortion

In a sudden unexplained change in long-term tradition and policy, the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey (UMDNJ) decided in September that nurses in the same-day surgery unit must now assist in all abortions cases – or lose their jobs. The new policy was communicated in writing to the sixteen nurses in the Unit thus ending the previous policy, which had, for decades, provided exemption to pro-life nurses from participating in non-emergency, routine abortion cases.

Thankfully, twelve of the nurses believe in the sanctity of human life, and they boldly refused to be cowed by big authority. On October 31, they decided to file a lawsuit against this policy which flagrantly flouts state and federal laws allowing people to follow their conscience on such matters. After a few weeks at the Court, the UMDNJ backed down and promised to reverse its illegal policy.

Legal support was provided for the nurses by the Alliance Defense Fund (ADF) – an organization which has taken it upon itself to assist individuals in such cases as this where they would have been unable to stand against bullying big authority on their own. Counsel for the nurses, Matt Bowman of the ADF describes the settlement as a big victory. “It is a victory because the hospital finally agreed to obey the law and not force our clients to do any work on abortion cases in violation of their beliefs. . . . The hospital is required to fully staff all abortion cases so that our clients would never be needed for those cases, and the hospital cannot use pro-abortion staff to replace our clients or reduce their hours.”

It is difficult to determine whether the Hospital will wholly follow the spirit of the settlement or look for loopholes to exploit. One of the nurses, Fe Esperanza Racpan told the Associated Press “she was still nervous they would be transferred, have their hours cut or otherwise be punished for having sued.”

“I’m still scared about the part of them having four nurses brought in and we might become the surpluses,” Racpan Vinoya said, referring to the hospital hiring four nurses who do not object to assisting with the procedure.

The Judge presiding on the case U.S. District Judge Jose Linares “said he would continue to monitor the situation, to make sure the spirit of the agreement would be followed. He warned the hospital that the nurses could return to his court if they were assigned to work

abortion cases or if the hospital claims that routine abortions are emergencies. For details of this story, see <http://www.nationalrighttolifenews.org/news/2011/12/twelve-new-jersey-pro-life-nurses-successful-in-negotiated-settlement-with-hospital/> **vol 14 no 6**

Famous “Pregnant Man” splits with wife

The inevitable end of the road has come for one of the hyped relationships that has been used to showcase Man’s alternative to God-ordained order between the male and female genders. Thomas Beatie, a transgender man (i.e. a woman who underwent sex-transplant to “become” a man) has finally decided to call it quits with the woman “he” married, nine years after.

Beatie was born in Hawaii as Tracy Lagondino in 1974. “He” was a Girl Scout, model, and finalist in a Miss Hawaii Teen USA pageant before he decided, in his twenties, that he felt more like a man and so began to dress and live as a man. Goaded on and encouraged by the folks promoting the new sexuality ideas, he had the very expensive but government-subsidized sex-reassignment surgery in 2002; got two perfectly healthy breasts removed, and started a twice-weekly intake of hormones to make him look masculine on the outside. Thereafter, he had his gender legally changed on his passport and driver’s license and in 2003, got legally married to Nancy, a divorced mother of two.

Who is fooling who? It certainly takes much more than a moustache, a deep voice and government approval to become a man. Beatie had no male reproductive organs – even if for cosmetics. And since “wife” Nancy had had hysterectomy and could not carry a baby again, it was

Thomas who opted to be artificially inseminated by donor sperms and gave birth to the three children attributed to this man-made family.

It's difficult to see what's in this kind of relationship for the two partners, except to conclude that they are extremely confused and are groping at whatever they thought could bring fulfillment and happiness. And yes, there are the ever-present agents of the new sexuality agenda who goad and encourage them along such foolishness, turning them into laughing stock "celebrities".

Bearded Thomas certainly had his gigs and moments of stardom as he was featured on top talk shows as the first pregnant man in history. However, like the story of the Samaritan woman at the well, who had had five husbands, and was co-habiting with a sixth man before having an encounter with the Lord Jesus (John 4), the story of Thomas and Nancy clearly indicates a sad, tormented life.

On one of the several shows he featured on, Beatie described the various medical complications associated with his having to take testosterone, twice a week, for several years. He also lamented his not being accepted beyond the circle of his handlers in the new sexuality world. He seemed pained as he complained: "Doctors have discriminated against us, turning us away due to their religious beliefs. Health care professionals have refused to call me by a male pronoun or recognize Nancy as my wife"

As at the time when Beatie was recording his latest interview with People Magazine, he and Nancy had been separated for an undisclosed period of time. Details of whether they will divorce or not is reserved for yet another episode of another talk show. (<http://news.yahoo.com/blogs/upshot/pregnant-man-thomas-beatie-splits-wife-222259218.html>) **Vol 15 no 1**

Sweden pushes forward with Gender Neutrality

Sweden is proudly living up to its dubious title of “the most gender-equal country “ in the world. In a new gender neutrality initiative being proposed, lobbyists are proposing that a new gender-neutral pronoun be adopted for boys and girls. Instead of “he” (han in Swedish) and “she” (hon), a new neutral pronoun “hen” (Swedish) is being proposed to apply to either boys or girls. According to Slate.com, the idea is in tandem with the determination of the Swedish society not to “tolerate any distinction between sexes” and its commitment to “entirely [eradicate] traditional gender roles and stereotypes at even the most mundane levels”.

This proposal is already being implemented in a number of children’s book, with other new gender-neutral words being evolved. The Christian Post further reports that the Swedish Bowling Association is planning on merging male and female bowling tournaments so that competitions are more gender-neutral; and a clothing company has removed the “boys” and “girls” sections from its store in order to promote the concept of genderless children.

Thankfully, there are still sane voices in Sweden, warning against these fruitless exercises. Famous author Jan Guillou considers the introduction of the pronoun "hen" as "silly because it doesn't change anything." She referred to gender-neutral lobbyists as "feminist activists who want to destroy our language." www.Christianpost.com

Meanwhile, Some Psychiatrists are set to re-brand Paedophilia.

A group of psychiatrists and other mental health professionals, going by the name B4U-Act says it's time to change the way society views

paedophiles - people who have sexual attractions to children. To achieve this end, the organization, is lobbying for changes to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, or DSM, - the guideline of standards on mental health that's put together by the American Psychiatric Association (APA). That was exactly how homosexuality which used to be listed in the DSM as a mental disorder got re-defined, some 40 years ago (see our previous at <http://nigeriaworld.com/articles/2006/feb/072.html> and also **CA! Vol 7 No 6**)

B4U-Act attempts to justify its call for a revised view of paedophilia on its website, arguing that:

"Stigmatizing and stereotyping minor-attracted people inflames the fears of minor-attracted people, mental health professionals and the public, without contributing to an understanding of minor-attracted people or the issue of child sexual abuse,"

Critics warn of a slippery slope to a time when pedophilia is "just another lifestyle choice" that won't warrant criminal charges—and will leave young children at risk."Absolutely," Dr. Judith Reisman, a visiting professor of law at Liberty School of Law said. "Oh, they're very clear about that. Their goal is to take all shame out of the lust for children."

For now, the APA official position, last documented in 2003 is that: "An adult who engages in sexual activity with a child is performing a criminal and immoral act and this is never considered normal or socially acceptable behavior." Unfortunately, this position may not stand the test of time in the years to come seeing how so many NGOs are active on the field in the service of people bent on redefining human sexuality in the so-called emerging post-modern days. For instance in a recent development, a New York court has ruled that view-

EDUCATION

ing child pornography on-line is no longer a crime in the United States (Yahoo, Slideshow, May 9, 2012)

Read more: <http://www.foxnews.com/health/2011/08/24/mental-health-group-looks-to-remove-stigma-from-pedophilia/#ixzz1uTf2cZlr> **Vol 15 no 2**

INDEX

- 666, 71
Adeboye, 6, 14, 19, 4, 5, 9,
11, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 225,
347, 449
AL-QAEDA, 27
Amnesty, 24
Attorney General, 8, 136
autism, 103, 104
Bakassi, 20, 21, 135
Bauchi, 15, 40, 132, 300
Bin Laden (see also Osama),
125, 164
Blair, 116, 158, 159, 186,
190, 198
Bnei Menashe, 207
Boko Haram, 9, 10, 15, 16,
19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27,
28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
37, 39, 41, 37, 165, 448
Bomb Blast, 1, 16, 258
Bush, 65, 89, 117, 125, 130,
140, 147, 148, 149, 177,
187, 190, 191, 206, 249,
319, 384
CAN, 27, 4, 5, 10, 11, 42, 43
Charles Taylor, 11, 12
Child Right, 136, 141
Child Trafficking, 273
Citigroup, 74, 211
Clinton, 96, 130, 150, 181,
186, 205, 206, 238, 421,
423, 502
Corruption, 7
Earth Summit, 81, 82, 83, 84,
85, 87, 135
ECOWAS, 55, 58, 249
EFCC, 7, 8, 9, 258
Election, 21
Eugenics, 276, 293, 294
Explosives, 4
Fauxtography, 189
FESTAC, 19
FOREX, 241, 242, 243
Freemasons, 68, 194, 221
FUTA, 275, 483, 484
Gates, 94, 101, 106, 107, 108,
109, 162, 407, 410, 434,
435, 444, 503, 515
Genetically Modified, 109
Global army, 143
Global Warming, 110, 160
globalization, 81, 134, 136,
145, 291, 463, 465
GOVERNANCE, i, 47, 53

EDUCATION

- GSM, 24, 52, 277, 471
Hospital Bomber, 197
ICC, 9, 12, 32, 33, 34, 35,
130, 144
ID, 48, 50, 55, 64, 69, 70, 77,
78, 115, 150, 151, 188,
190, 191, 195, 214, 218,
302, 307, 323, 331, 353,
360, 361, 362, 365, 366,
367, 370, 373, 378, 390,
485, 486, 488, 489, 490,
493, 494, 502
IMF, 17, 56, 134, 240, 260
JONATHAN, 36
Jos, 13, 15, 21, 31, 32, 39,
41, 372
Jubilee, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19,
20, 38, 39, 26, 30, 31, 32,
33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43
JUBILEE, 26, 30, 36
Kabbalist, 218, 220
McCain, 238, 247
MERGER, 65
Middle East, 32, 3, 61, 123,
175, 177, 178, 179, 183,
186, 187, 189, 190, 192,
193, 198, 199, 208, 214,
215, 222, 224, 262
Netanyahu, 198, 199, 202,
203, 204, 206, 208, 209,
210
Netherlands, 21, 86, 161, 271,
458, 510
New Africa Order, 66, 67
New International Order, 146
New World Order, 32, 23,
27, 49, 61, 66, 67, 70, 87,
92, 97, 98, 115, 116, 125,
131, 136, 146, 149, 152,
154, 158, 164, 176, 235,
244, 246, 247, 254, 255,
256, 322, 337, 343, 349,
377, 378, 379, 385, 395,
401, 479, 490, 492, 501,
505, 506
North American Union, 55,
66, 240
NWO (see also 'New World
Order'), 22, 23, 24, 116,
147, 152, 164, 501, 502
OAU, 78, 133, 285, 291, 484
Obama, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
73, 96, 110, 111, 160, 165,
168, 198, 199, 200, 201,
202, 203, 204, 205, 206,
238, 247, 252, 254, 255,
402, 436, 447, 450, 452,
502, 505
OBJ, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 17, 145
Olympic, 155, 156, 328
One World, 9, 21, 45, 49, 50,
55, 66, 67, 85, 86, 90, 95,
132, 135, 145, 148, 152,
155, 156, 157, 158, 234,
235, 236, 240, 248, 256,
480, 491

BEHOLD I COME QUICKLY - 2

- One World Government, 9,
45, 49, 50, 55, 67, 85, 86,
90, 95, 135, 145, 148, 152,
157, 234, 256, 491
- Parliament, 49, 71, 77, 95,
102, 155, 323
- Passport, 58, 61
- PFN, 10, 11, 4
- Police, 3, 14, 28, 32, 106,
269, 270, 273, 277, 279,
280, 285, 286, 287, 315,
326, 407, 432
- Pope, 146, 159, 160, 161,
179, 270, 281, 510, 511
- Prison, 15, 101, 103
- REGIONALIZATION, 55
- Roman Empire, 63, 71, 150
- Sharon, 179, 187, 219, 220
- suicide, 7, 30, 123, 179, 182,
183, 185, 214, 235, 250,
257, 271, 277, 285, 287,
333, 340, 414, 451, 509
- Superflu, 93
- Switzerland, 134, 237, 465,
510
- Taliban, 30, 31, 43, 82, 123,
125, 129, 132, 133, 165
- Ted Turner, 91, 94, 133, 139,
162, 415
- Temple Mount, 175, 176,
182, 193, 194, 195, 198,
215, 218
- Terra, 62
- Terrorism, 115, 118, 123,
126, 149
Bio-terrorism, 124
- UNESCO, 146, 465
- United Nations, 49, 50, 63,
65, 67, 83, 95, 100, 117,
118, 119, 131, 134, 137,
138, 140, 146, 147, 150,
151, 152, 153, 154, 156,
159, 161, 189, 247, 260,
295, 318, 322, 335, 336,
343
- Valucard, 78
- Video Game, 274, 495
- weapons, 19, 20, 8, 13, 37,
49, 73, 100, 118, 120, 123,
179, 183, 209, 322
- World War, 180, 190, 191,
192, 208
- WWF, 98, 275
- Yar Adua, 6, 7, 30, 36
- Zimbabwe, 77, 133